




3 1761 11849001 0

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118490010>

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3		13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5		15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0		13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7		17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5		12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	722.9	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	19.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.9
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3		443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4		526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7		496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3		658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2		532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	741.9	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	706.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3		- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3		- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9		- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2		- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9		+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	1,448.9	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 35.0
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5		1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1		1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8		- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0		- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8		+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6		0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5		0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5		0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8		1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	100.1	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	0.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1		44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2		50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3		41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5		59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3		53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	100.5	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	44.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6		+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6		+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5		+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6		+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	144.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 56.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1		136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1		154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5		143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4		+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5		+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8		10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4		13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2		10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4		14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	400.1	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	16.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6		318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1		381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1		356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1		454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	416.1	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	526.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3		- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5		- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0		- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8		- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	942.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 109.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5		1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1		1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4		- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6		- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1
Re-exports	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
Imports	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.9	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
Total trade	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0
Trade balance	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	24.5	33.4	37.1	35.4	36.7
Re-exports	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8
Imports	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	18.9	19.7	27.4	20.6	23.6
Total trade	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	44.1	53.5	65.0	56.8	61.0
Trade balance	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 6.2	+ 14.2	+ 10.1	+ 15.7	+ 13.9
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	38.4	36.5	45.2	43.5	59.1	62.5	80.0	127.5	78.4	127.0
Re-exports	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1
Imports	19.6	17.8	19.9	20.5	30.4	55.7	61.6	66.9	68.3	82.8
Total trade	58.8	55.1	65.8	64.7	90.3	119.6	142.3	195.5	148.0	210.9
Trade balance	+ 19.7	+ 19.5	+ 26.0	+ 23.7	+ 29.5	+ 8.2	+ 19.2	+ 61.6	+ 11.4	+ 45.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	9.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.6	192.9	246.2
February	130.9		162.0		131.7		191.7	
March	131.0		206.1		131.0		255.3	
April	131.7		192.9		129.6		246.9	
May	132.4		221.8		129.5		260.8	
June	132.9		212.6		129.7		280.8	
July	133.4		227.4		130.1		258.0	
August	133.4		202.5		131.5		230.2	
September	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

Note: Data for 1965 are revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5		15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0		13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7		17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5		12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	1,397.5	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	36.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.9
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.9
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4		526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7		496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3		658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2		532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	1,434.2	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	1,374.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3		- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9		- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2		- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9		+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	2,809.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 59.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5		1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1		1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8		- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0		- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8		+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5		0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5		0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8		1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	189.5	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	1.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2		50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3		41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5		59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3		53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	190.7	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	103.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6		+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5		+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6		+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	293.9	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 87.5
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1		136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1		154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5		143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4		+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5		+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4		13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2		10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4		14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	809.0	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	29.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1		381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1		356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1		454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	838.9	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	1,004.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	901.3	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 55.6
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5		- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0		- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8		- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	1,843.3	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 165.5
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5		1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1		1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4		- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6		- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	897.0	955.3	1,154.1	1,107.4	1,397.5	544.9	558.7	607.3	644.5	809.0
Re-exports	29.5	30.6	29.9	36.6	36.8	23.0	24.6	24.3	28.9	29.9
Imports	931.6	927.3	1,078.5	1,110.5	1,374.8	669.3	674.9	791.2	819.6	1,004.4
Total trade	1,858.1	1,913.1	2,262.5	2,254.6	2,809.1	1,237.3	1,258.1	1,422.8	1,492.9	1,843.3
Trade balance	- 5.1	+ 58.6	+ 105.4	+ 33.6	+ 59.4	- 101.4	- 91.6	- 159.6	- 146.3	- 165.5
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	126.4	134.5	183.9	168.7	189.5	43.8	57.0	66.9	65.1	69.1
Re-exports	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4	1.2
Imports	86.9	67.9	75.1	78.8	103.2	32.0	39.7	44.4	37.2	46.4
Total trade	214.7	204.4	260.1	248.8	293.9	76.7	97.3	112.1	104.8	116.8
Trade balance	+ 41.0	+ 68.6	+ 109.9	+ 91.1	+ 87.5	+ 12.7	+ 18.0	+ 23.2	+ 30.3	+ 23.9
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	59.3	62.0	76.5	79.7	98.9	122.6	143.1	219.5	149.4	231.0
Re-exports	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.9	1.4	2.4	2.7	2.9
Imports	37.9	32.7	40.5	45.2	60.0	105.4	112.2	127.4	129.7	160.8
Total trade	98.4	96.6	118.2	126.3	160.4	230.9	256.7	349.3	281.8	394.7
Trade balance	+ 22.6	+ 31.2	+ 37.3	+ 35.9	+ 40.4	+ 20.0	+ 32.3	+ 94.6	+ 22.5	+ 73.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	20.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7 ^r	192.9	246.0 ^r
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.1 ^p	191.7	231.7 ^p
March	131.0		206.1		131.0		255.3	
April	131.7		192.9		129.6		246.9	
May	132.4		221.8		129.5		260.8	
June	132.9		212.6		129.7		280.8	
July	133.4		227.4		130.1		258.0	
August	133.4		202.5		131.5		230.2	
September	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 3

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0		13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7		17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5		12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	2,166.1	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	57.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.9
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.9
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.8
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7		496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3		658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2		532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	2,223.9	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	2,205.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9		- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2		- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9		+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	4,429.5	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 18.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.6
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1		1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.5	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.3
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0		- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8		+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

September 1966

7509-508

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5		0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8		1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	268.8	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	2.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3		41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5		59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3		53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	270.8	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	161.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5		+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6		+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	432.0	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 109.6
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1		154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5		143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.0	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 109.6
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5		+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.8
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2		10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4		14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	1,308.1	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	46.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1		356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1		454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	1,354.8	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	1,625.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	901.3	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 55.6
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0		- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8		- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	2,980.6	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 271.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.8
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1		1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,980.6	- 193.0	+ 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.0
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6		- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO MARCH

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	1,352.5	1,441.9	1,737.1	1,793.0	2,166.1	821.7	841.3	926.3	1,036.9	1,308.1
Re-exports	45.4	46.1	46.6	57.5	57.7	36.2	37.9	38.0	45.6	46.7
Imports	1,457.9	1,402.7	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.6	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.8
Total trade	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.5	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,980.6
Trade balance	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.3	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.0
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	188.6	208.3	266.1	264.2	268.8	68.6	87.2	99.3	111.6	110.7
Re-exports	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.7	3.2	2.0
Imports	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2	47.8	59.4	70.0	58.6	65.7
Total trade	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.0	117.7	147.7	171.0	173.5	178.3
Trade balance	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 109.6	+ 22.0	+ 28.9	+ 30.9	+ 56.2	+ 46.9
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	82.1	93.7	118.3	124.9	143.1	191.5	211.3	327.3	255.5	335.4
Re-exports	2.0	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	3.8	2.1	3.3	4.8	5.1
Imports	59.9	52.6	66.4	79.0	98.9	162.3	165.4	191.2	211.5	254.0
Total trade	144.0	148.6	186.3	205.9	244.1	357.7	378.9	521.8	471.8	594.5
Trade balance	+ 24.2	+ 43.5	+ 53.5	+ 47.8	+ 46.2	+ 33.0	+ 48.1	+ 139.4	+ 48.7	+ 86.5

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	34.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2 ^r	191.7	231.5 ^r
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.4 ^p	255.3	287.6 ^p
April	131.7		192.9		129.6		246.9	
May	132.4		221.8		129.5		260.8	
June	132.9		212.6		129.7		280.8	
July	133.4		227.4		130.1		258.0	
August	133.4		202.5		131.5		230.2	
September	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7		17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5		12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	2,919.4	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	78.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.9
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.9
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.8
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	775.1
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3		658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2		532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	2,997.3	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	2,980.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.5	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.6
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2		- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9		+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	5,978.0	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 16.7
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.6
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1		1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.5	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.3
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0		- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8		+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8		1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	358.1	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	2.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.9
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5		59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3		53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	361.0	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	212.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.1	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6		+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	573.1	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 148.9
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1		154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5		143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.0	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 109.6
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5		+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.8
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4		14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	1,782.5	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	63.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.3
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1		454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	1,845.5	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	2,200.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	901.3	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 55.6
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,065.0	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.6
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8		- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	4,045.6	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 354.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.8
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1		1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,980.6	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.0
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6		- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO APRIL

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	1,801.3	1,956.0	2,388.5	2,437.9	2,919.4	1,099.4	1,147.2	1,285.4	1,424.1	1,782.5
Re-exports	58.7	60.5	65.3	77.2	78.0	46.9	49.3	53.0	61.4	63.1
Imports	1,954.1	1,946.1	2,358.0	2,538.6	2,980.7	1,406.9	1,400.9	1,700.3	1,848.8	2,200.1
Total trade	3,814.1	3,962.6	4,811.8	5,053.7	5,978.0	2,553.2	2,597.4	3,038.7	3,334.4	4,045.6
Trade balance	- 94.2	+ 70.4	+ 95.7	- 23.4	+ 16.7	- 260.6	- 204.4	- 361.9	- 363.3	- 354.6
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	248.0	276.2	361.9	348.7	358.1	91.1	123.3	140.5	157.3	144.5
Re-exports	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.9	1.5	1.6	2.2	4.2	2.6
Imports	178.5	149.1	185.6	188.4	212.1	69.5	83.8	93.7	88.0	90.9
Total trade	429.5	428.4	550.3	539.8	573.1	162.1	208.7	236.4	249.5	238.0
Trade balance	+ 72.5	+ 130.2	+ 179.1	+ 163.0	+ 148.9	+ 23.0	+ 41.2	+ 49.1	+ 73.5	+ 56.3
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	106.2	119.7	156.5	160.2	190.2	256.6	289.6	444.2	347.6	444.1
Re-exports	2.4	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.8	4.9	3.2	4.5	6.3	6.6
Imports	85.0	82.6	103.7	121.3	143.1	214.2	229.7	274.7	292.0	334.6
Total trade	193.7	205.7	263.0	284.1	336.1	475.7	522.5	723.3	646.0	785.3
Trade balance	+ 23.6	+ 40.4	+ 55.5	+ 41.5	+ 49.9	+ 47.3	+ 63.1	+ 174.0	+ 61.9	+ 116.2

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	42.6

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9 ^r	255.3	286.5 ^r
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.3 ^p	246.9	266.5 ^p
May	132.4		221.8		129.5		260.8	
June	132.9		212.6		129.7		280.8	
July	133.4		227.4		130.1		258.0	
August	133.4		202.5		131.5		230.2	
September	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MAY 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5		12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	3,829.3	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	100.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.9
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.9
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.8
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	775.1
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	914.0
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2		532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	3,930.2	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	3,894.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.9	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.0
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.5	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.6
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.9	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.8
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9		+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	7,825.0	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 35.5
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.6
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1		1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.5	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.3
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0		- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8		+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4		0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	461.9	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	3.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.9
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3		53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	465.6	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	268.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.1	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.6
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4		+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	733.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 197.6
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1		154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5		143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.0	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 109.6
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5		+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.8
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2		9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	2,323.2	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	81.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	526.0
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.3
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0		352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	2,404.2	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	2,877.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	901.3	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 55.6
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,065.0	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.6
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.6	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.3
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8		- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	5,281.2	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 472.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.8
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1		1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,980.6	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.0
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6		- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO MAY

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	2,399.6	2,603.8	3,059.0	3,183.7	3,829.3	1,433.4	1,496.9	1,632.0	1,832.5	2,323.2
Re-exports	75.8	80.0	80.2	97.8	100.9	60.9	62.7	64.9	78.1	81.0
Imports	2,612.1	2,562.6	3,015.7	3,275.5	3,894.7	1,860.9	1,813.5	2,137.6	2,356.6	2,877.0
Total trade	5,087.5	5,246.4	6,154.9	6,556.9	7,825.0	3,355.1	3,373.2	3,834.5	4,267.1	5,281.2
Trade balance	- 136.6	+ 121.1	+ 123.5	+ 6.0	+ 35.5	- 366.6	- 253.9	- 440.7	- 446.0	- 472.9
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	345.8	394.9	467.2	467.5	461.9	119.3	166.6	181.9	204.5	192.8
Re-exports	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.4	3.7	1.8	2.2	2.9	4.7	3.8
Imports	238.3	200.7	244.5	242.5	268.0	105.1	123.0	93.7	120.9	128.7
Total trade	588.2	599.6	715.1	714.4	733.6	226.2	291.8	328.0	330.1	325.3
Trade balance	+ 111.6	+ 198.3	+ 226.1	+ 229.5	+ 197.6	+ 16.1	+ 45.8	+ 41.6	+ 88.3	+ 67.9
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	153.5	162.3	197.2	208.8	236.1	347.7	383.0	580.7	470.3	615.4
Re-exports	3.2	6.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	5.7	4.1	5.5	7.2	8.9
Imports	127.0	116.6	141.8	168.7	192.3	280.9	308.9	348.7	386.9	428.7
Total trade	283.7	285.8	342.4	380.9	432.0	634.3	696.0	934.9	864.4	1,053.0
Trade balance	+ 29.7	+ 52.6	+ 58.9	+ 43.5	+ 47.3	+ 72.6	+ 78.3	+ 237.6	+ 90.7	+ 195.6

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	52.9

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5 ^r	246.9	266.1 ^r
May	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	133.5 ^p	260.8	313.8 ^p
June	132.9		212.6		129.7		280.8	
July	133.4		227.4		130.1		258.0	
August	133.4		202.5		131.5		230.2	
September	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4		16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	4,663.8	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	123.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.8
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.9
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.7
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	775.0
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	914.0
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.7
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0		562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	4,786.9	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	4,796.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.8	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.1
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.5	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.6
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.9	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.9
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 45.0
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3		- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	9,583.1	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	- 9.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.5
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.7
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.4	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.4
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,153.7	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.7
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8		+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0		1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	549.4	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	4.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	49.2
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5		50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	554.1	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	317.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.6
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.7	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.3
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5		+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	871.2	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 236.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	156.0
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5		143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.0	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 109.6
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	439.3	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.3
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.8
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2		11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	2,852.4	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	99.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.9
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.3
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.5
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7		387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	2,951.7	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	3,537.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	901.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 55.5
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,065.0	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.5
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.3
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,208.1	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.9
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6		- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	6,489.1	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 585.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.7
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.7
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,980.5	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 270.9
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.6	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.7
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO JUNE

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	2,930.0	3,141.7	3,833.7	3,901.2	4,663.8	1,737.6	1,810.3	2,011.4	2,264.8	2,852.4
Re-exports	87.8	95.7	101.3	117.4	123.0	70.1	75.4	81.6	93.8	99.3
Imports	3,144.7	3,103.6	3,701.8	4,070.2	4,796.2	2,213.4	2,181.1	2,611.3	2,916.4	3,537.4
Total trade	6,162.5	6,341.0	7,636.8	8,088.8	9,583.1	4,021.2	4,066.9	4,704.2	5,275.0	6,489.1
Trade balance	- 126.9	+ 133.8	+ 233.2	- 51.6	- 9.3	- 405.7	- 295.4	- 518.3	- 557.8	- 585.7
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	421.9	470.5	579.1	566.0	549.4	145.9	191.5	221.2	249.1	226.0
Re-exports	5.0	4.9	4.2	5.2	4.7	2.1	2.5	4.1	5.5	4.3
Imports	291.7	244.4	295.5	290.6	317.2	132.0	158.8	186.6	158.1	170.1
Total trade	718.6	719.8	878.8	861.8	871.2	280.1	352.8	411.9	412.7	400.5
Trade balance	+ 135.2	+ 231.1	+ 287.8	+ 280.6	+ 236.9	+ 16.0	+ 35.2	+ 38.8	+ 96.6	+ 60.3
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	197.5	204.5	250.4	257.3	283.6	427.0	464.9	771.6	564.1	752.4
Re-exports	3.7	8.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	6.8	4.8	7.0	8.3	10.5
Imports	159.4	144.2	173.5	218.2	239.4	348.1	375.1	434.9	486.8	532.1
Total trade	360.6	356.7	428.3	480.1	527.2	782.0	844.8	1,213.5	1,059.2	1,295.0
Trade balance	+ 41.8	+ 68.3	+ 81.2	+ 43.6	+ 48.4	+ 85.8	+ 94.6	+ 343.8	+ 85.6	+ 230.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	63.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1
May	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7 ^r	260.8	315.7 ^r
June	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5 ^p	280.8	311.9 ^p
July	133.4		227.4		130.1		258.0	
August	133.4		202.5		131.5		230.2	
September	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.8
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6		15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	5,497.0	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	143.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.8
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.9
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.7
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	775.0
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	914.0
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.7
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	737.0
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2		528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	5,640.5	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	5,533.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.8	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.1
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.5	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.6
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.9	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.9
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 45.0
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3	1,590.7	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	+ 116.6
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6		+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	11,173.8	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 107.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.5
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.7
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.4	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.4
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,153.7	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.7
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8		+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	89.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2		1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	640.0	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	5.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	90.2	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	49.2
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8		52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	645.8	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	365.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	149.3	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 31.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.6
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.7	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.3
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9		+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,011.7	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 280.0
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	270.8	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	156.0
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5		143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.0	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 109.6
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	439.3	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.3
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.8
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0		11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	3,337.5	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	115.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.9
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	422.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.3
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.5
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	516.3
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6		345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	3,452.9	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	4,053.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	901.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 55.5
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,065.0	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.5
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.3
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,208.1	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.9
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.5	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	- 15.1
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2		- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	7,506.6	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 600.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,354.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.7
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.7
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,980.5	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 270.9
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.6	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.7
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO JULY

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	3,476.6	3,734.4	4,605.8	4,671.6	5,497.0	2,065.2	2,152.5	2,382.1	2,689.9	3,337.5
Re-exports	103.8	111.2	117.2	137.1	143.5	81.9	87.9	93.2	109.3	115.4
Imports	3,707.3	3,689.0	4,339.4	4,802.5	5,533.3	2,600.9	2,574.3	3,038.0	3,418.4	4,053.7
Total trade	7,287.7	7,534.7	9,062.3	9,611.1	11,173.8	4,748.0	4,814.7	5,513.3	6,217.6	7,506.6
Trade balance	- 127.0	+ 156.7	+ 383.6	+ 6.1	+ 107.3	- 453.8	- 333.9	- 562.7	- 619.1	- 600.8
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	495.0	570.3	691.9	686.0	640.0	176.9	225.9	272.0	290.6	273.9
Re-exports	6.0	5.7	4.8	6.7	5.8	2.8	3.1	5.1	6.0	5.1
Imports	342.0	295.2	347.6	348.6	365.9	161.2	187.6	226.5	190.0	207.0
Total trade	843.0	871.2	1,044.3	1,041.3	1,011.7	340.9	416.6	503.6	486.6	486.0
Trade balance	+ 159.0	+ 280.8	+ 349.2	+ 344.1	+ 280.0	+ 18.4	+ 41.3	+ 50.6	+ 106.5	+ 72.1
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	233.6	238.7	297.9	320.6	331.5	505.9	547.1	961.8	684.4	914.0
Re-exports	5.1	9.0	5.5	5.2	4.9	8.0	5.6	8.5	9.9	12.3
Imports	190.0	175.7	210.7	264.8	284.4	413.1	456.3	516.6	580.8	622.3
Total trade	428.7	423.3	514.1	590.6	620.8	927.1	1,008.9	1,486.9	1,275.1	1,548.7
Trade balance	+ 48.7	+ 72.0	+ 92.7	+ 61.0	+ 51.9	+ 100.8	+ 96.4	+ 453.8	+ 113.5	+ 304.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	72.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1
May	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7
June	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9
July	133.4	138.7	227.4	236.6	130.1	132.6 ^P	258.0	254.8 ^P
August	133.4		202.5		131.5		230.2	
September	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^P Preliminary figures. ^T Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 8

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0		13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	6,422.3	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	163.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.8
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.9
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.7
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	775.0
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	914.0
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.7
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	737.0
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.3	528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.8
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1		475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	6,585.8	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	6,342.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.8	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.1
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.2	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.4
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.4	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.1
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.5	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.6
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.9	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.8
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.3	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 45.1
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3	1,590.7	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	+ 116.6
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,754.1	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.5
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8		+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	12,927.8	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 243.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan.-Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.5
Apr.-June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.7
July-Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3		1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	
Oct.-Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan.-Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.3	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.4
Apr.-June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,153.7	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.8
July-Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8		+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	
Oct.-Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1		0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	752.8	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	6.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	49.2
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.2
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2		40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	759.4	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	433.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.2	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.1
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.1
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.6
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.7	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.3
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.9	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.4
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1		+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,192.5	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 326.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.2
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	156.0
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5		143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.9	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.6
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	439.3	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.3
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5		+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6		10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	3,838.4	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	131.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.9
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.4
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.4
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.3
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.5
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	516.3
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.7
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4		309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	3,970.0	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	4,597.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	942.0	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.9
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.3	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.5
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.3	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,065.0	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.5
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.3
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,208.1	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.9
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.5	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	- 15.1
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.6
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3		- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	8,567.4	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 627.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.7
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.7
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7		1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.5	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.9
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.6	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.8
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1		- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO AUGUST

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	4,016.7	4,277.6	5,279.8	5,357.2	6,422.3	2,379.1	2,457.6	2,753.8	3,095.9	3,838.4
Re-exports	119.4	126.8	135.7	155.6	163.5	93.8	101.1	108.4	125.0	131.6
Imports	4,235.4	4,221.0	4,905.4	5,463.0	6,342.0	2,946.6	2,913.5	3,413.0	3,853.9	4,597.4
Total trade	8,371.6	8,625.5	10,320.9	10,975.8	12,927.8	5,419.5	5,472.1	6,275.2	7,074.8	8,567.4
Trade balance	- 99.2	+ 183.5	+ 510.1	+ 49.8	+ 243.8	- 473.7	- 354.8	- 550.8	- 633.1	- 627.4
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	589.3	655.1	792.5	771.2	752.8	204.2	259.4	308.6	338.7	359.3
Re-exports	7.4	6.6	5.3	7.3	6.6	3.2	3.4	5.9	6.7	5.9
Imports	394.8	342.9	392.3	399.7	433.1	189.8	230.9	260.9	226.7	252.0
Total trade	991.5	1,004.6	1,190.2	1,178.2	1,192.5	397.2	493.7	575.4	572.1	617.2
Trade balance	+ 201.8	+ 318.8	+ 405.5	+ 378.8	+ 326.3	+ 17.6	+ 31.9	+ 53.7	+ 118.7	+ 113.2
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	271.3	277.1	338.7	367.5	401.7	572.8	628.4	1,086.3	783.9	1,070.1
Re-exports	6.1	9.5	6.4	5.8	5.7	9.0	6.3	9.6	10.8	13.7
Imports	219.3	203.1	243.2	305.0	338.0	484.8	530.6	595.9	677.6	721.6
Total trade	496.8	489.7	588.3	678.4	745.4	1,066.5	1,165.3	1,691.8	1,472.3	1,805.4
Trade balance	+ 58.1	+ 83.5	+ 101.9	+ 68.3	+ 69.4	+ 97.0	+ 104.1	+ 499.9	+ 117.0	+ 362.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	82.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1
May	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7
June	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9
July	133.4	138.8 ^T	227.4	236.5 ^T	130.1	132.6	258.0	254.8
August	133.4	139.4	202.5	261.4	131.5	133.0 ^P	230.2	278.7 ^P
September	133.2		207.3		131.6		252.4	
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^P Preliminary figures. ^T Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0	875.4	13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2		16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	7,297.7	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	184.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.8
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.7
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.9
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.3
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	736.9
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.3	528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.8
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1	896.2	475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.4
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9		576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	7,482.0	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	7,144.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.1	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.3	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.0
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.3	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.4
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.8	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.9
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.0	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 44.7
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3	1,590.6	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	+ 116.7
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,754.1	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.5
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,699.6	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 92.8
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5		+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	14,626.3	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 337.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.1
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.1
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,695.2	1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	2,349.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.0	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.7
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,153.1	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.2
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8	5,044.2	+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	+ 346.1
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4		1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	847.7	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	7.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	49.1
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.2
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0		46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	854.8	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	484.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.1
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.6	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.4
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.9	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.4
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5		+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,339.3	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 370.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.1
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.8
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8	143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.5
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.6
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	439.1	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.4
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.3	+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.3
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7		13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	4,338.9	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	148.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.3
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.1
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.4
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	516.2
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.7
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3		389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	4,487.6	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	5,167.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.2	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.9	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.4
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.4	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	- 15.0
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.6
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.1
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0		- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	9,655.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 679.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.5
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.3
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	1,630.6
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.3	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.7
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.3	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.4
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1	3,167.4	- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	- 93.7
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	4,496.3	4,864.5	6,003.9	6,058.2	7,297.7	2,665.5	2,783.2	3,132.6	3,506.5	4,338.9
Re-exports	132.7	142.9	154.0	173.7	184.3	104.3	113.9	123.1	138.8	148.8
Imports	4,710.4	4,766.1	5,521.8	6,187.7	7,144.3	3,256.3	3,271.3	3,833.1	4,353.8	5,167.4
Total trade	9,339.4	9,773.6	11,679.6	12,419.6	14,626.3	6,026.1	6,168.4	7,088.8	7,999.1	9,655.0
Trade balance	- 81.3	+ 241.3	+ 636.1	+ 44.2	+ 337.7	- 486.4	- 374.2	- 577.4	- 708.5	- 679.8
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	660.0	743.9	898.3	860.3	847.7	230.4	288.9	354.4	376.3	403.7
Re-exports	8.3	7.3	6.0	8.4	7.2	3.5	4.0	6.8	8.0	6.4
Imports	435.1	381.4	430.0	445.6	484.5	222.9	270.9	298.0	262.2	285.9
Total trade	1,103.5	1,132.7	1,334.2	1,314.3	1,339.3	456.8	563.8	659.2	646.5	696.0
Trade balance	+ 233.2	+ 369.9	+ 474.3	+ 423.1	+ 370.4	+ 10.9	+ 22.0	+ 63.2	+ 122.1	+ 124.3
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	301.2	317.5	396.5	417.6	464.7	639.3	731.0	1,222.1	897.6	1,242.8
Re-exports	6.7	10.2	7.5	6.6	6.3	9.9	7.6	10.6	11.8	15.6
Imports	247.5	234.4	279.0	353.7	393.5	548.5	608.1	681.7	772.5	813.1
Total trade	555.3	562.1	683.0	777.9	864.4	1,197.7	1,346.6	1,914.4	1,681.9	2,071.5
Trade balance	+ 60.3	+ 93.2	+ 125.0	+ 70.5	+ 77.5	+ 100.6	+ 130.5	+ 551.0	+ 136.9	+ 445.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	92.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1
May	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7
June	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9
July	133.4	138.8	227.4	236.5	130.1	132.6	258.0	254.8
August	133.4	139.3 ^r	202.5	261.6 ^r	131.5	133.1 ^r	230.2	278.5 ^r
September	133.2	139.7 ^p	207.3	246.8 ^p	131.6	133.5 ^p	252.4	275.8 ^p
October	133.4		228.0		131.2		266.8	
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555; 2nd Quarter 1966, \$106,099.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0	875.4	13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0		16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	8,176.3	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	206.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.8
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.7
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.9
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.3
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	736.9
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.3	528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.8
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1	896.2	475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.4
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	920.0
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5		564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	8,382.5	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	8,064.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.1	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.3	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.0
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.3	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.4
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.8	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.9
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.0	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 44.7
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3	1,590.6	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	+ 116.7
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,754.1	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.5
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,699.6	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 92.8
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5	1,820.5	+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	- 19.4
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8		+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	16,446.8	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 318.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.1
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.1
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,695.2	1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	2,349.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.0	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.7
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,133.1	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.2
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8	5,044.2	+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	+ 346.1
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0		1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	934.7	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	7.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	49.1
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.2
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7		51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	942.6	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	539.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.1
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.6	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.4
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.9	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.4
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6		+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,481.7	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 403.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.1
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.8
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8	143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.5
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.6
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	439.1	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.4
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.3	+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.3
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6		12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	4,892.6	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	166.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.3
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.1
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.4
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	516.2
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.7
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	659.4
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7		362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	5,059.4	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	5,826.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.2	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.9	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.4
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.4	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	- 15.0
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.6
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.1
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.2	- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.6
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2		- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	10,886.2	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 767.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.5
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.3
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	1,630.6
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.3	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.7
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.3	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.4
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1	3,167.4	- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	- 93.7
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO OCTOBER

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	5,098.8	5,489.2	6,673.7	6,830.4	8,176.3	3,028.9	3,120.5	3,504.1	3,919.2	4,892.6
Re-exports	149.4	159.1	173.0	192.4	206.3	117.8	126.7	138.1	153.4	166.8
Imports	5,287.0	5,389.7	6,158.5	6,951.3	8,064.3	3,646.2	3,697.8	4,273.4	4,888.4	5,826.8
Total trade	10,535.1	11,038.0	13,005.2	13,974.1	16,446.8	6,792.8	6,945.1	7,915.6	8,961.0	10,886.2
Trade balance	- 38.8	+ 258.5	+ 688.3	+ 71.5	+ 318.3	- 499.5	- 450.6	- 631.2	- 815.8	- 767.4
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	739.9	839.6	993.7	968.7	934.7	266.7	319.8	401.5	416.8	448.8
Re-exports	9.4	7.8	6.3	8.9	7.9	4.2	4.6	7.7	8.7	7.0
Imports	481.6	425.5	476.2	500.1	539.2	255.8	317.8	327.7	293.2	333.7
Total trade	1,230.9	1,273.0	1,476.2	1,477.8	1,481.7	526.6	642.2	736.8	718.7	789.5
Trade balance	+ 267.7	+ 421.9	+ 523.8	+ 477.5	+ 403.4	+ 15.1	+ 6.6	+ 81.4	+ 132.3	+ 122.1
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	342.8	367.9	441.6	482.2	516.5	720.5	841.3	1,332.8	1,043.4	1,383.7
Re-exports	7.4	11.6	8.8	7.5	7.1	10.6	8.4	12.2	13.8	17.4
Imports	277.7	269.5	320.8	406.6	450.5	625.8	679.0	760.4	862.9	914.0
Total trade	627.9	649.0	771.1	896.3	974.2	1,356.9	1,528.8	2,105.5	1,920.1	2,315.2
Trade balance	+ 72.6	+ 110.0	+ 129.5	+ 83.2	+ 73.1	+ 105.3	+ 170.7	+ 584.6	+ 194.3	+ 487.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	103.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1
May	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7
June	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9
July	133.4	138.8	227.4	236.5	130.1	132.6	258.0	254.8
August	133.4	139.3	202.5	261.6	131.5	133.1	230.2	278.5
September	133.2	139.7	207.3	246.8	131.6	133.5	252.4	275.8
October	133.4	140.1P	228.0	247.0P	131.2	133.7P	266.8	315.3P
November	134.2		263.3		131.1		313.0	
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^P Preliminary figures. ^T Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555; 2nd Quarter 1966, \$106,099.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	768.7	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	834.5	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.2	15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0	875.4	13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7		13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	9,130.4	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	230.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.8
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	789.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.7
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.9
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	856.6	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.3
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.3	736.9
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.3	528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.8
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1	896.2	475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.4
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	576.6	623.6	636.7	763.6	920.0
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9	564.3	623.9	673.2	895.3	943.0
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4		443.2	564.8	656.0	786.9	
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	9,360.5	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.4	9,007.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.1	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,620.3	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 41.0
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.3	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.4
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.8	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 18.9
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,758.0	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 44.7
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.3	1,590.6	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.7	+ 116.7
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,754.1	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.5
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,699.6	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 92.8
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.5	1,820.5	+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.3	- 19.4
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,819.8	1,921.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.2	+ 34.9
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.2		+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.5	
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,400.1	18,367.8	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.2	+ 353.1
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,223.9	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,205.1
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,563.0	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,590.1
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,695.2	1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.5	2,349.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8		1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,429.0	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 18.7
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,153.1	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 27.2
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.8	5,044.2	+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.8	+ 346.1
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.5		+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.1	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6		1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,024.5	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	8.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	49.1
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.2
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6	51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0		35.4	45.3	46.9	57.1	
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,033.2	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	602.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.1
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.5	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.6	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.4
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.9	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.4
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5	+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.1		+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 42.9	
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,635.2	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.2	+ 431.1
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.1
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.8
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8	143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.5
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6		133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.6
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	439.1	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.4
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.3	+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.3
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.2		+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5	12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6		9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	5,481.0	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	186.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.3
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	574.1
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.9
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.4
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.9	516.2
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.7
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	659.4
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5	362.6	394.2	441.8	607.5	664.3
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5		297.7	366.1	449.1	549.1	
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	5,667.9	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,045.1	6,491.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.2	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.5
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.9	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.4
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.5	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.6	1,017.4	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.3	- 15.0
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.6
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.1
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.2	- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.6
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.2	1,272.8	- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 111.9	- 55.8
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.6		- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.7	
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.9	12,159.1	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.3	- 823.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.5
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.3
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.3	1,630.6
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5		1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.3	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.7
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.3	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.4
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,724.1	3,167.4	- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.6	- 93.7
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.8		- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	5,684.9	6,159.6	7,380.2	7,728.4	9,130.4	3,339.0	3,451.8	3,895.4	4,392.8	5,481.0
Re-exports	165.8	175.9	190.9	218.9	230.1	130.5	138.8	152.0	175.5	186.9
Imports	5,851.2	6,013.6	6,831.7	7,846.6	9,007.3	4,008.7	4,092.0	4,715.2	5,496.0	6,491.2
Total trade	11,701.9	12,349.1	14,402.8	15,793.9	18,367.8	7,478.1	7,682.6	8,762.5	10,064.3	12,159.1
Trade balance	- 0.6	+ 321.9	+ 739.4	+ 100.9	+ 353.1	- 539.3	- 501.4	- 667.9	- 927.7	- 823.2
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	831.0	932.0	1,094.4	1,075.7	1,024.5	301.2	354.4	446.1	459.1	496.7
Re-exports	10.6	8.8	6.8	9.6	8.6	4.5	5.1	8.6	9.3	8.1
Imports	533.4	480.5	527.1	562.0	602.1	291.5	363.5	372.1	342.4	380.0
Total trade	1,375.1	1,421.4	1,628.3	1,647.4	1,635.2	597.3	723.1	826.7	810.8	884.8
Trade balance	+ 308.2	+ 460.3	+ 574.1	+ 523.3	+ 431.1	+ 14.2	- 3.9	+ 82.6	+ 126.0	+ 124.8
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	400.5	426.7	496.3	563.1	576.2	813.2	994.6	1,448.1	1,237.7	1,552.0
Re-exports	8.4	13.9	9.7	8.6	7.8	11.8	9.3	14.0	15.8	18.6
Imports	317.2	309.2	369.6	469.2	509.5	700.3	768.4	847.8	977.0	1,024.6
Total trade	726.0	749.7	875.5	1,041.0	1,093.5	1,525.3	1,772.3	2,309.8	2,230.5	2,595.3
Trade balance	+ 91.7	+ 131.4	+ 136.4	+ 102.6	+ 74.5	+ 124.7	+ 235.5	+ 614.2	+ 276.5	+ 546.0

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	103.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1
May	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7
June	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9
July	133.4	138.8	227.4	236.5	130.1	132.6	258.0	254.8
August	133.4	139.3	202.5	261.6	131.5	133.1	230.2	278.5
September	133.2	139.7	207.3	246.8	131.6	133.5	252.4	275.8
October	133.4	139.9 ^r	228.0	247.4 ^r	131.2	133.7	266.8	315.3
November	134.2	140.1 ^p	263.3	268.2 ^p	131.1	134.2 ^p	313.0	322.1 ^p
December	133.8		234.2		131.5		274.2	
Annual index	132.4		211.3		130.8		252.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555; 2nd Quarter 1966, \$106,099.

MAY - 2 1967

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 20, No. 12

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1966

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	488.1	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	15.7	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0
February	408.9	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	13.8	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7
March	455.6	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	15.9	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0
April	448.8	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	13.3	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2
May	598.4	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	17.1	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9
June	530.4	537.9	774.7	717.5	849.8	12.0	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1
July	546.6	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	16.0	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5
August	540.1	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	15.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1
September	479.6	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	13.3	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7
October	602.4	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	16.6	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0
November	586.1	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	16.4	16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8
December	493.6	638.9	714.1	796.7	899.1	13.1	15.3	18.3	22.7	25.0
Total	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.4	8,525.1	10,070.8	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	255.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	503.8	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	488.0	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6
February	422.7	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	443.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7
March	471.4	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	526.3	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4
April	462.0	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	496.2	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7
May	615.5	667.2	685.4	776.3	932.9	658.0	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9
June	542.4	553.6	795.9	737.2	871.9	532.6	541.0	686.0	794.7	901.1
July	562.6	608.3	788.0	790.0	853.7	562.6	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7
August	555.8	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	528.1	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3
September	492.9	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3	475.0	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2
October	619.1	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	576.6	623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6
November	602.5	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9	564.3	623.9	673.2	895.4	943.0
December	506.7	654.2	732.4	819.4	924.1	443.2	564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5
Total	6,357.3	6,989.7	8,303.5	8,766.7	10,325.8	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	991.8	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	+ 15.8	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3
February	866.3	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	- 21.0	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5
March	997.7	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	- 54.9	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8
April	958.3	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	- 34.2	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2
May	1,273.4	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	- 42.5	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0
June	1,075.0	1,094.6	1,481.9	1,531.9	1,773.0	+ 9.7	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1
July	1,125.2	1,193.8	1,425.6	1,522.2	1,590.4	- 0.1	+ 22.9	+ 150.4	+ 57.8	+ 116.9
August	1,083.9	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	+ 27.7	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9
September	967.9	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	+ 17.9	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1
October	1,195.7	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2	+ 42.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0
November	1,166.8	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,921.0	+ 38.2	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.9
December	949.9	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.6	+ 63.5	+ 89.5	+ 76.4	+ 32.7	+ 62.6
Total	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.3	17,399.8	20,192.7	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.8	+ 133.5	+ 459.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,397.9	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	1,457.9	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8
Apr. - June	1,619.9	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	1,686.8	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6
July - Sept.	1,611.2	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	1,565.7	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3
Oct. - Dec.	1,728.3	1,982.3	2,145.6	2,534.8	2,802.6	1,584.1	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,724.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,855.8	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	- 60.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0
Apr. - June	3,306.7	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8	- 66.9	+ 48.5	+ 104.1	- 61.7	- 11.3
July - Sept.	3,176.9	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5	+ 45.6	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9
Oct. - Dec.	3,312.3	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.8	+ 144.2	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	67.0	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
February	59.4	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8
March	62.1	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
April	59.4	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9
May	97.8	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7
June	76.2	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
July	73.0	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2
August	94.3	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8
September	70.8	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
October	79.8	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7
November	91.1	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8
December	78.0	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0	1.2	0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6
Total	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	67.6	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	42.8	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1
February	60.2	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	44.1	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0
March	62.9	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	50.1	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0
April	60.2	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	41.6	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8
May	99.0	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	59.8	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9
June	77.0	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	53.4	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9
July	74.1	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	50.3	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7
August	95.7	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	52.8	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0
September	71.7	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	40.3	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5
October	80.9	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	46.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7
November	92.3	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6	51.9	55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9
December	79.2	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7	35.4	45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2
Total	920.9	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	110.4	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	+ 24.8	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3
February	104.3	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	+ 16.1	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2
March	113.0	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	+ 12.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2
April	101.8	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	+ 18.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3
May	158.8	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	+ 39.2	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7
June	130.4	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	+ 23.6	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6
July	124.3	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	+ 23.8	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0
August	148.5	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7	+ 42.9	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6
September	112.0	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	+ 31.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9
October	127.4	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	+ 34.5	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0
November	144.2	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5	+ 40.4	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7
December	114.6	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9	+ 43.9	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5
Total	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	190.7	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	136.9	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0
Apr. - June	236.2	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	154.8	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7
July - Sept.	241.5	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8	143.4	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2
Oct. - Dec.	252.5	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0	133.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	327.7	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	+ 53.8	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7
Apr. - June	390.9	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	+ 81.4	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6
July - Sept.	384.9	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1	+ 98.0	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6
Oct. - Dec.	386.2	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8	+ 118.8	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	295.7	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	12.2	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0
February	249.2	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	10.8	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9
March	276.8	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	13.1	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7
April	277.7	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	10.7	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
May	334.0	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	14.0	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9
June	304.3	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	9.2	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3
July	327.6	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	11.8	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1
August	313.9	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	11.9	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3
September	286.4	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	10.5	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2
October	363.4	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	13.4	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1
November	310.1	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5	12.7	12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1
December	269.5	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7	9.7	12.1	13.9	16.8	20.3
Total	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	207.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	307.9	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	351.0	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8
February	260.0	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	318.4	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3
March	289.9	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	381.5	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1
April	288.4	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	356.0	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9
May	348.0	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	454.0	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8
June	313.5	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	352.6	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3
July	339.3	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	387.5	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1
August	325.8	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	345.7	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6
September	296.9	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	309.7	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7
October	376.8	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	389.9	426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3
November	322.8	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5	362.6	394.2	441.8	607.6	664.3
December	279.2	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.9	297.7	366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5
Total	3,748.6	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.9	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	658.9	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	- 43.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8
February	578.4	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	- 58.4	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4
March	671.5	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	- 91.6	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3
April	644.4	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	- 67.6	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2
May	802.0	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	- 106.0	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2
June	666.1	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	- 39.1	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8
July	726.8	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	- 48.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9
August	671.5	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	- 19.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5
September	606.6	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	- 12.8	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0
October	766.7	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1	- 13.1	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5
November	685.3	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.8	- 39.8	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.8
December	576.9	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.5	- 18.6	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 78.6
Total	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.7	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.0
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	857.9	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,050.9	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2
Apr. - June	949.9	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,162.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1
July - Sept.	962.1	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,042.8	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4
Oct. - Dec.	978.8	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,747.2	1,050.2	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,908.7	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	- 193.0	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4
Apr. - June	2,112.5	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	- 212.7	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2
July - Sept.	2,004.9	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3	- 80.8	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5
Oct. - Dec.	2,028.9	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,716.4	- 71.4	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 221.9

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1966

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	6,178.5	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.8	3,608.4	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7
Re-exports	178.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	255.1	140.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	207.1
Imports	6,294.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	4,306.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9
Total trade	12,651.8	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,192.7	8,055.0	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.7
Trade balance	+ 62.9	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 459.0	- 557.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.0
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	909.0	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	330.0	391.5	493.9	502.3	547.4
Re-exports	11.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	4.9	5.7	9.5	10.3	8.9
Imports	568.8	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	315.2	407.3	405.8	372.8	416.3
Total trade	1,489.7	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	650.0	804.5	909.3	885.4	972.6
Trade balance	+ 352.0	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 19.7	- 10.1	+ 97.6	+ 139.9	+ 140.0
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	454.9	474.7	555.1	625.8	636.7	876.2	1,159.1	1,574.4	1,382.2	1,736.3
Re-exports	9.2	14.5	10.4	10.2	8.6	12.7	10.6	16.0	17.8	21.2
Imports	340.7	341.7	405.7	514.2	550.6	763.3	845.5	937.9	1,082.3	1,119.3
Total trade	804.8	830.9	971.3	1,150.1	1,196.0	1,652.2	2,015.2	2,528.3	2,482.3	2,876.8
Trade balance	+ 123.4	+ 147.5	+ 159.9	+ 121.7	+ 94.7	+ 125.7	+ 324.2	+ 652.5	+ 317.7	+ 638.2

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	millions of dollars							
January	11.7	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5
February	16.1	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0
March	9.8	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7
April	14.1	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5
May	12.9	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2
June	13.8	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2
July	11.4	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7
August	11.1	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9
September	10.3	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0
October	9.4	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4
November	12.6	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0
December	15.1	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4
Total	148.3	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
January	131.4	134.5	170.6	211.7	132.9	131.7	192.9	246.0
February	130.9	135.6	162.0	195.9	131.7	132.2	191.7	231.5
March	131.0	136.4	206.1	222.0	131.0	132.9	255.3	286.5
April	131.7	136.8	192.9	216.9	129.6	133.5	246.9	266.1
May	132.4	137.0	221.8	261.6	129.5	132.7	260.8	315.7
June	132.9	138.0	212.6	238.2	129.7	132.5	280.8	311.9
July	133.4	138.8	227.4	236.5	130.1	132.6	258.0	254.8
August	133.4	139.3	202.5	261.6	131.5	133.1	230.2	278.5
September	133.2	139.7	207.3	246.8	131.6	133.5	252.4	275.8
October	133.4	139.9	228.0	247.4	131.2	133.7	266.8	315.3
November	134.2	140.0 ^r	263.3	268.4 ^r	131.1	134.0 ^r	313.0	322.5 ^r
December	133.8	140.3 ^p	234.2	252.5 ^p	131.5	134.0 ^p	274.2	294.7 ^p
Annual index	132.4	138.0 ^p	211.3	239.6 ^p	130.8	133.0 ^p	252.1	283.3 ^p

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defense equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1965, \$21.7 million; 1st Quarter 1966, \$1,281,555; 2nd Quarter 1966, \$106,099; 3rd Quarter 1966, \$105,408; 4th Quarter 1966, \$595,612.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5		14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6		15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2		14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0		19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8		15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.1		15.3	18.3	22.7	25.0	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.8		191.2	209.2	241.6	255.1	
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3		426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6		475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5		543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9		616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9	
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9		541.0	686.0	794.7	901.1	
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7		585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	943.0	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	924.1		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.8		6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.6	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.1
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0		+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0		+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1		- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7		+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1	
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,921.0		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.9	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.6		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.6	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,192.7		+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 459.0	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8		1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2		1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6	
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.6		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,724.2	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6		+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8		+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	+ 111.3	
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,057.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.8		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.4	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

May 1967

7505-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

JAN 1967

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3		0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3		0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8		1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5		0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6		9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1		30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1		36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2		44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6		51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8		525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.4	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1		+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1		+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0		+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4		+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4		+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6		+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7		104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3		139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8		+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9		+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0		11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1		13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4		11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7		13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2		12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	20.3	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7		150.9	165.9	192.3	207.1	
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.3
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9		310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9		346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7		380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6		412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.3	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.9		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.9		4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2		- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0		- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7		- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4		- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9		- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.8		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.8	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.5		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 78.6	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.7		- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.0	
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8		1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9		1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,747.2		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1		- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0		- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,716.4		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 221.9	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3
Re-exports	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
Imports	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.3
Total trade	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.6	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0
Trade balance	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.1	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	33.4	37.1	35.4	36.7	62.9
Re-exports	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.8
Imports	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3	19.7	27.4	20.6	23.6	32.5
Total trade	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.4	53.5	65.0	56.8	61.0	96.2
Trade balance	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8	+ 14.2	+ 10.1	+ 15.7	+ 13.9	+ 31.1
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	36.5	45.2	43.5	59.1	47.2	80.0	127.5	78.4	127.0	163.5
Re-exports	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.2
Imports	17.8	19.9	20.5	30.4	46.9	61.6	66.9	68.3	82.7	101.3
Total trade	55.1	65.8	64.7	90.3	95.0	142.3	195.5	148.0	210.8	266.0
Trade balance	+ 19.5	+ 26.0	+ 23.7	+ 29.5	+ 1.3	+ 19.2	+ 61.6	+ 11.4	+ 45.4	+ 63.4

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.5 ^P	211.1	259.8 ^P	131.7	134.2 ^P	245.9	305.1 ^P
February	135.6		195.9		132.6		230.8	
March	136.2		226.1		132.7		286.8	
April	136.6		217.2		133.5		265.9	
May	137.0		261.6		132.7		315.6	
June	138.0		242.5		132.5		311.7	
July	139.1		235.9		132.6		254.7	
August	139.5		261.2		132.8		279.0	
September	139.9		250.2		132.8		277.2	
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9	
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^P Preliminary figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

Note: The indexes for 1966 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6		15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2		14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0		19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8		15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.1		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	1,730.2	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	43.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.7
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6		475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5		543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9		616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9	
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9		541.0	686.0	794.7	901.1	
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7		585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	943.0	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	1,773.9	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	1,658.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.6	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.1
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0		+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1		- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7		+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1	
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,921.0		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.9	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,192.2	3,432.8	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.5	+ 115.0
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8		1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2		1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6	
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,724.2	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6		+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8		+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.3	
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.3		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 77.9	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3		0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3		0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8		1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5		0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	205.3	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	1.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1		36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2		44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6		51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	206.3	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	101.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.4	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1		+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0		+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4		+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4		+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	307.3	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 105.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7		104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3		139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8		+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9		+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1		13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4		11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7		13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2		12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	1,054.5	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	36.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.3
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9		346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7		380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6		412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.3	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	1,091.2	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	1,227.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0		- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7		- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4		- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9		- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.8		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.8	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.3	2,318.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.4	- 136.5
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8		1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9		1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1		- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0		- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,716.0		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.3	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	955.3	1,154.1	1,107.4	1,397.5	1,730.2	558.7	607.3	644.5	808.1	1,054.5
Re-exports	30.6	29.9	36.6	36.8	43.7	24.6	24.3	28.9	29.9	36.7
Imports	927.3	1,078.5	1,110.5	1,374.4	1,658.9	674.9	791.2	819.6	1,004.1	1,227.7
Total trade	1,913.1	2,262.5	2,254.6	2,808.6	3,432.8	1,258.1	1,422.8	1,492.9	1,842.1	2,318.9
Trade balance	+ 58.6	+ 105.4	+ 33.6	+ 59.8	+ 115.0	- 91.6	- 159.6	- 146.3	- 166.2	- 136.5
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	134.5	183.9	168.7	190.4	205.3	57.0	66.9	65.1	69.1	104.8
Re-exports	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4	1.2	1.4
Imports	67.9	75.1	78.8	103.1	101.0	39.7	44.4	37.2	46.5	60.1
Total trade	204.4	260.1	248.8	294.7	307.3	97.3	112.1	104.8	116.8	166.3
Trade balance	+ 68.6	+ 109.9	+ 91.1	+ 88.5	+ 105.3	+ 18.0	+ 23.2	+ 30.3	+ 23.8	+ 46.1
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	62.0	76.5	79.7	98.9	89.4	143.1	219.5	149.4	231.0	276.2
Re-exports	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.8
Imports	32.7	40.5	45.2	60.0	83.4	112.2	127.4	129.7	160.7	186.8
Total trade	96.6	118.2	126.3	160.4	174.5	256.7	349.3	281.8	394.6	465.8
Trade balance	+ 31.2	+ 37.3	+ 35.9	+ 40.4	+ 7.8	+ 32.3	+ 94.6	+ 22.5	+ 73.3	+ 92.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1 ^r	211.1	260.5 ^r	131.7	133.9 ^r	245.9	305.8 ^r
February	135.6	140.1 ^p	195.9	226.0 ^p	132.6	133.6 ^p	230.8	262.6 ^p
March	136.2		226.1		132.7		286.8	
April	136.6		217.2		133.5		265.9	
May	137.0		261.6		132.7		315.6	
June	138.0		242.5		132.5		311.7	
July	139.1		235.9		132.6		254.7	
August	139.5		261.2		132.8		279.0	
September	139.9		250.2		132.8		277.2	
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9	
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2		14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0		19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8		15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	2,558.1	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	66.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	864.2
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5		543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9		616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9	
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9		541.0	686.0	794.7	901.1	
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7		585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	943.0	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	2,624.5	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	2,523.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.5	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.2
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.8	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.6
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1		- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7		+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1	
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,921.0		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.9	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,192.2	5,147.5	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.5	+ 101.5
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,523.0
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2		1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6	
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,724.2	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.5	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 101.5
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8		+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.3	
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.3		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 77.9	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3		0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8		1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5		0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	280.7	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	1.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.9
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2		44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6		51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	282.6	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	151.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	127.1	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.4
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0		+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4		+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4		+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	434.4	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 130.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.8
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3		139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.4	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 130.8
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9		+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4		11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7		13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2		12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	1,597.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	55.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	653.0
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7		380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6		412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.3	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	1,652.7	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	1,880.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.4	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.5
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7		- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4		- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9		- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.8		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.8	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.3	3,533.3	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.4	- 228.0
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.7
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9		1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.3	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 228.0
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0		- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,716.0		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.3	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO MARCH

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	1,441.9	1,737.1	1,793.0	2,179.1	2,558.1	841.3	926.3	1,036.9	1,307.2	1,597.3
Re-exports	46.1	46.6	57.5	57.7	66.4	37.9	38.0	45.6	46.6	55.3
Imports	1,402.7	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,523.0	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.7
Total trade	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.5	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.3
Trade balance	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 101.5	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 228.0
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	208.3	266.1	264.2	269.7	280.7	87.2	99.3	111.6	110.7	147.7
Re-exports	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.7	3.2	2.0	2.3
Imports	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.8	59.4	70.0	58.6	65.7	86.8
Total trade	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.4	147.7	171.0	173.5	178.4	236.8
Trade balance	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 130.8	+ 28.9	+ 30.9	+ 56.2	+ 46.9	+ 63.1
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	93.7	118.3	124.9	143.7	128.1	211.3	327.3	255.5	347.8	404.2
Re-exports	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.1	3.3	4.8	5.1	4.5
Imports	52.6	66.4	79.0	98.9	125.2	165.4	191.2	211.5	253.9	278.5
Total trade	148.6	186.3	205.9	244.6	255.8	378.9	521.8	471.8	606.8	687.2
Trade balance	+ 43.5	+ 53.5	+ 47.8	+ 46.8	+ 5.4	+ 48.1	+ 139.4	+ 48.7	+ 99.1	+ 130.2

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	32.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8 ^F	195.9	226.5 ^F	132.6	133.7 ^F	230.8	262.5 ^F
March	136.2	139.5 ^P	226.1	233.8 ^P	132.7	133.7 ^P	286.8	296.3 ^P
April	136.6		217.2		133.5		265.9	
May	137.0		261.6		132.7		315.6	
June	138.0		242.5		132.5		311.7	
July	139.1		235.9		132.6		254.7	
August	139.5		261.2		132.8		279.0	
September	139.9		250.2		132.8		277.2	
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9	
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^P Preliminary figures. ^F Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0		19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8		15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	3,430.6	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	92.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	864.2
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.4
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9		616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9	
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9		541.0	686.0	794.7	901.1	
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7		585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	943.0	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	3,523.3	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	3,495.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.5	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.2
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.8	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.6
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.3	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.6
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7		+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1	
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 11.1	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 138.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,921.0		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.9	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,192.2	7,018.8	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.5	+ 27.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,523.0
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2		1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6	
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,724.2	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.5	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 101.5
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8		+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.3	
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.3		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 77.9	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8		1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5		0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	365.9	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	2.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.9
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6		51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	368.2	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	214.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	127.1	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.4
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4		+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4		+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	583.1	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 153.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.8
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3		139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.4	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 130.8
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9		+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7		13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2		12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	2,152.5	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	78.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	653.0
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6		412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.3	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	2,230.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	2,583.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.4	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.5
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4		- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9		- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.8		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.8	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.3	4,814.4	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.4	- 353.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.7
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9		1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,136.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.3	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 228.0
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0		- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,716.0		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.3	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO APRIL

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	1,956.0	2,388.5	2,437.9	2,932.3	3,430.6	1,147.2	1,285.4	1,424.1	1,781.6	2,152.5
Re-exports	60.5	65.3	77.2	77.9	92.7	49.3	53.0	61.4	63.0	78.0
Imports	1,946.1	2,358.0	2,538.6	2,979.5	3,495.4	1,400.9	1,700.3	1,848.8	2,199.2	2,583.9
Total trade	3,962.6	4,811.8	5,053.7	5,989.7	7,018.8	2,597.4	3,038.7	3,334.4	4,043.8	4,814.4
Trade balance	+ 70.4	+ 95.7	- 23.4	+ 30.8	+ 27.9	- 204.4	- 361.9	- 363.3	- 354.6	- 353.4
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	276.2	361.9	348.7	359.0	365.9	123.3	140.5	157.3	144.5	194.3
Re-exports	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.4	1.6	2.2	4.2	2.6	3.0
Imports	149.1	185.6	188.4	211.9	214.8	83.8	93.7	88.0	90.9	114.5
Total trade	428.4	550.3	539.8	573.8	583.1	208.7	236.4	249.5	238.0	311.9
Trade balance	+ 130.2	+ 179.1	+ 163.0	+ 150.0	+ 153.4	+ 41.2	+ 49.1	+ 73.5	+ 56.2	+ 82.8
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	119.7	156.5	160.2	190.7	175.8	289.6	444.2	347.6	456.5	542.2
Re-exports	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.2	4.5	6.3	6.6	5.7
Imports	82.6	103.7	121.3	143.1	179.6	229.7	274.7	292.1	334.4	402.6
Total trade	205.7	263.0	284.1	336.6	359.0	522.5	723.3	646.0	797.6	950.5
Trade balance	+ 40.4	+ 55.5	+ 41.5	+ 50.4	- 0.2	+ 63.1	+ 174.0	+ 61.9	+ 128.7	+ 145.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	32.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5
March	136.2	139.6 ^r	226.1	233.6 ^r	132.7	134.5 ^r	286.8	294.5 ^r
April	136.6	140.2 ^p	217.2	245.1 ^p	133.5	134.6 ^p	265.9	331.1 ^p
May	137.0		261.6		132.7		315.6	
June	138.0		242.5		132.5		311.7	
July	139.1		235.9		132.6		254.7	
August	139.5		261.2		132.8		279.0	
September	139.9		250.2		132.8		277.2	
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9	
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MAY 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8		15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	4,469.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	119.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.2
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	864.2
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.4
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.9	1,039.2
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9		541.0	686.0	794.7	901.1	
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7		585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	943.0	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	4,589.4	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.8	4,534.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.5	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.2
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.8	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.6
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.3	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.6
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.9
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,773.0		+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.1	
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,921.0		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 34.9	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,192.2	9,124.0	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.5	+ 54.8
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,523.0
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2		1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.6	
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,724.2	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.5	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 101.5
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.8		+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.3	
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.3		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 77.9	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

August 1967

7505-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5		0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	485.1	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	3.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.3
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.9
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5		43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	488.4	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	280.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.8
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	127.1	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.4
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4		+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	769.1	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 207.7
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.8
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3		139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.4	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 130.8
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9		+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2		12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	2,789.2	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	99.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	653.0
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6		367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.3	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	2,889.1	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.9	3,360.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.4	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.5
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9		- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.8		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.8	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.3	6,249.6	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.4	- 471.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.7
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9		1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,969.1	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.3	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 228.0
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0		- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,716.0		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.3	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO MAY

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	2,603.8	3,059.0	3,183.7	3,842.3	4,469.8	1,496.9	1,632.0	1,832.5	2,322.3	2,789.2
Re-exports	80.0	80.2	97.8	100.8	119.6	62.7	64.9	78.1	80.9	99.8
Imports	2,562.6	3,015.7	3,275.5	3,893.3	4,534.6	1,813.5	2,137.6	2,356.6	2,876.0	3,360.5
Total trade	5,246.4	6,154.9	6,556.9	7,836.5	9,124.0	3,373.2	3,834.5	4,267.1	5,279.2	6,249.6
Trade balance	+ 121.1	+ 123.5	+ 6.0	+ 49.8	+ 54.8	- 253.9	- 440.7	- 446.0	- 472.8	- 471.4
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	394.9	467.2	467.5	462.8	485.1	166.6	181.9	204.5	192.8	277.4
Re-exports	4.1	3.4	4.4	3.7	3.3	2.2	2.9	4.7	3.8	4.2
Imports	200.7	244.5	242.5	267.8	280.7	123.0	143.2	120.9	128.7	154.1
Total trade	599.6	715.1	714.4	734.3	769.1	291.8	328.0	330.1	325.3	435.7
Trade balance	+ 198.3	+ 226.1	+ 229.5	+ 198.7	+ 207.7	+ 45.8	+ 41.6	+ 88.3	+ 67.9	+ 127.6
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	162.3	197.2	208.8	236.6	231.0	383.0	580.7	470.3	627.8	687.1
Re-exports	6.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.7	4.1	5.5	7.2	8.9	7.5
Imports	116.6	141.8	168.7	192.3	235.1	308.9	348.9	386.9	428.6	504.3
Total trade	285.8	342.4	380.9	432.5	470.8	696.0	934.9	864.5	1,065.3	1,198.9
Trade balance	+ 52.6	+ 58.9	+ 43.5	+ 47.8	+ 0.6	+ 78.3	+ 237.6	+ 90.6	+ 208.2	+ 190.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	38.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5
March	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5
April	136.6	140.5 ^r	217.2	244.6 ^r	133.5	134.2 ^r	265.9	332.1 ^r
May	137.0	140.6 ^p	261.6	291.2 ^p	132.7	133.8 ^p	315.6	356.0 ^p
June	138.0		242.5		132.5		311.7	
July	139.1		235.9		132.6		254.7	
August	139.5		261.2		132.8		279.0	
September	139.9		250.2		132.8		277.2	
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9	
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.1 million.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 21, No. 6

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	17.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2		15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	5,479.0	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	144.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7		585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	5,623.1	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	5,475.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.5
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.9
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4		+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	11,098.4	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 147.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.2	+ 45.7
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.0		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

October 1967

7505-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6		0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	589.0	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	4.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7		50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	593.0	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	343.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5		+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	936.7	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 249.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1		12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	3,402.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	118.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2		393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.1	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	3,521.2	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	4,054.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3		- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.6		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	7,575.7	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 533.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.5	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO JUNE

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	3,141.7	3,833.7	3,901.2	4,692.0	5,479.0	1,810.3	2,011.4	2,264.8	2,851.5	3,402.3
Re-exports	95.7	101.3	117.4	123.0	144.1	75.4	81.6	93.8	99.2	118.9
Imports	3,103.6	3,701.8	4,070.2	4,794.2	5,475.3	2,181.1	2,611.3	2,916.4	3,536.3	4,054.4
Total trade	6,341.0	7,636.8	8,088.8	9,609.3	11,098.4	4,066.9	4,704.2	5,275.0	6,487.1	7,575.7
Trade balance	+ 133.8	+ 233.2	- 51.6	+ 20.8	+ 147.8	- 295.4	- 518.3	- 557.8	- 585.6	- 533.2
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	470.5	579.1	566.0	550.3	589.0	191.5	221.2	249.1	226.0	351.8
Re-exports	4.9	4.2	5.2	4.7	4.0	2.5	4.1	5.5	4.3	5.3
Imports	244.4	295.5	290.6	316.7	343.6	158.8	186.6	158.0	170.2	188.1
Total trade	719.8	878.8	861.8	871.7	936.7	352.8	411.9	412.6	400.5	545.2
Trade balance	+ 231.1	+ 287.8	+ 280.6	+ 238.3	+ 249.4	+ 35.2	+ 38.8	+ 96.6	+ 60.2	+ 169.0
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	204.5	250.4	257.3	284.1	306.1	464.9	771.6	564.1	780.1	829.8
Re-exports	8.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	5.5	4.8	7.0	8.3	10.5	10.4
Imports	144.2	173.5	218.2	239.4	285.3	375.1	434.9	486.9	531.6	603.8
Total trade	356.7	428.3	480.1	527.7	596.9	844.8	1,213.5	1,059.3	1,322.2	1,443.9
Trade balance	+ 68.3	+ 81.2	+ 43.6	+ 48.9	+ 26.2	+ 94.6	+ 343.8	+ 85.5	+ 259.0	+ 236.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	47.2

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5
March	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5
April	136.6	140.5	217.2	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1
May	137.0	140.3 ^r	261.6	291.8 ^r	132.7	133.7 ^r	315.6	356.2 ^r
June	138.0	140.5 ^p	242.5	282.9 ^p	132.5	133.7 ^p	311.7	322.7 ^p
July	139.1		235.9		132.6		254.7	
August	139.5		261.2		132.8		279.0	
September	139.9		250.2		132.8		277.2	
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9	
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1		15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	6,416.2	191.2	209.2	241.6	234.7	167.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.1
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2		532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	6,583.8	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	6,587.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 53.3
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.5
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.9
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.3
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5		+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	13,171.2	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	- 3.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.2	+ 45.7
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.0		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8		0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	679.4	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	4.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7		47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	684.0	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	428.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	175.5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	+ 6.5
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7		+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,112.2	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 255.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8		13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	3,980.1	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	138.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1		339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.1	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	4,118.3	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	4,770.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7		- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.6		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	8,888.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 652.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.5	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO JULY

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	3,734.4	4,605.8	4,671.6	5,525.2	6,416.2	2,152.5	2,382.1	2,689.9	3,336.6	3,980.1
Re-exports	111.2	117.2	137.1	143.5	167.7	87.9	93.2	109.3	115.3	138.3
Imports	3,689.0	4,339.4	4,802.4	5,531.0	6,587.4	2,574.3	3,038.0	3,418.2	4,052.4	4,770.6
Total trade	7,534.7	9,062.3	9,611.0	11,199.7	13,171.2	4,814.7	5,513.3	6,217.5	7,504.4	8,888.9
Trade balance	+ 156.7	+ 383.6	+ 6.3	+ 137.7	- 3.5	- 333.9	- 562.7	- 618.9	- 600.5	- 652.2
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	570.3	691.9	686.0	640.9	679.4	225.9	272.0	290.6	273.9	408.0
Re-exports	5.7	4.8	6.7	5.8	4.7	3.1	5.1	6.0	5.1	6.4
Imports	295.2	347.6	348.6	365.4	428.2	187.6	226.5	189.9	207.0	246.8
Total trade	871.2	1,044.3	1,041.3	1,012.2	1,112.2	416.6	503.6	486.5	486.1	661.2
Trade balance	+ 280.8	+ 349.2	+ 344.1	+ 281.3	+ 255.9	+ 41.3	+ 50.6	+ 106.6	+ 72.1	+ 167.7
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	238.7	297.9	320.6	332.0	366.6	547.1	961.8	684.4	941.7	982.0
Re-exports	9.0	5.5	5.2	4.9	6.6	5.6	8.5	9.9	12.3	11.8
Imports	175.7	210.7	264.8	284.4	361.9	456.3	516.6	580.9	621.7	780.0
Total trade	423.3	514.1	590.6	621.3	735.1	1,008.9	1,486.9	1,275.2	1,575.8	1,773.8
Trade balance	+ 72.0	+ 92.7	+ 61.0	+ 52.5	+ 11.3	+ 96.4	+ 453.8	+ 113.4	+ 332.3	+ 213.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	62.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5
March	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5
April	136.6	140.5	217.2	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1
May	137.0	140.3	261.6	291.8	132.7	133.7	315.6	356.2
June	138.0	140.9 ^r	242.5	282.1 ^r	132.5	133.8 ^r	311.7	322.4 ^r
July	139.1	140.6 ^p	235.9	262.6 ^p	132.6	133.7 ^p	254.7	381.2 ^p
August	139.5		261.2		132.8		279.0	
September	139.9		250.2		132.8		277.2	
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9	
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6		16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	7,304.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	190.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.1
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.8
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3		545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	7,495.5	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	7,429.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.5
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.9
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.3
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 69.9
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6		+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	14,924.7	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 66.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,938.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.8
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2		1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.2	+ 45.7
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5		+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.0		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	775.3	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	5.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	57.6
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4		38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	780.5	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	485.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	175.5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	+ 6.5
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7	154.0	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	+ 38.9
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0		+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,266.2	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 294.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.2
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8		137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.7	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.4
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1		+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5		12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	4,548.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	156.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	587.6
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6		357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.1	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	4,704.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	5,358.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	1,173.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	- 1.4
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3		- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.6		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	10,062.7	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 653.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.6	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9		1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.5	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3		- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	

**TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO AUGUST**

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	4,277.6	5,279.8	5,357.2	6,450.4	7,304.8	2,457.6	2,753.8	3,095.9	3,838.4	4,548.3
Re-exports	126.8	135.7	155.6	163.5	190.7	101.1	108.4	125.0	131.6	156.3
Imports	4,221.0	4,905.4	5,462.8	6,339.3	7,429.1	2,913.5	3,413.0	3,853.8	4,596.0	5,358.2
Total trade	8,625.5	10,320.9	10,975.6	12,953.2	14,924.7	5,472.1	6,275.2	7,074.6	8,566.0	10,062.7
Trade balance	+ 183.5	+ 510.1	+ 50.0	+ 274.7	+ 66.4	- 354.8	- 550.8	- 632.9	- 626.1	- 653.7
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	655.1	792.5	771.2	752.8	775.3	259.4	308.6	338.7	359.2	460.1
Re-exports	6.6	5.3	7.3	6.6	5.2	3.4	5.9	6.7	5.9	8.5
Imports	342.9	392.3	399.7	432.4	485.7	230.9	260.9	226.6	252.1	286.4
Total trade	1,004.6	1,190.2	1,178.2	1,191.8	1,266.2	493.7	575.4	572.0	617.1	755.0
Trade balance	+ 318.8	+ 405.5	+ 378.8	+ 327.0	+ 294.8	+ 31.9	+ 53.7	+ 118.9	+ 113.0	+ 182.2
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	277.1	388.7	367.5	402.2	418.8	628.4	1,086.3	783.9	1,097.8	1,102.4
Re-exports	9.5	6.4	5.8	5.7	7.4	6.3	9.6	10.8	13.7	13.4
Imports	203.1	243.2	305.0	337.8	414.4	530.6	595.9	677.7	720.9	884.5
Total trade	489.7	588.3	678.4	745.7	840.6	1,165.3	1,691.8	1,472.4	1,832.5	2,000.2
Trade balance	+ 83.5	+ 101.9	+ 68.3	+ 70.1	+ 11.8	+ 104.1	+ 499.9	+ 116.9	+ 390.6	+ 231.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	62.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5
March	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5
April	136.6	140.5	217.2	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1
May	137.0	140.3	261.6	291.8	132.7	133.7	315.6	356.2
June	138.0	140.9	242.5	282.1	132.5	133.8	311.7	322.4
July	139.1	140.8 ^r	235.9	262.2 ^r	132.6	133.4 ^r	254.7	382.1 ^r
August	139.5	140.9 ^p	261.2	248.4 ^p	132.8	133.0 ^p	279.0	290.1 ^p
September	139.9		250.2		132.8		277.2	
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9	
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

Commodity import totals are subject to subsequent adjustment when the full effect of the backlog of customs documents has been assessed.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6		16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	8,128.4	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	215.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.1
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.8
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	868.2
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6		623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	8,344.1	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	8,297.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.5
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.8
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.3
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 69.9
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	1,716.8	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	- 19.7
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2		+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	16,641.4	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 46.7
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	2,822.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.2	+ 45.7
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5	5,543.0	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	- 101.0
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.0		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0		0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	861.5	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	5.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	57.6
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	43.5
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7		44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	867.3	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	529.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	175.5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	+ 6.5
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7	154.0	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	+ 38.9
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	130.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	+ 43.3
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4		+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,396.6	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 338.1
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	185.6
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1	459.9	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	+ 88.6
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

In the May 1967 issue of Trade of Canada, Imports by Commodities it was reported that delays in the receipt of customs documents from a major Customs Port required a revision to import trade statistics for the period back to April 1966. The last of the delayed documents was received in time to be included in statistics reported for the month of July.

Dans la livraison de mai 1967 de Commerce du Canada, Importations par marchandises, on a dit qu'étant donné le délai dans la réception des documents douaniers d'un des principaux ports, il avait fallu rectifier la statistique des importations à partir d'avril 1966. Les derniers de ces documents qui ont subi un retard sont arrivés assez tôt pour figurer dans la statistique de juillet.

The retention of the documents at the port for unusually long periods resulted in documents being credited as trade pertaining to subsequent months.

Ce retard extraordinaire dans l'envoi des documents douaniers explique le fait que des documents ont été attribués aux échanges commerciaux des mois suivants.

Had there been no delay in the submission of documents a detailed study indicates that the import totals for each of the affected months would have been as follows:

Voici ce qu'aurait été la répartition des importations pour chaque mois en cause, s'il n'y avait pas eu de retard dans l'envoi des documents.

Revised Import Totals
Importations (totaux rectifiés)
((\$000,000))

	<u>United Kingdom</u>	<u>Other Commonwealth</u>	<u>Other Countries</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>Royaume-Uni</u>	<u>Autres pays du Commonwealth</u>	<u>Autres pays</u>	<u>Etats-Unis</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>1966</u>					
April-avril	57.1	29.8	144.0	591.5	822.4
May -mai	56.3	39.5	149.1	693.5	938.4
Jun. -juin	51.4	44.4	151.6	653.2	900.6
Jul. -juil.	54.6	45.2	165.4	527.6	792.8
Aug. -août	74.6	42.7	150.9	550.0	818.2
Sept.-sept.	49.9	38.9	161.4	575.4	825.6
Oct. -oct.	56.0	44.4	161.5	674.3	936.2
Nov. -nov.	64.4	55.2	181.2	660.2	961.0
Dec. -déc.	47.2	26.0	145.3	653.5	872.0
<u>1967</u>					
Jan. -jan.	50.5	23.5	135.3	664.4	873.7
Feb. -fév.	46.7	30.2	116.4	573.1	766.4
Mar. -mars	50.3	26.0	123.0	652.5	851.8
April-avril	60.4	35.6	172.0	676.6	944.6
May -mai	67.7	40.3	161.9	784.0	1,053.9
June -juin	67.3	35.8	163.3	711.1	977.5
Jul. -juil.	61.1	39.1	171.9	643.8	915.8

It will not be possible to revise the detailed monthly trade publications.

La statistique des importations publiée mensuellement ne sera pas rectifiée.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7		12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	5,097.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	177.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	587.6
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	639.3
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8		426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.1	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	5,274.8	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	5,997.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	1,173.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	- 1.5
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	1,209.6	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	- 69.0
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1		- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.6		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	11,272.3	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 722.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	1,943.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.5	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3	3,696.6	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	- 189.4
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	4,864.5	6,003.9	6,058.2	7,339.0	8,128.4	2,783.2	3,132.6	3,506.5	4,338.9	5,097.3
Re-exports	142.9	154.0	173.7	184.3	215.7	113.9	123.1	138.8	148.8	177.6
Imports	4,766.1	5,521.8	6,187.5	7,142.5	8,297.4	3,271.3	3,833.1	4,353.6	5,166.7	5,997.5
Total trade	9,773.6	11,679.6	12,419.4	14,665.8	16,641.4	6,168.4	7,088.8	7,998.9	9,654.3	11,272.3
Trade balance	+ 241.3	+ 636.1	+ 44.4	+ 380.7	+ 46.7	- 374.2	- 577.4	- 708.3	- 679.1	- 722.6
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	743.9	898.3	860.3	847.7	861.5	288.9	354.4	376.3	403.6	493.5
Re-exports	7.3	6.0	8.4	7.2	5.8	4.0	6.8	8.0	6.4	9.4
Imports	381.4	430.0	445.6	483.9	529.3	270.9	298.0	262.0	285.9	324.5
Total trade	1,132.7	1,334.2	1,314.3	1,338.8	1,396.6	563.8	659.2	646.3	696.0	827.4
Trade balance	+ 369.9	+ 474.3	+ 423.1	+ 370.9	+ 338.1	+ 22.0	+ 63.2	+ 122.2	+ 124.2	+ 178.5
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	317.5	396.5	417.6	465.2	478.9	731.0	1,222.1	897.6	1,283.5	1,197.2
Re-exports	10.2	7.5	6.6	6.3	8.1	7.6	10.6	11.8	15.6	14.7
Imports	234.4	279.0	353.7	393.2	460.1	608.1	681.7	772.6	812.7	986.1
Total trade	562.1	683.0	777.9	864.8	947.2	1,346.6	1,914.4	1,682.0	2,111.9	2,198.0
Trade balance	+ 93.2	+ 125.0	+ 70.5	+ 78.3	+ 27.0	+ 130.5	+ 551.0	+ 136.8	+ 486.4	+ 225.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5
March	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5
April	136.6	140.5	217.2	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1
May	137.0	140.3	261.6	291.8	132.7	133.7	315.6	356.2
June	138.0	140.9	242.5	282.1	132.5	133.8	311.7	322.4
July	139.1	140.8	235.9	262.2	132.6	133.4	254.7	382.1
August	139.5	141.2 ^r	261.2	247.9 ^r	132.8	133.0	279.0	290.1
September	139.9	141.0 ^p	250.2	230.1 ^p	132.8	133.0 ^p	277.2	299.2 ^p
October	139.4		248.3		133.0		316.9	
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

FEB 26 1968

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Vol. 21, No. 10

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1		16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	9,108.6	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	242.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.1
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.8
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	868.2
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	924.9
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9		623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	9,350.8	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	9,222.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.5
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.8
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.3
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 69.9
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	1,716.8	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	- 19.7
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2	1,931.7	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	+ 81.8
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7		+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	18,573.1	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 128.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	2,822.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.2	+ 45.7
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5	5,543.0	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	- 101.0
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.0		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9		1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	961.1	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	6.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	57.6
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	43.5
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	47.4
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6		55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	967.7	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	576.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	175.5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	+ 6.5
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7	154.0	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	+ 38.9
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	130.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	+ 43.3
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	147.7	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	+ 53.0
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5		+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,544.3	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 391.1
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	185.6
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1	459.9	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	+ 88.6
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5		12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	5,756.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	199.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	587.6
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	639.3
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	677.8
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5		394.2	441.8	607.6	664.1	
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	5,955.5	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	6,675.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	1,173.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	- 1.5
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	1,209.6	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	- 69.0
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1	1,358.5	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	+ 2.9
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.6		- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6	
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	12,630.8	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 719.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	1,943.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.5	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3	3,696.6	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	- 189.4
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO OCTOBER

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	5,489.2	6,673.7	6,830.4	8,217.5	9,108.6	3,120.5	3,504.1	3,919.2	4,892.6	5,756.3
Re-exports	159.1	173.0	192.4	206.3	242.3	126.7	138.1	153.4	166.8	199.2
Imports	5,389.7	6,158.5	6,951.1	8,062.1	9,222.3	3,697.8	4,273.4	4,888.3	5,826.0	6,675.3
Total trade	11,038.0	13,005.2	13,973.8	16,485.9	18,573.1	6,945.1	7,915.6	8,960.9	10,885.4	12,630.8
Trade balance	+ 258.5	+ 688.3	+ 71.7	+ 361.7	+ 128.5	- 450.6	- 631.2	- 815.6	- 766.6	- 719.8
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	839.6	993.7	968.7	934.7	961.1	319.8	401.5	416.8	448.7	535.5
Re-exports	7.8	6.3	8.9	7.9	6.6	4.6	7.7	8.7	7.0	11.0
Imports	425.5	476.2	500.1	538.7	576.6	317.8	327.7	293.1	333.7	359.2
Total trade	1,273.0	1,476.2	1,477.8	1,481.2	1,544.3	642.2	736.8	718.6	789.5	905.8
Trade balance	+ 421.9	+ 523.8	+ 477.5	+ 403.9	+ 391.1	+ 6.6	+ 81.4	+ 132.4	+ 122.0	+ 187.3
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	367.9	441.6	482.2	517.1	542.3	841.3	1,332.8	1,043.4	1,424.5	1,313.4
Re-exports	11.6	8.8	7.5	7.1	9.0	8.4	12.2	13.8	17.4	16.3
Imports	269.5	320.8	406.6	450.3	516.3	679.0	760.4	863.0	913.4	1,094.8
Total trade	649.0	771.1	896.3	974.5	1,067.6	1,528.8	2,105.5	1,920.2	2,355.3	2,424.6
Trade balance	+ 110.0	+ 129.5	+ 83.2	+ 73.9	+ 35.1	+ 170.7	+ 584.6	+ 194.2	+ 528.5	+ 234.9

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5
March	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5
April	136.6	140.5	217.2	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1
May	137.0	140.3	261.6	291.8	132.7	133.7	315.6	356.2
June	138.0	140.9	242.5	282.1	132.5	133.8	311.7	322.4
July	139.1	140.8	235.9	262.2	132.6	133.4	254.7	382.1
August	139.5	141.2	261.2	247.9	132.8	133.0	279.0	290.1
September	139.9	141.1 ^P	250.2	229.9 ^P	132.8	133.1 ^P	277.2	298.9 ^P
October	139.4	141.1 ^P	248.3	273.6 ^P	133.0	133.0 ^P	316.9	318.7 ^P
November	139.8		268.8		133.6		323.5	
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^P Preliminary figures. ^T Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6	16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0		15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	10,122.1	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	273.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.3
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.2
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,112.1
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.8
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	868.2
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	924.9
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1	623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	974.0
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6		564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	10,396.0	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	10,196.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.2	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.9
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.1	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.5
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.3	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.8
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,975.0	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.3
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.8	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.3
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 69.9
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	1,716.8	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	- 19.7
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2	1,931.7	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	+ 81.8
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7	2,019.1	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	+ 71.1
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1		+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	20,592.2	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 199.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.5
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.9
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	2,822.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1		1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,147.0	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 102.0
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.4	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.2	+ 45.7
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5	5,543.0	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	- 101.0
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.0		+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

March 1968

7505-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0		0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,058.7	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	7.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	57.6
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	43.5
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	47.4
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8	55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	43.5
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7		45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,066.5	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	620.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	175.5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	+ 6.5
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7	154.0	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	+ 38.9
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	130.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	+ 43.3
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	147.7	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	+ 53.0
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5	142.3	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	+ 55.2
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9		+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,686.7	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 446.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	185.6
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0		144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1	459.9	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	+ 88.6
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8		+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0	12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7		12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	6,431.4	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	224.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.5
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.2
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.6
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	587.6
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	639.3
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	677.8
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1	394.2	441.8	607.6	664.1	706.2
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6		366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	6,655.6	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	7,381.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 32.0
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,281.0	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.4
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.2	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 118.0
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	1,173.8	- 20.9	- 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	- 1.5
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	1,209.6	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	- 69.0
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1	1,358.5	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	+ 2.9
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.6	1,406.3	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6	- 6.1
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1		- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	14,037.1	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 725.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.9
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	1,943.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9		1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.2	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.9
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.5	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.3
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3	3,696.6	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	- 189.4
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7		- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	6,159.6	7,380.2	7,728.4	9,171.6	10,122.1	3,451.8	3,895.4	4,392.8	5,481.0	6,431.4
Re-exports	175.9	190.9	218.9	230.1	273.8	138.8	152.0	175.5	186.9	224.2
Imports	6,013.6	6,831.7	7,846.5	9,004.9	10,196.3	4,092.0	4,715.2	5,495.9	6,490.1	7,381.5
Total trade	12,349.1	14,402.8	15,793.8	18,406.6	20,592.2	7,682.6	8,762.5	10,064.2	12,158.0	14,037.1
Trade balance	+ 321.9	+ 739.4	+ 100.8	+ 396.8	+ 199.7	- 501.4	- 667.9	- 927.6	- 822.2	- 725.9
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	932.0	1,094.4	1,075.7	1,024.5	1,058.7	354.4	446.1	459.1	496.6	585.4
Re-exports	8.8	6.8	9.6	8.6	7.8	5.1	8.6	9.3	8.1	12.6
Imports	480.5	527.1	562.0	601.6	620.2	363.5	372.1	342.3	380.0	400.3
Total trade	1,421.4	1,628.3	1,647.4	1,634.7	1,686.7	723.1	826.7	810.7	884.7	998.2
Trade balance	+ 460.3	+ 574.1	+ 523.3	+ 431.6	+ 446.3	- 3.9	+ 82.6	+ 126.1	+ 124.7	+ 197.7
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	426.7	496.3	563.1	576.8	603.9	994.6	1,448.1	1,237.7	1,592.7	1,442.8
Re-exports	13.9	9.7	8.6	7.8	10.4	9.3	14.0	15.8	18.6	18.8
Imports	309.2	369.8	469.2	509.3	578.7	768.4	847.8	977.1	1,024.0	1,215.7
Total trade	749.7	875.5	1,041.0	1,093.8	1,193.0	1,772.3	2,309.8	2,230.5	2,635.4	2,677.2
Trade balance	+ 131.4	+ 136.4	+ 102.6	+ 75.3	+ 35.7	+ 235.5	+ 614.2	+ 276.4	+ 587.4	+ 245.9

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	91.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5
March	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5
April	136.6	140.5	217.2	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1
May	137.0	140.3	261.6	291.8	132.7	133.7	315.6	356.2
June	138.0	140.9	242.5	282.1	132.5	133.8	311.7	322.4
July	139.1	140.8	235.9	262.2	132.6	133.4	254.7	382.1
August	139.5	141.2	261.2	247.9	132.8	133.0	279.0	290.1
September	139.9	141.1	250.2	229.9	132.8	133.1	277.2	298.9
October	139.4	141.2 ^r	248.3	273.4 ^r	133.0	133.8 ^r	316.9	316.8 ^r
November	139.8	141.4 ^p	268.8	282.3 ^p	133.6	134.4 ^p	323.5	332.1 ^p
December	140.4		252.3		133.9		294.9	
Annual index	137.9		239.7		132.5		284.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454; 2nd Quarter 1967, \$85,846; 3rd Quarter 1967, \$300,230.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1967

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	530.6	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	16.5	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8
February	424.6	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	14.0	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8
March	486.6	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	15.5	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8
April	514.1	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	14.4	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3
May	647.8	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	19.4	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8
June	537.9	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	15.7	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5
July	592.8	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	15.6	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6
August	543.2	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	15.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0
September	586.9	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	16.1	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0
October	624.7	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	16.2	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5
November	670.4	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6	16.8	17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6
December	638.9	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7	15.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5
Total	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	547.2	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	500.8	566.0	559.5	706.6	893.1
February	438.7	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	426.5	512.6	551.0	667.7	765.6
March	502.1	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	475.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	863.8
April	528.6	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	543.4	703.5	698.2	774.7	972.2
May	667.2	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	616.5	657.7	736.9	913.8	1,039.1
June	553.6	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	541.0	686.0	794.7	900.9	941.3
July	608.3	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	585.4	637.6	732.2	736.7	1,111.8
August	558.8	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	532.0	566.1	660.5	808.3	841.7
September	603.0	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	545.1	616.3	724.7	803.2	868.2
October	640.8	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	623.6	636.7	763.5	919.6	924.7
November	687.2	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1	623.9	673.2	895.4	942.8	974.0
December	654.2	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	564.8	656.0	786.7	861.5	885.7
Total	6,989.7	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	11,081.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,048.0	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,841.4	+ 46.4	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 55.3
February	865.1	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.1	+ 12.2	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 60.0
March	977.5	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,714.4	+ 26.7	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 13.2
April	1,072.0	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,548.1	1,871.0	- 14.8	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 1.2	- 73.4
May	1,283.8	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,846.7	2,105.2	+ 50.7	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	+ 19.0	+ 26.9
June	1,094.6	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.8	1,974.9	+ 12.6	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 29.0	+ 92.4
July	1,193.8	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,590.4	2,072.6	+ 22.9	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 116.9	- 151.0
August	1,090.7	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,753.5	1,753.4	+ 26.8	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 136.9	+ 70.0
September	1,148.1	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,712.6	1,716.7	+ 57.8	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 106.1	- 19.7
October	1,264.5	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,820.2	1,931.5	+ 17.2	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 19.0	+ 82.0
November	1,311.1	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,920.7	2,019.1	+ 63.3	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 35.1	+ 71.2
December	1,219.0	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,785.1	1,900.9	+ 89.5	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 62.1	+ 129.4
Total	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	22,492.2	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 329.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,487.9	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	1,402.9	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,522.4
Apr. - June	1,749.4	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.2	2,998.6	1,700.9	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,589.4	2,952.6
July - Sept.	1,770.1	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	1,662.5	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,348.3	2,821.7
Oct. - Dec.	1,982.3	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0	1,812.2	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,723.9	2,784.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,890.6	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,146.9	+ 85.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 102.1
Apr. - June	3,450.4	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,167.7	5,951.2	+ 48.5	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 11.2	+ 46.0
July - Sept.	3,432.6	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,056.5	5,542.8	+ 107.6	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 359.9	- 100.7
Oct. - Dec.	3,794.5	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,526.0	5,851.4	+ 170.1	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 78.2	+ 282.6

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	77.4	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
February	57.2	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
March	73.8	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
April	67.9	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5
May	118.7	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
June	75.6	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
July	99.8	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
August	84.8	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
September	88.8	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6
October	95.7	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
November	92.4	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1
December	74.8	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3	0.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2
Total	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	78.8	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	37.2	38.1	38.2	44.1	54.2
February	57.7	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	30.7	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7
March	74.3	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	36.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.6
April	68.4	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	44.6	61.3	56.2	50.8	63.0
May	119.7	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	51.5	58.8	54.1	55.9	65.9
June	76.4	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	43.7	51.0	48.2	48.9	63.3
July	100.6	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	50.8	52.1	58.0	48.7	84.5
August	85.7	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	47.7	44.8	51.1	67.0	57.6
September	89.6	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	38.5	37.6	45.9	51.5	43.5
October	96.2	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	44.1	46.2	54.5	54.7	47.3
November	93.4	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8	55.0	50.9	61.9	62.9	43.5
December	75.5	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6	45.3	46.9	57.0	43.2	53.0
Total	1,016.4	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	673.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	116.0	150.0	128.2	144.6	172.3	+ 41.6	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 63.9
February	88.4	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	+ 27.0	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5
March	111.0	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.8	+ 37.7	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 25.7
April	113.0	158.0	141.5	141.0	148.7	+ 23.8	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 39.3	+ 22.7
May	171.2	164.8	174.6	160.4	186.1	+ 68.2	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.7	+ 54.3
June	120.1	163.7	147.4	137.4	167.9	+ 32.7	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 39.6	+ 41.4
July	151.4	165.5	179.5	140.5	175.5	+ 49.7	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 43.0	+ 6.5
August	133.4	145.8	136.9	179.7	154.0	+ 38.0	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 45.6	+ 38.9
September	128.1	144.1	136.1	147.0	130.4	+ 51.1	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 43.9	+ 43.3
October	140.3	142.0	163.5	142.4	147.7	+ 52.0	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 33.0	+ 53.1
November	148.4	152.1	169.6	153.5	142.3	+ 38.4	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 27.7	+ 55.2
December	120.9	152.8	157.0	141.9	164.5	+ 30.2	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 55.5	+ 58.6
Total	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,851.1	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 505.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	210.9	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	104.5	124.3	132.2	161.0	151.5
Apr. - June	264.6	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	139.8	171.2	158.4	155.7	192.1
July - Sept.	275.9	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	137.0	134.5	155.0	167.2	185.6
Oct. - Dec.	265.1	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.7	144.5	144.0	173.5	160.8	143.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	315.4	392.3	398.4	432.8	434.1	+ 106.3	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 131.1
Apr. - June	404.4	486.5	463.5	438.9	502.6	+ 124.7	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 127.6	+ 118.3
July - Sept.	412.9	455.4	452.5	467.1	459.9	+ 138.8	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 132.6	+ 88.7
Oct. - Dec.	409.6	446.8	490.1	437.8	454.5	+ 120.6	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 116.2	+ 166.9

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	303.4	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	13.1	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5
February	255.3	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	11.5	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3
March	282.7	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	13.3	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6
April	305.8	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	11.4	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7
May	349.7	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	13.4	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8
June	313.4	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	12.7	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0
July	342.2	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	12.4	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4
August	305.1	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0
September	325.6	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	12.8	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3
October	337.3	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	12.8	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6
November	331.3	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0	12.1	13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0
December	314.5	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0	12.1	13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5
Total	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	316.5	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	364.5	413.6	411.9	525.8	658.2
February	266.7	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	310.3	377.6	407.7	478.3	569.4
March	296.0	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	346.0	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.9
April	317.3	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	380.1	497.8	489.9	573.9	703.1
May	363.2	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	412.7	437.3	507.7	676.8	776.5
June	326.1	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	367.6	473.7	559.8	660.3	694.1
July	354.7	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	393.2	426.7	501.8	516.1	716.1
August	318.3	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	339.2	375.0	435.6	543.6	587.6
September	338.4	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	357.8	420.1	499.8	570.7	639.3
October	350.2	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	426.5	440.3	534.7	659.3	677.6
November	343.3	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1	394.2	441.8	607.6	664.1	706.2
December	326.7	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6	366.1	449.1	549.0	645.5	640.8
Total	3,917.3	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	8,021.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	681.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,212.0	- 48.0	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 104.5
February	577.1	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,106.9	- 43.6	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 31.9
March	641.9	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,214.3	- 50.0	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.4
April	697.3	871.9	893.0	1,064.7	1,280.9	- 62.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 83.2	- 125.3
May	775.8	795.8	932.8	1,235.4	1,435.1	- 49.5	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 118.2	- 117.9
June	693.7	869.7	1,007.8	1,207.9	1,326.3	- 41.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 112.8	- 61.9
July	747.8	809.1	942.5	1,017.3	1,313.2	- 38.5	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 14.9	- 119.0
August	657.5	761.9	857.2	1,061.7	1,173.8	- 20.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 25.5	- 1.5
September	696.2	813.6	924.3	1,088.3	1,209.6	- 19.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 53.0	- 69.0
October	776.7	826.8	962.0	1,231.1	1,358.3	- 76.4	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 87.5	+ 3.1
November	737.5	846.9	1,103.3	1,272.6	1,406.3	- 50.8	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 55.6	- 6.1
December	692.7	838.7	1,013.4	1,212.1	1,308.3	- 39.4	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 79.0	+ 26.8
Total	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	15,344.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 698.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	879.2	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	1,020.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,880.5
Apr. - June	1,006.5	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	1,160.3	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,911.1	2,173.8
July - Sept.	1,011.3	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	1,090.2	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,630.4	1,943.0
Oct. - Dec.	1,020.2	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.3	1,186.7	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,968.9	2,024.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,900.0	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,533.1	- 141.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 227.8
Apr. - June	2,166.8	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,508.0	4,042.3	- 153.8	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 314.2	- 305.2
July - Sept.	2,101.5	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,167.3	3,696.6	- 78.8	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 93.5	- 189.4
Oct. - Dec.	2,206.9	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,715.7	4,072.9	- 166.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 222.0	+ 23.8

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO DECEMBER

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	6,798.5	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	3,766.4	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4
Re-exports	191.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	150.9	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7
Imports	6,578.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	9,866.4	11,081.2	4,458.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,135.6	8,021.8
Total trade	13,568.1	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,191.8	22,492.2	8,375.3	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,370.1	15,344.9
Trade balance	+ 411.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 458.9	+ 329.9	- 540.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 901.1	- 698.6
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	1,006.8	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	391.5	493.9	502.3	547.4	638.2
Re-exports	9.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	5.7	9.5	10.3	8.9	14.0
Imports	525.9	574.0	619.1	644.7	673.1	407.3	405.8	372.8	416.3	435.3
Total trade	1,542.3	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,776.6	1,851.1	804.5	909.3	885.4	972.6	1,087.5
Trade balance	+ 490.5	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 487.1	+ 505.0	- 10.1	+ 97.6	+ 139.9	+ 140.0	+ 216.9
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET					OTHER COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	474.7	555.1	625.8	636.7	677.2	1,159.1	1,574.4	1,382.2	1,736.2	1,547.9
Re-exports	14.5	10.4	10.2	8.6	11.7	10.6	16.0	17.8	21.2	20.9
Imports	341.7	405.7	514.2	550.6	626.6	845.5	937.9	1,082.3	1,119.2	1,324.4
Total trade	830.9	971.3	1,150.1	1,195.9	1,315.5	2,015.2	2,528.3	2,482.3	2,876.5	2,893.2
Trade balance	+ 147.5	+ 159.9	+ 121.7	+ 94.7	+ 62.3	+ 324.2	+ 652.5	+ 317.7	+ 638.2	+ 244.4

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	millions of dollars							
January	14.5	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1
February	15.0	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7
March	14.3	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8
April	9.4	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9
May	12.4	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8
June	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0
July	11.7	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3
August	14.4	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6
September	15.7	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4
October	12.3	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2
November	11.7	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2
December	16.8	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	
Total	161.5	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	101.9

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
January	134.9	140.1	211.1	260.5	131.7	133.9	245.9	305.8
February	135.6	139.8	195.9	226.5	132.6	133.7	230.8	262.5
March	136.2	139.6	226.1	233.6	132.7	134.5	286.8	294.5
April	136.6	140.5	217.2	244.6	133.5	134.2	265.9	332.1
May	137.0	140.3	261.6	291.8	132.7	133.7	315.6	356.2
June	138.0	140.9	242.5	282.1	132.5	133.8	311.7	322.4
July	139.1	140.8	235.9	262.2	132.6	133.4	254.7	382.1
August	139.5	141.2	261.2	247.9	132.8	133.0	279.0	290.1
September	139.9	141.1	250.2	229.9	132.8	133.1	277.2	298.9
October	139.4	141.2	248.3	273.4	133.0	133.8	316.9	316.8
November	139.8	141.7 ^r	268.8	281.7 ^r	133.6	134.0 ^r	323.5	333.1 ^r
December	140.4	142.3 ^p	252.3	273.9 ^p	133.9	134.1 ^p	294.9	302.7 ^p
Annual index	137.9	140.8 ^p	239.7	259.0 ^p	132.5	133.8 ^p	284.4	316.4 ^p

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows (subject to revision): calendar year 1966, \$2.5 million; 1st Quarter 1967, \$1,027,454; 2nd Quarter 1967, \$85,846; 3rd Quarter 1967, \$300,230.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE⁽¹⁾

JANUARY 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	971.2	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7		14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8		16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5		18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2		14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1		21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	971.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	23.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	995.0	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6		512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6		576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8		703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1		657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	995.0	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	942.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,938.0	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 52.1
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8		+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4		+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3		- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9		+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	1,938.0	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 52.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5		1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6		2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2		+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3		+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6		0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4		0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1		0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2		0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9		0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	95.0	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	0.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2		37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3		49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7		61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2		58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	95.9	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	52.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9		+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6		+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1		+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9		+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	148.4	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 43.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6		124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5		171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3		134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1		+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9		+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2		12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9		13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1		15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8		11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1		16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	671.2	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	18.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5		377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4		411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8		497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6		437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2		473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	690.1	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	722.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5		- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9		- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3		- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5		- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3		- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	1,412.1	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 31.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7		1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6		1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6		- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1		- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	971.2	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2
Re-exports	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
Imports	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
Total trade	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,938.0	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1
Trade balance	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 52.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	37.1	35.4	36.7	62.9	42.9
Re-exports	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6
Imports	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	27.4	20.6	23.6	23.5	26.1
Total trade	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	65.0	56.8	61.0	87.2	69.6
Trade balance	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 10.1	+ 15.7	+ 13.9	+ 40.2	+ 17.5
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	45.2	43.5	59.1	47.2	47.1	127.5	78.4	186.1	210.7	115.0
Re-exports	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.3
Imports	19.9	20.5			38.3	66.9	68.3	113.1	135.3	104.1
Total trade	65.8	64.7			86.4	195.5	148.0	301.1	348.2	221.4
Trade balance	+ 26.0	+ 23.7			+ 9.9	+ 61.6	+ 11.4	+ 74.9	+ 77.6	+ 13.2

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	140.1	142.1 ^P	260.5	269.2 ^P	133.9	134.8 ^P	305.8	320.6 ^P
February	139.8		226.5		133.7		262.5	
March	139.6		223.6		134.5		294.5	
April	140.5		244.6		134.2		332.1	
May	140.3		291.8		133.7		356.2	
June	140.9		282.1		133.8		322.4	
July	140.8		262.2		133.4		382.1	
August	141.2		247.9		133.0		290.1	
September	141.1		229.9		133.1		298.9	
October	141.2		273.4		133.8		316.8	
November	141.7		281.7		134.0		333.1	
December	142.3 ^P		273.9 ^P		134.1 ^P		302.7 ^P	
Annual index	140.8 ^P		259.0 ^P		133.8 ^P		316.4 ^P	

^P Preliminary figures. ^T Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

FEBRUARY 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	971.2	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8		16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5		18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2		14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1		21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	1,945.0	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	49.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	995.0	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6		576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8		703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1		657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	1,994.2	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	1,902.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,938.0	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 52.1
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4		+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3		- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9		+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	3,896.5	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+91.8
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5		1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6		2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2		+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3		+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4		0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1		0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2		0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9		0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	211.1	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	2.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3		49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7		61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2		58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	213.1	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	107.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6		+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1		+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9		+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	320.3	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 105.9
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6		124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5		171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3		134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1		+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9		+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9		13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1		15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8		11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1		16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	1,306.4	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	38.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4		411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8		497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6		437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2		473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	1,345.0	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	1,447.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9		- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3		- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5		- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3		- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	2,792.0	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 102.0
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7		1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6		1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6		- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1		- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	1,154.1	1,107.4	1,397.5	1,730.2	1,945.0	607.3	644.5	808.1	1,054.5	1,306.4
Re-exports	29.9	36.6	36.8	43.7	49.2	24.3	28.9	29.9	36.7	38.5
Imports	1,078.5	1,110.5	1,374.4	1,639.9	1,902.3	791.2	819.6	1,004.1	1,237.4	1,447.0
Total trade	2,262.5	2,254.6	2,808.6	3,413.8	3,896.5	1,422.8	1,492.9	1,842.1	2,328.6	2,792.0
Trade balance	+ 105.4	+ 33.6	+ 59.8	+ 134.0	+ 91.8	- 159.6	- 146.3	- 166.2	- 146.2	- 102.0
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	183.9	168.7	190.4	205.3	211.1	66.9	65.1	69.1	104.8	82.1
Re-exports	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	2.0	0.7	2.4	1.2	1.4	1.8
Imports	75.1	78.8	103.1	97.2	107.2	44.4	37.2	46.5	53.7	51.0
Total trade	260.1	248.8	294.7	303.5	320.3	112.1	104.8	116.8	159.9	134.9
Trade balance	+ 109.9	+ 91.1	+ 88.5	+ 109.1	+ 105.9	+ 23.2	+ 30.3	+ 23.8	+ 52.5	+ 32.9
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET(2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	76.5	79.7	98.9	89.4	95.1	219.5	149.4	329.9	365.6	250.2
Re-exports	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.8	2.4	2.7	4.4	4.5	4.1
Imports	40.5	45.2			85.0	127.4	129.7	220.7	251.6	212.1
Total trade	118.2	126.3			182.9	349.3	281.8	555.0	621.8	466.4
Trade balance	+ 37.3	+ 35.9			+ 12.9	+ 94.6	+ 22.5	+ 113.6	+ 118.6	+ 42.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	18.6

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	140.1	143.0 ^r	260.5	267.6 ^r	133.9	135.7 ^r	305.8	318.5 ^r
February	139.8	143.2 ^p	226.5	267.9 ^p	133.7	137.3 ^p	262.5	320.2 ^p
March	139.6		233.6		134.5		294.5	
April	140.5		244.6		134.2		332.1	
May	140.3		291.8		133.7		356.2	
June	140.9		282.1		133.8		322.4	
July	140.8		262.2		133.4		382.1	
August	141.2		247.9		133.0		290.1	
September	141.1		229.9		133.1		298.9	
October	141.2		273.4		133.8		316.8	
November	141.7		281.7		134.0		333.1	
December	142.3		273.9		134.1		302.7	
Annual index	140.8 ^p		259.0 ^p		133.8 ^p		316.4 ^p	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE⁽¹⁾

MARCH 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5		18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2		14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1		21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	2,931.6	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	77.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8		703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1		657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	3,009.4	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	2,804.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3		- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9		+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	5,814.3	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 204.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6		2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3		+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1		0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2		0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9		0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	291.5	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	5.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7		61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2		58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	296.7	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	158.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1		+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9		+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	455.6	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 137.8
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5		171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3		134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9		+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1		15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8		11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1		16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	1,994.3	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	60.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	321.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8		497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6		437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2		473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	2,054.8	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	2,127.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3		- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5		- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3		- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	4,182.2	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 72.5
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6		1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1		- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO MARCH

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	1,737.1	1,793.0	2,179.1	2,558.1	2,931.6	926.3	1,036.9	1,307.2	1,597.3	1,994.3
Re-exports	46.6	57.5	57.7	66.4	77.9	38.0	45.6	46.6	55.3	60.6
Imports	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Total trade	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2
Trade balance	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	266.1	264.2	269.7	280.7	291.5	99.3	111.6	110.7	147.7	128.8
Re-exports	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	5.2	1.7	3.2	2.0	2.3	3.0
Imports	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	70.0	58.6	65.7	79.7	77.5
Total trade	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	171.0	173.5	178.4	229.7	209.3
Trade balance	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 30.9	+ 56.2	+ 46.9	+ 70.3	+ 54.3
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES(3)				
Domestic exports	118.3	124.9	143.7	128.1	145.0	327.3	255.5	491.5	532.3	372.0
Re-exports	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.6	3.3	4.8	7.1	7.0	5.5
Imports	66.4	79.0			126.6	191.2	211.5	352.9	374.6	314.5
Total trade	186.3	205.9			275.1	521.8	471.8	851.5	913.9	692.1
Trade balance	+ 53.5	+ 47.8			+ 22.0	+ 139.4	+ 48.7	+ 145.7	+ 164.7	+ 63.0

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	18.6

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	140.1	143.0	260.5	267.6	133.9	135.7	305.8	318.5
February	139.8	143.2	226.5	267.9	133.7	137.1 ^r	262.5	320.7 ^r
March	139.6	143.8 ^p	233.6	270.6 ^p	134.5	137.1 ^p	294.5	301.8 ^p
April	140.5		244.6		134.2		332.1	
May	140.3		291.8		133.7		356.2	
June	140.9		282.1		133.8		322.4	
July	140.8		262.2		133.4		382.1	
August	141.2		247.9		133.0		290.1	
September	141.1		229.9		133.1		298.9	
October	141.2		273.4		133.8		316.8	
November	141.7		281.7		134.0		333.1	
December	142.3		273.9		134.1		302.7	
Annual index	140.8		259.0		133.8		316.4	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

APRIL 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2		14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1		21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	4,084.4	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	103.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1		657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	4,187.5	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	3,891.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9		+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	8,078.9	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 296.1
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6		2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3		+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2		0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9		0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	392.0	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	5.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2		58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	397.9	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	225.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9		+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	623.2	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 172.6
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5		171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3		134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9		+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8		11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1		16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	2,792.0	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	81.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6		437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2		473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	2,873.9	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	2,916.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5		- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3		- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	5,790.2	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 42.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6		1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1		- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO APRIL

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	2,388.5	2,437.9	2,932.3	3,430.6	4,084.4	1,285.4	1,424.1	1,781.6	2,152.5	2,792.0
Re-exports	65.3	77.2	77.9	92.7	103.1	53.0	61.4	63.0	78.0	81.9
Imports	2,358.0	2,538.6	3,027.1	3,436.2	3,891.4	1,700.3	1,848.8	2,216.7	2,566.4	2,916.3
Total trade	4,811.8	5,053.7	6,037.3	6,959.5	8,078.9	3,038.7	3,334.4	4,061.3	4,796.9	5,790.2
Trade balance	+ 95.7	- 23.4	- 16.9	+ 87.1	+ 296.1	- 361.9	- 363.3	- 372.1	- 335.9	- 42.4
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	361.9	348.7	359.0	365.9	392.0	140.5	157.3	144.5	194.3	173.6
Re-exports	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.4	5.9	2.2	4.2	2.6	3.0	4.2
Imports	185.6	188.4	218.2	207.9	225.3	93.7	88.0	95.6	115.3	114.3
Total trade	550.3	539.8	580.1	576.1	623.2	236.4	249.5	242.7	312.7	292.1
Trade balance	+ 179.1	+ 163.0	+ 143.7	+ 160.3	+ 172.6	+ 49.1	+ 73.5	+ 51.5	+ 82.1	+ 63.5
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET(2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	156.5	160.2	190.7	175.8	203.1	444.2	347.6	647.2	718.0	523.6
Re-exports	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.6	4.3	4.5	6.3	9.4	9.3	6.9
Imports	103.7	121.3			191.7	274.7	292.1	496.6	546.6	443.7
Total trade	263.0	284.1			399.0	723.3	646.0	1,153.3	1,273.9	974.3
Trade balance	+ 55.5	+ 41.5			+ 15.7	+ 174.0	+ 61.9	+ 160.1	+ 180.7	+ 86.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	8.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	26.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
February	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
March	139.7	144.2 ^r	233.4	269.8 ^r	133.4	136.8 ^r	292.4	302.4 ^r
April	140.5	144.8 ^p	244.6	313.6 ^p	133.9	136.7 ^p	332.8	364.3 ^p
May	140.6		291.1		133.3		357.3	
June	140.8		282.3		133.4		323.4	
July	140.6		262.6		133.1		382.9	
August	141.0		248.2		133.2		289.6	
September	141.1		229.9		132.9		299.4	
October	141.0		273.8		133.6		317.2	
November	141.7		281.7		133.4		334.6	
December	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5	
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures. Note: The indexes for 1967 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

MAY 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1		21.2	19.6	20.1	24.5	
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0			31.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.8	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	5,260.0	209.2	241.6	234.5	299.3	132.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.9
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7		686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	5,392.1	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	5,026.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,339.5	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 69.7
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1		+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	10,418.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 365.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6		2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3		+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9		0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	514.8	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	6.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6		51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	521.6	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	287.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9		+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	808.6	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 234.6
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5		171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3		134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9		+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1		16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	3,546.6	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	106.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	846.8
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2		473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	3,652.7	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	3,703.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,625.6	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 68.0
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3		- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	7,415.8	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 110.5
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6		1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1		- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO MAY

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	3,059.0	3,183.7	3,842.3	4,469.8	5,260.0	1,632.0	1,832.5	2,322.3	2,789.2	3,546.6
Re-exports	80.2	97.8	100.8	119.6	132.1	64.9	78.1	80.9	99.8	106.1
Imports	3,015.7	3,275.5	3,965.5	4,490.0	5,026.3	2,137.6	2,356.6	2,910.2	3,350.3	3,763.2
Total trade	6,154.9	6,556.9	7,908.6	9,079.4	10,418.4	3,834.5	4,267.1	5,313.4	6,239.4	7,415.8
Trade balance	+ 123.5	+ 6.0	- 22.4	+ 99.4	+ 365.8	- 440.7	- 446.0	- 507.0	- 461.2	- 110.5
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	467.2	467.5	462.8	485.1	514.8	181.9	204.5	192.8	277.4	226.7
Re-exports	3.4	4.4	3.7	3.3	6.8	2.9	4.7	3.8	4.2	5.8
Imports	244.5	242.5	274.5	275.6	287.0	143.2	120.9	135.1	155.6	154.1
Total trade	715.1	714.4	741.0	764.0	808.6	328.0	330.1	331.7	437.2	386.6
Trade balance	+ 226.1	+ 229.5	+ 192.0	+ 212.8	+ 234.6	+ 41.6	+ 88.3	+ 61.5	+ 126.0	+ 78.4
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	197.2	208.8	236.6	231.0	268.1	580.7	470.3	864.4	918.1	703.8
Re-exports	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.7	5.3	5.5	7.2	12.5	12.2	8.0
Imports	141.8	168.7			248.0	348.7	286.9	645.7	708.5	574.1
Total trade	342.4	380.9			521.4	934.9	864.5	1,522.6	1,638.8	1,285.9
Trade balance	+ 58.9	+ 43.5			+ 25.4	+ 237.6	+ 90.6	+ 231.2	+ 221.8	+ 137.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	8.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	26.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
February	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
March	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
April	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
May	140.6	145.8 ^P	291.1	317.6 ^P	133.3	135.8 ^P	357.3	383.1 ^P
June	140.8		282.3		133.4		323.4	
July	140.6		262.6		133.1		382.9	
August	141.0		248.2		133.2		289.6	
September	141.1		229.9		132.9		299.4	
October	141.0		273.8		133.6		317.2	
November	141.7		281.7		133.4		334.6	
December	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5	
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

^P Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

JUNE 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2		15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	6,355.2	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	158.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8		637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	6,513.8	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	6,007.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.6
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.1	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 139.4
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3		+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	12,521.5	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 506.2
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.8
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,707.2	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 301.6
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4		0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	606.2	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	7.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0		52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	613.8	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	340.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0		+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	954.1	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 273.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3		134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7		11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	4,286.6	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	128.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.6
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1		426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	4,415.5	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	4,495.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.4	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.3
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9		- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	8,911.3	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	- 80.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,368.4
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.1	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.7
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO JUNE

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	3,833.7	3,901.2	4,692.0	5,479.0	6,355.2	2,011.4	2,264.8	2,851.5	3,402.3	4,286.6
Re-exports	101.3	117.4	123.0	144.1	158.6	81.6	93.8	99.2	118.9	128.9
Imports	3,701.8	4,070.2	4,866.1	5,467.4	6,007.7	2,611.3	2,916.4	3,563.4	4,061.4	4,495.8
Total trade	7,636.8	8,088.8	9,681.1	11,090.5	12,521.5	4,704.2	5,275.0	6,514.2	7,582.6	8,911.3
Trade balance	+ 233.2	- 51.6	- 51.1	+ 155.7	+ 506.2	- 518.3	- 557.8	- 612.6	- 540.2	- 80.2
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	579.1	566.0	550.3	589.0	606.2	221.2	249.1	226.0	351.8	284.1
Re-exports	4.2	5.2	4.7	4.0	7.6	4.1	5.5	4.3	5.3	6.6
Imports	295.5	290.6	325.9	342.9	340.3	186.6	158.0	179.5	191.4	187.8
Total trade	878.8	861.8	880.9	935.9	954.1	411.9	412.6	409.9	548.5	478.6
Trade balance	+ 287.8	+ 280.6	+ 229.1	+ 250.1	+ 273.5	+ 38.8	+ 96.6	+ 50.9	+ 165.7	+ 102.9
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	250.4	257.3	284.1	306.1	327.7	771.6	564.1	1,064.2	1,135.9	850.6
Re-exports	4.4	4.5	4.2	5.5	6.2	7.0	8.3	14.7	15.9	9.3
Imports	173.5	218.2			298.1	434.9	486.9	797.3	871.7	685.6
Total trade	428.3	480.1			632.1	1,213.5	1,059.3	1,876.2	2,023.4	1,545.5
Trade balance	+ 81.2	+ 43.6			+ 35.8	+ 343.8	+ 85.5	+ 281.6	+ 280.0	+ 174.2

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	8.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	26.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
February	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
March	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
April	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
May	140.6	146.0 ^r	291.1	317.2 ^r	133.3	136.0 ^r	357.3	382.5 ^r
June	140.8	145.8 ^p	282.3	295.9 ^p	133.4	136.7 ^p	323.4	329.3 ^p
July	140.6		262.6		133.1		382.9	
August	141.0		248.2		133.2		289.6	
September	141.1		229.9		132.9		299.4	
October	141.0		273.8		133.6		317.2	
November	141.7		281.7		133.4		334.6	
December	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5	
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE⁽¹⁾

JULY 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7		18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	7,471.0	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	206.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.7
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7		566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	7,677.9	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	6,983.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.6
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.1	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 139.4
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.8	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.3
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4		+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	14,661.3	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 694.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.8
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,707.2	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 301.6
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	697.9	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	8.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5		44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	706.2	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	394.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1		+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,100.4	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 312.1
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3		134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2		15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	5,026.2	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	172.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.6
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2		375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	5,198.2	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	5,190.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.4	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.3
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8		+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	10,389.1	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 7.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,368.4
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.1	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.7
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO JULY

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	4,605.8	4,671.6	5,525.2	6,416.2	7,471.0	2,382.1	2,689.9	3,336.6	3,980.1	5,026.2
Re-exports	117.2	137.1	143.5	167.7	206.9	93.2	109.3	115.3	138.3	172.0
Imports	4,339.4	4,802.4	5,658.9	6,382.9	6,983.4	3,038.0	3,418.2	4,091.0	4,705.2	5,190.9
Total trade	9,062.3	9,611.0	11,327.6	12,966.7	14,661.3	5,513.3	6,217.5	7,542.9	8,823.5	10,389.1
Trade balance	+ 383.6	+ 6.3	+ 9.8	+ 200.9	+ 694.5	- 562.7	- 618.9	- 639.1	- 586.9	+ 7.3
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	691.9	686.0	640.9	679.4	697.9	272.0	290.6	273.9	408.0	338.0
Re-exports	4.8	6.7	5.8	4.7	8.3	5.1	6.0	5.1	6.4	7.8
Imports	347.6	348.6	380.5	403.9	394.2	226.5	189.9	224.7	230.3	231.7
Total trade	1,044.3	1,041.3	1,027.3	1,087.9	1,100.4	503.6	486.5	503.8	644.7	577.5
Trade balance	+ 349.2	+ 344.1	+ 266.3	+ 280.1	+ 312.1	+ 50.6	+ 106.6	+ 54.4	+ 184.1	+ 114.0
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	297.9	320.6	332.0	367.9	390.4	961.8	684.4	1,273.7	1,348.7	1,018.4
Re-exports	5.5	5.2	4.9	6.6	7.0	8.5	9.9	17.2	18.4	11.8
Imports	210.7	264.8			351.9	516.6	580.9	962.7	1,043.5	814.7
Total trade	514.1	590.6			749.4	1,486.9	1,275.2	2,253.7	2,410.5	1,844.9
Trade balance	+ 92.7	+ 61.0			+ 45.5	+ 453.8	+ 113.4	+ 328.3	+ 323.5	+ 215.5

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	8.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	26.8

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
February	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
March	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
April	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
May	140.6	146.0	291.1	317.2	133.3	136.0	357.3	382.5
June	140.8	145.7 ^r	282.3	296.1 ^r	133.4	136.5 ^r	323.4	329.8 ^r
July	140.6	146.0 ^p	262.6	301.0 ^p	133.1	136.0 ^p	382.9	328.8 ^p
August	141.0		248.2		133.2		289.6	
September	141.1		229.9		132.9		299.4	
October	141.0		273.8		133.6		317.2	
November	141.7		281.7		133.4		334.6	
December	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5	
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE⁽¹⁾

AUGUST 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5		18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	8,519.6	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	234.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.7
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	873.8
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5		616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	8,754.1	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	7,857.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.6
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.1	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 139.4
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.8	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.3
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,950.0	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 202.4
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7		+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	16,611.3	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 896.9
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.8
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0		1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,707.2	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 301.6
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4		+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2		0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	787.8	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8		37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	796.9	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	453.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3		+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,250.8	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 343.0
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3		134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4		+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0		14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	5,717.3	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	192.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.6
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	597.2
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3		420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	5,909.9	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	5,788.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 31.9
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.4	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.3
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,308.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 114.5
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6		- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	11,698.0	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 121.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,368.4
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6		1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.1	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.7
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3		- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO AUGUST

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	5,279.8	5,357.2	6,450.4	7,304.8	8,519.6	2,753.8	3,095.9	3,838.4	4,548.3	5,717.3
Re-exports	135.7	155.6	163.5	190.7	234.5	108.4	125.0	131.6	156.3	192.6
Imports	4,905.4	5,462.8	6,477.1	7,224.6	7,857.2	3,413.0	3,853.8	4,641.0	5,292.8	5,788.1
Total trade	10,320.9	10,975.6	13,091.0	14,720.1	16,611.3	6,275.2	7,074.6	8,611.0	9,997.3	11,698.0
Trade balance	+ 510.1	+ 50.0	+ 136.8	+ 270.9	+ 896.9	- 550.8	- 632.9	- 671.0	- 588.3	+ 121.8
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	792.5	771.2	752.8	775.3	787.8	308.6	338.7	359.2	460.1	397.8
Re-exports	5.3	7.3	6.6	5.2	9.1	5.9	6.7	5.9	8.5	8.8
Imports	392.3	399.7	455.1	461.5	453.9	260.9	226.6	267.4	269.9	271.0
Total trade	1,190.2	1,178.2	1,214.5	1,242.0	1,250.8	575.4	572.0	632.5	738.5	677.6
Trade balance	+ 405.5	+ 378.8	+ 304.3	+ 319.0	+ 343.0	+ 53.7	+ 118.9	+ 97.7	+ 198.7	+ 135.5
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	338.7	367.5	402.2	420.0	457.6	1,086.3	783.9	1,500.0	1,521.2	1,159.1
Re-exports	6.4	5.8	5.7	7.4	11.0	9.6	10.8	19.4	20.8	13.0
Imports	243.2	305.0			407.3	595.9	677.7	1,113.6	1,200.4	936.9
Total trade	588.3	678.4			875.9	1,691.8	1,472.4	2,633.0	2,742.3	2,108.9
Trade balance	+ 101.9	+ 68.3			+ 61.4	+ 499.9	+ 116.9	+ 405.8	+ 341.5	+ 235.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	8.1
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	9.2
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	70.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
February	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
March	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
April	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
May	140.6	146.0	291.1	317.2	133.3	136.0	357.3	382.5
June	140.8	145.7	282.3	296.1	133.4	136.5	323.4	329.8
July	140.6	146.0	262.6	301.0	133.1	135.8 ^P	382.9	329.3 ^P
August	141.0	145.9 ^P	248.2	283.1 ^P	133.2	135.1 ^P	289.6	296.4 ^P
September	141.1		229.9		132.9		299.4	
October	141.0		273.8		133.6		317.2	
November	141.7		281.7		133.4		334.6	
December	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5	
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

^P Preliminary figures. ^P Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE⁽¹⁾

SEPTEMBER 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2		19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	9,614.9	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	266.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.7
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	873.7
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9	616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,030.3
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8		636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	9,880.9	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	8,887.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.6
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.2	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 139.3
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,949.9	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 202.4
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,157.2	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 96.6
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5		+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	18,768.5	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 993.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.9
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,879.7
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,707.3	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 301.5
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,246.8	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 487.4
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	912.2	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	13.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4		46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	925.3	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	502.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.8
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7		+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,427.8	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 422.8
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5	134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1		15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	6,409.3	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	216.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.7
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	597.2
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4	420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	746.4
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7		440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	6,625.3	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	6,534.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.2
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,308.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 114.5
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,461.8	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 30.9
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3		- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	13,160.0	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 90.7
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,368.6
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,038.7
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.2	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.9
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,248.5	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 171.1
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	6,003.9	6,058.2	7,339.0	8,128.4	9,614.9	3,132.6	3,506.5	4,338.9	5,097.3	6,409.3
Re-exports	154.0	173.7	184.3	215.7	266.1	123.1	138.8	148.8	177.6	216.1
Imports	5,521.8	6,187.5	7,302.7	8,092.8	8,887.5	3,833.1	4,353.6	5,216.4	5,932.1	6,534.6
Total trade	11,679.6	12,419.4	14,825.9	16,436.9	18,768.5	7,088.8	7,998.9	9,704.0	11,206.9	13,160.0
Trade balance	+ 636.1	+ 44.4	+ 220.5	+ 251.3	+ 993.4	- 577.4	- 708.3	- 728.8	- 657.3	+ 90.7
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	898.3	860.3	847.7	861.5	912.2	354.4	376.3	403.6	493.5	449.5
Re-exports	6.0	8.4	7.2	5.8	13.0	6.8	8.0	6.4	9.4	10.3
Imports	430.0	445.6	505.0	505.0	502.5	298.0	262.0	306.3	308.0	315.3
Total trade	1,334.2	1,314.3	1,359.8	1,372.3	1,427.8	659.2	646.3	716.4	810.9	775.1
Trade balance	+ 474.3	+ 423.1	+ 349.8	+ 362.3	+ 422.8	+ 63.2	+ 122.2	+ 103.8	+ 194.9	+ 144.5
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	396.5	417.6	465.2	481.1	535.3	1,222.1	897.6	1,748.7	1,676.1	1,308.5
Re-exports	7.5	6.6	6.3	8.1	11.8	10.6	11.8	21.9	22.8	14.9
Imports	279.0	353.7			467.5	681.7	772.6	1,275.0	1,347.7	1,067.6
Total trade	683.0	777.9			1,014.6	1,914.4	1,682.0	3,045.7	3,046.6	2,391.0
Trade balance	+ 125.0	+ 70.5			+ 79.6	+ 551.0	+ 136.8	+ 495.7	+ 351.2	+ 255.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	8.1
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	9.2
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	70.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
February	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
March	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
April	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
May	140.6	146.0	291.1	317.2	133.3	136.0	357.3	382.5
June	140.8	145.7	282.3	296.1	133.4	136.5	323.4	329.8
July	140.6	146.0	262.6	301.0	133.1	135.8	382.9	329.3
August	141.0	146.0 ^r	248.2	282.9 ^r	133.2	135.5 ^r	289.6	295.6 ^r
September	141.1	146.0 ^p	229.9	295.5 ^p	132.9	135.5 ^p	299.4	348.5 ^p
October	141.0		273.8		133.6		317.2	
November	141.7		281.7		133.4		334.6	
December	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5	
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

OCTOBER 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
	millions of dollars									
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6		17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	10,841.0	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	295.0
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.7
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	873.7
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9	616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,030.3
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,211.0
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1		673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	11,135.9	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	10,098.5
By Months:	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.6
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.2	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 139.3
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,949.9	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 202.4
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,157.2	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 96.6
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,466.0	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 44.0
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1		+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	21,234.4	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 1,037.5
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.9
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,879.7
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
By Quarters:	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,707.3	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 301.5
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,246.8	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 487.4
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6		0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,009.7	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	13.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8		50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,023.7	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	563.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.8
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3		+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,587.0	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 460.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5	134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0		13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	7,241.6	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	238.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.7
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	597.2
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4	420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	746.4
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	897.4
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1		441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	7,480.4	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	7,432.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.2
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,308.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 114.5
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,461.8	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 30.9
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,752.5	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 42.4
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3		- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	14,912.5	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 48.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,368.6
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,038.7
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.2	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.9
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,248.5	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 171.1
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
JANUARY TO OCTOBER

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	6,673.7	6,830.4	8,217.5	9,108.6	10,841.0	3,504.1	3,919.2	4,892.6	5,756.3	7,241.6
Re-exports	173.0	192.4	206.3	242.3	295.0	138.1	153.4	166.8	199.2	238.8
Imports	6,158.5	6,951.1	8,238.9	9,017.5	10,098.5	4,273.4	4,888.3	5,890.7	6,609.7	7,432.0
Total trade	13,005.2	13,973.8	16,662.7	18,368.3	21,234.4	7,915.6	8,960.9	10,950.1	12,565.2	14,912.5
Trade balance	+ 688.3	+ 71.7	+ 184.9	+ 333.3	+ 1,037.5	- 631.2	- 815.6	- 831.3	- 654.2	+ 48.4
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	993.7	968.7	934.7	961.1	1,009.7	401.5	416.8	448.7	535.5	494.8
Re-exports	6.3	8.9	7.9	6.6	13.9	7.7	8.7	7.0	11.0	11.8
Imports	476.2	500.1	561.0	552.3	563.3	327.7	293.1	350.7	342.8	363.8
Total trade	1,476.2	1,477.8	1,503.6	1,520.0	1,587.0	736.8	718.6	806.5	889.3	870.4
Trade balance	+ 523.8	+ 477.5	+ 381.6	+ 415.4	+ 460.3	+ 81.4	+ 132.4	+ 105.1	+ 203.7	+ 142.8
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	441.6	482.2	517.1	544.5	619.2	1,332.8	1,043.4	1,941.6	1,855.7	1,475.6
Re-exports	8.8	7.5	7.1	9.0	13.5	12.2	13.8	24.5	25.3	17.0
Imports	320.8	406.6			530.0	760.4	863.0	1,436.5	1,512.7	1,209.2
Total trade	771.1	896.3			1,162.7	2,105.5	1,920.2	3,402.6	3,393.8	2,701.9
Trade balance	+ 129.5	+ 83.2			+ 102.6	+ 584.6	+ 194.2	+ 529.6	+ 368.4	+ 283.4

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	8.1
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	9.2
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	70.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
February	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
March	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
April	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
May	140.6	146.0	291.1	317.2	133.3	136.0	357.3	382.5
June	140.8	145.7	282.3	296.1	133.4	136.5	323.4	329.8
July	140.6	146.0	262.6	301.0	133.1	135.8	382.9	329.3
August	141.0	146.0	248.2	282.9	133.2	135.5	289.6	295.6
September	141.1	146.4 ^r	229.9	294.7 ^r	132.9	135.7 ^r	299.4	348.0 ^r
October	141.0	146.6 ^p	273.8	329.5 ^p	133.6	135.9 ^p	317.2	408.4 ^p
November	141.7		281.7		133.4		334.6	
December	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5	
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 22, No. 11

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

NOVEMBER 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
millions of dollars										
DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS					
By Months:										
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.7	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.6	1,172.6	17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7		18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.8	12,013.6	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	325.2
TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS					
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	959.4
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,016.4	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.6
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,086.5
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,134.0
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	982.4
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.7
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	873.7
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9	616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,030.3
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,211.0
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,045.1	1,202.8	673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.6
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1		656.0	786.7	872.0	885.7	
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,411.1	12,338.8	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,877.2	11,260.0
TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE					
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.9	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,958.5	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 39.8
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.9	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.8
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,264.5	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 91.6
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,338.6	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 70.6
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,104.2	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 139.3
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,949.9	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 202.4
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,157.2	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 96.6
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,466.0	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 44.0
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,019.1	2,364.4	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 71.1	+ 41.3
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,900.8		+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 129.4	
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,288.3	23,598.8	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 533.9	+ 1,078.7
TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS					
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,009.4	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,804.9
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,202.9
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,879.7
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,067.0		1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,784.4	
TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE					
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,814.3	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 204.6
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,707.3	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 301.5
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,246.8	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 487.4
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,851.4		+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 282.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3		0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,105.3	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8	50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6		46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,120.4	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	625.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 31.9
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.8
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6		+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,745.9	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 494.9
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5	134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8		144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6		+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6	13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0		13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,071.2	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	264.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	725.0
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.4
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	789.0
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	845.9
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	733.7
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	597.2
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4	420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	746.4
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	897.4
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2	441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6		449.1	549.0	653.5	640.8	
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	8,335.6	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,956.7	8,263.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,379.9	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 70.1
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.3	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,608.0	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 30.1
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,624.7	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 67.1
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,496.5	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 29.2
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,308.9	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 114.5
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,461.8	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 30.9
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,752.5	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 42.4
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,308.4		- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 26.8	
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,279.9	16,598.9	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 633.5	+ 72.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,127.4
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,368.6
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,038.7
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4		1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,024.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,182.2	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 72.5
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,729.2	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 7.9
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,248.5	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 171.1
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,073.0		- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 23.8	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	7,380.2	7,728.4	9,171.6	10,121.9	12,013.6	3,895.4	4,392.8	5,481.0	6,431.4	8,071.2
Re-exports	190.9	218.9	230.1	273.8	325.2	152.0	175.5	186.9	224.2	264.5
Imports	6,831.7	7,846.5	9,199.9	9,991.5	11,260.0	4,715.2	5,495.9	6,550.9	7,315.9	8,263.2
Total trade	14,402.8	15,793.8	18,601.6	20,387.2	23,598.5	8,762.5	10,064.2	12,218.8	13,971.5	16,598.9
Trade balance	+ 739.4	+ 100.8	+ 201.8	+ 404.2	+ 1,078.7	- 667.9	- 927.6	- 883.0	- 660.3	+ 72.4
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	1,094.4	1,075.7	1,024.5	1,058.7	1,105.3	446.1	459.1	496.6	585.4	543.5
Re-exports	6.8	9.6	8.6	7.8	15.1	8.6	9.3	8.1	12.6	13.0
Imports	527.1	562.0	625.4	595.8	625.5	372.1	342.3	405.9	383.8	413.8
Total trade	1,628.3	1,647.4	1,658.6	1,662.3	1,745.9	826.7	810.7	910.6	981.8	970.3
Trade balance	+ 574.1	+ 523.3	+ 407.8	+ 470.7	+ 494.9	+ 82.6	+ 126.1	+ 98.8	+ 214.2	+ 142.6
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	496.3	563.1	576.8	606.1	684.4	1,448.1	1,237.7	2,169.5	2,046.5	1,609.2
Re-exports	9.7	8.6	7.8	10.4	14.1	14.0	15.8	26.4	29.2	18.6
Imports	369.6	469.2			602.7	847.8	977.1	1,617.7	1,696.0	1,354.8
Total trade	875.5	1,041.0			1,301.1	2,309.8	2,230.5	3,813.7	3,771.7	2,982.6
Trade balance	+ 136.4	+ 102.6			+ 95.8	+ 614.2	+ 276.4	+ 578.3	+ 379.7	+ 273.0

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	11.0	8.1
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	4.3	9.2
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.6	
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	124.5	109.4	70.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
February	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
March	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
April	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
May	140.6	146.0	291.1	317.2	133.3	136.0	357.3	382.5
June	140.8	145.7	282.3	296.1	133.4	136.5	323.4	329.8
July	140.6	146.0	262.6	301.0	133.1	135.8	382.9	329.3
August	141.0	146.0	248.2	282.9	133.2	135.5	289.6	295.6
September	141.1	146.4	229.9	294.7	132.9	135.7	299.4	348.0
October	141.0	146.7 ^r	273.8	329.2 ^r	133.6	135.9	317.2	408.4
November	141.7	146.7 ^p	281.7	314.9 ^p	133.4	137.0 ^p	334.6	388.6 ^p
December	142.4		273.7		133.3		304.5	
Annual index	140.6		259.4		133.3		317.5	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

DECEMBER 1968

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	619.0	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	15.2	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8
February	535.1	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	14.7	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.3
March	583.1	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	16.7	20.9	21.0	22.8	29.0
April	651.4	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	18.7	19.7	20.2	26.3	29.0
May	670.5	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	14.9	20.6	22.9	26.8	26.5
June	774.6	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	21.2	19.6	22.1	24.5	48.2
July	772.1	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	15.8	19.7	20.5	23.6	27.6
August	674.1	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	18.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	31.6
September	724.0	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3	18.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	28.9
October	669.9	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	19.0	18.7	22.0	26.5	30.2
November	706.5	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6	17.9	26.5	23.8	31.6	28.9
December	714.0	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.3	18.3	22.7	24.6	25.5	
Total	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.3	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	634.1	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	566.0	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9
February	549.8	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	512.6	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7
March	599.7	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	576.0	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5
April	670.1	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	703.5	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3
May	685.4	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	657.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,135.9
June	795.8	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	686.0	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3
July	787.9	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	637.6	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6
August	692.5	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	566.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2
September	742.4	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9	616.3	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8
October	688.9	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	636.7	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3
November	724.3	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8	673.2	895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5
December	732.3	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.2	656.0	786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.6
Total	8,303.4	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,366.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,200.1	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	+ 68.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0
February	1,062.4	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	+ 37.3	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4
March	1,175.7	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	+ 23.8	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3
April	1,373.6	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	- 33.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8
May	1,343.1	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,340.5	+ 27.7	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 68.7
June	1,481.8	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1	+ 109.8	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4
July	1,425.5	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	+ 150.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4
August	1,258.6	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	+ 126.5	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9
September	1,358.7	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7	+ 126.0	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0
October	1,325.6	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3	+ 52.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7
November	1,397.6	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4	+ 51.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3
December	1,388.3	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.7	+ 76.3	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6
Total	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,941.1	+ 815.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,207.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,783.7	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	1,654.5	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1
Apr. - June	2,151.3	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	2,047.3	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,209.5
July - Sept.	2,222.9	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1	1,820.0	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7
Oct. - Dec.	2,145.5	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.0	1,965.9	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,438.2	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	+ 129.2	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8
Apr. - June	4,198.6	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,713.9	+ 104.0	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 294.9
July - Sept.	4,042.9	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8	+ 402.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4
Oct. - Dec.	4,111.5	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.4	+ 179.6	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.6

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	111.1	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
February	72.7	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.1
March	82.2	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2
April	95.8	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
May	105.3	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	0.6	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
June	111.9	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7
July	112.9	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	0.6	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7
August	100.6	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8
September	105.8	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9
October	95.4	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
November	100.7	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2
December	105.4	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2	0.5	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9
Total	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	111.9	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	38.1	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5
February	73.1	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	37.0	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7
March	82.9	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	49.2	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7
April	96.7	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	61.3	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4
May	105.9	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	58.8	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7
June	112.7	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2	51.0	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3
July	113.4	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	52.1	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9
August	101.1	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	44.8	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8
September	106.4	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	37.6	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6
October	95.8	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	46.2	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8
November	101.2	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8	50.9	61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2
December	105.9	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1	46.9	57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6
Total	1,207.1	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	150.0	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	+ 73.9	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4
February	110.1	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	+ 36.1	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5
March	132.1	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	+ 33.7	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0
April	158.0	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	+ 35.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8
May	164.8	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	+ 47.1	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0
June	163.7	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5	+ 61.7	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9
July	165.5	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	+ 61.3	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6
August	145.8	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	+ 56.3	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9
September	144.1	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	+ 68.8	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.8
October	142.0	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	+ 49.6	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5
November	152.1	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9	+ 50.2	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6
December	152.8	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7	+ 59.0	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5
Total	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	+ 633.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	267.9	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	124.3	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9
Apr. - June	315.4	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	171.2	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4
July - Sept.	320.9	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5	134.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2
Oct. - Dec.	302.8	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3	144.0	173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	392.3	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	+ 143.6	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8
Apr. - June	486.5	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	+ 144.2	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7
July - Sept.	455.4	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	+ 186.4	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3
Oct. - Dec.	446.8	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9	+ 158.8	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	298.0	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	12.2	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9
February	309.2	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	12.1	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6
March	319.0	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	13.7	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1
April	359.1	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	15.1	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3
May	346.6	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	11.9	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3
June	379.3	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	16.7	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8
July	370.7	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	11.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0
August	371.7	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	15.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6
September	378.9	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0	14.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5
October	371.5	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	15.0	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7
November	391.2	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6	13.9	22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7
December	375.7	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8	13.9	16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0
Total	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	310.2	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	413.6	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0
February	321.3	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	377.6	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3
March	332.7	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	411.3	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3
April	374.1	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	497.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8
May	358.5	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	437.3	507.7	693.5	783.9	847.8
June	396.0	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	473.7	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6
July	382.4	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	426.7	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1
August	386.9	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	375.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7
September	393.5	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4	420.1	499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0
October	386.5	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	440.3	534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8
November	405.1	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2	441.8	607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2
December	389.7	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8	449.1	549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5
Total	4,437.0	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,057.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	723.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	- 103.4	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0
February	698.9	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	- 56.2	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4
March	744.1	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	- 78.6	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5
April	871.9	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	- 123.6	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3
May	795.8	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,626.6	- 78.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 69.0
June	869.7	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4	- 77.6	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2
July	809.1	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	- 44.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6
August	761.9	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	+ 11.9	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0
September	813.6	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4	- 26.6	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5
October	826.8	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8	- 53.8	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7
November	846.9	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4	- 36.7	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1
December	838.7	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3	- 59.4	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3
Total	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,237.5	- 727.3	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 123.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	964.3	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	1,202.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7
Apr. - June	1,128.6	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	1,408.8	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,375.2
July - Sept.	1,162.7	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8	1,221.8	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8
Oct. - Dec.	1,181.3	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1	1,331.2	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,166.8	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	- 238.2	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8
Apr. - June	2,537.4	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,735.9	- 280.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 14.5
July - Sept.	2,384.6	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6	- 59.1	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0
Oct. - Dec.	2,512.5	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.6	- 149.9	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.6

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	8,094.2	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.3	4,271.1	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0
Re-exports	209.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	165.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4
Imports	7,487.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,366.7	5,164.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,057.1
Total trade	15,791.1	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,941.1	9,601.2	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,237.5
Trade balance	+ 815.7 +	133.5 +	253.4 +	539.0 +	1,207.6	- 727.3	- 1,012.1 -	969.9 -	628.1 +	123.3
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	1,199.8	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	493.9	502.3	547.4	638.2	593.2
Re-exports	7.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	9.5	10.3	8.9	14.0	14.2
Imports	574.0	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	405.8	372.8	431.9	419.0	453.0
Total trade	1,781.1	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	909.3	885.4	988.2	1,071.2	1,060.4
Trade balance	+ 633.1 +	566.3 +	459.2 +	529.3 +	529.4	+ 97.6 +	139.9 +	124.4 +	233.2 +	154.4
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	555.1	625.8	636.7	677.2	748.4	1,574.4	1,382.2	2,372.9	2,224.9	1,777.1
Re-exports	10.4	10.2	8.6	11.7	15.0	16.0	17.8	29.8	32.6	20.5
Imports	405.7	514.2			661.6	937.9	1,082.3	1,763.0	1,852.8	1,498.9
Total trade	971.3	1,150.1			1,425.0	2,528.3	2,482.3	4,165.7	4,110.3	3,296.5
Trade balance	+ 159.9 +	121.7			+ 101.8	+ 652.5 +	317.7 +	639.7 +	404.7 +	298.6

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	millions of dollars							
January	14.1	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0
February	14.2	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5
March	12.8	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8
April	13.3	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3
May	15.2	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0
June	13.9	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	6.4
July	12.7	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	9.1
August	14.8	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	9.3
September	13.1	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	9.6
October	11.1	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	9.4
November	16.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.6
December	10.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9.3
Total	162.2	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	112.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
January	139.9	143.0	260.9	267.6	133.4	135.7	306.8	318.5
February	139.7	143.2	226.6	267.9	133.5	137.1	262.8	320.7
March	139.7	144.2	233.4	269.8	133.4	136.8	292.4	302.4
April	140.5	144.8	244.6	313.6	133.9	136.7	332.8	364.3
May	140.6	146.0	291.1	317.2	133.3	136.0	357.3	382.5
June	140.8	145.7	282.3	296.1	133.4	136.5	323.4	329.8
July	140.6	146.0	262.6	301.0	133.1	135.8	382.9	329.3
August	141.0	146.0	248.2	282.9	133.2	135.5	289.6	295.6
September	141.1	146.4	229.9	294.7	132.9	135.7	299.4	348.0
October	141.0	146.7	273.8	329.2	133.6	135.9	317.2	408.4
November	141.7	146.6 ^r	281.7	315.0 ^r	133.4	136.6 ^r	334.6	389.8 ^r
December	142.4	146.4 ^p	273.7	324.9 ^p	133.3	136.8 ^p	304.5	365.1 ^p
Annual index	140.6	145.4 ^p	259.4	298.5 ^p	133.3	136.3 ^p	317.5	346.5 ^p

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 23, No. 1

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)

JANUARY 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

APR 24 1969

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7		19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1		20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8		19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6		20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2		19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.3		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.3	1,109.4	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	27.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1		551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8		729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1		698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6		736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,135.9	
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.2		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.6	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	1,136.9	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,366.7	1,123.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8		+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3		- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3		- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,340.5		+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 68.7	
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1		- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.7		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,941.1	2,260.8	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,207.6	+ 13.1
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8		1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4		2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,209.5	
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.0		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9		+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,713.9		- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 294.9	
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4	
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.4		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1		0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4		0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5		0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8		1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4		0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	102.2	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	0.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2		40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6		53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2		56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7		54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2		48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	102.8	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	57.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9		+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3		+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6		+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4		+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5		+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4		+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.8	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	160.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 45.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7		132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1		158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6		+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5		+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3		14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8		16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8		15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5		16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0		15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	765.6	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	23.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9		407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9		539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1		489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8		507.7	693.5	783.9	847.8	
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	789.5	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,057.1	852.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2		- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2		- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8		- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,626.6		- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 69.0	
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4		- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,237.5	1,641.8	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 123.3	- 62.9
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8		1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7		1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,375.2	
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5		- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,735.9		- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 14.5	
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.6		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.6	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6
Re-exports	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
Imports	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
Total trade	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8
Trade balance	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	35.4	36.7	62.9	41.8	45.4
Re-exports	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.1
Imports	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3	20.6	23.6	23.5	26.1	37.2
Total trade	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	56.8	61.0	87.2	68.5	83.7
Trade balance	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.6	+ 15.7	+ 13.9	+ 40.2	+ 16.4	+ 9.3
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	43.5	59.1	47.2	47.1	72.6	78.4	186.1	210.7	115.0	123.6
Re-exports	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.2
Imports	20.5			38.3	51.4	68.3	113.1	135.3	104.0	125.6
Total trade	64.7			86.4	124.8	148.0	301.1	348.2	221.4	250.4
Trade balance	+ 23.7			+ 9.9	+ 22.0	+ 11.4	+ 74.9	+ 77.6	+ 13.3	- 0.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0	8.5
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8	
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	13.0	
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	8.8	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	15.3	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	14.2	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	12.3	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9.1	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	132.6	8.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	143.0	147.0 ^P	267.6	297.3 ^P	135.7	137.1 ^P	318.5	375.7 ^P
February	143.2		267.9		137.1		320.7	
March	144.2		269.8		136.8		302.4	
April	144.8		313.6		136.7		364.3	
May	146.0		317.2		136.0		382.5	
June	145.7		296.1		136.5		329.8	
July	146.0		301.0		135.8		329.3	
August	146.0		282.9		135.5		295.6	
September	146.4		294.7		135.7		348.0	
October	146.7		329.2		135.9		408.4	
November	146.6		315.0		136.6		389.8	
December	146.4		324.9		136.8		365.1	
Annual index	145.4 ^P		298.5 ^P		136.3 ^P		346.5 ^P	

^P Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

FEBRUARY 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,083.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1		20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8		19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6		20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2		19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.3		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.3	2,192.8	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	59.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,115.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.4
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8		729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1		698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6		736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.9		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.2		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.6	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	2,252.0	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	2,159.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,150.6	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 79.7
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3		- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3		- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8		+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1		- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.7		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.4	4,411.3	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.3	+ 92.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8		1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4		2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.0		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9		+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,705.2		- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 303.6	
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4	
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.4		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4		0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5		0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8		1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4		0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	189.7	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	1.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6		53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2		56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7		54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2		48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	191.5	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	109.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3		+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6		+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4		+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5		+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4		+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.8	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	300.8	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 82.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7		132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1		158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6		+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5		+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	778.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8		16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8		15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5		16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0		15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	1,543.6	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	50.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	804.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	795.5
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9		539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1		489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8		507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	1,594.2	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	1,647.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,600.3	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 9.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2		- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8		- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9		- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4		- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.9	3,242.1	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.0	- 53.7
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8		1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7		1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.5	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5		- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2		- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.6		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.6	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to February

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	1,107.4	1,397.5	1,730.2	1,943.9	2,192.8	644.5	808.1	1,054.5	1,306.4	1,543.6
Re-exports	36.6	36.8	43.7	49.2	59.2	28.9	29.9	36.7	38.5	50.6
Imports	1,110.5	1,374.4	1,639.9	1,907.6	2,159.3	819.6	1,004.1	1,237.4	1,452.3	1,647.9
Total trade	2,254.6	2,808.6	3,413.8	3,900.7	4,411.3	1,492.9	1,842.1	2,328.6	2,797.3	3,242.1
Trade balance	+ 33.6	+ 59.8	+ 134.0	+ 85.5	+ 92.7	- 146.3	- 166.2	- 146.2	- 107.4	- 53.7
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	168.7	190.4	205.3	211.1	189.7	65.1	69.1	104.8	81.0	90.7
Re-exports	1.3	1.2	1.0	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.7
Imports	78.8	103.1	97.2	107.2	109.2	37.2	46.5	53.7	51.0	67.8
Total trade	248.8	294.7	303.5	320.3	300.8	104.8	116.8	159.9	133.8	160.2
Trade balance	+ 91.1	+ 88.5	+ 109.1	+ 105.9	+ 82.3	+ 30.3	+ 23.8	+ 52.5	+ 31.8	+ 24.6
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	79.7	98.9	89.4	95.1	125.1	149.4	329.9	365.6	250.2	243.7
Re-exports	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.8	1.5	2.7	4.4	4.5	4.1	3.6
Imports	45.2			85.0	97.8	129.7	220.7	251.6	212.0	236.6
Total trade	126.3			182.9	224.5	281.8	555.0	621.8	466.3	483.9
Trade balance	+ 35.9			12.9	+ 28.8	+ 22.5	+ 113.6	+ 118.6	+ 42.3	+ 10.7

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0	8.5
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8	
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	13.0	
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	8.8	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	15.3	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	14.2	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	12.3	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9.1	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	132.6	8.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6 ^r	267.6	296.1 ^r	135.7	137.4 ^r	318.5	374.9 ^r
February	143.3	148.5 ^p	267.7	287.4 ^p	137.1	138.0 ^p	320.7	343.9 ^p
March	143.9		270.2		136.8		302.4	
April	144.6		314.0		136.7		364.3	
May	145.6		318.1		136.0		382.5	
June	145.9		295.7		136.5		329.8	
July	146.3		300.4		135.8		329.3	
August	146.0		282.9		135.5		295.6	
September	146.5		294.5		135.7		348.0	
October	146.3		330.1		135.9		408.4	
November	146.5		315.3		136.6 ^r		389.8 ^r	
December	146.5		324.6		136.8		365.1	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		136.3		346.5	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE⁽¹⁾

MARCH 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8		19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6		20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2		19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.2		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.2	3,374.2	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	93.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.4
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.9
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1		698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6		736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.1		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	3,467.2	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	3,263.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.5	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 78.7
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,320.0	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.2
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3		- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8		+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1		- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.6		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.3	6,730.3	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.3	+ 204.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,263.2
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4		2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.0		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,730.3	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 204.0
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,705.2		- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 303.6	
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4	
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.3		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5		0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8		1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4		0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	282.3	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	3.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2		56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7		54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2		48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	285.8	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	173.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.3	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6		+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4		+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5		+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4		+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	458.8	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 112.8
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1		158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5		+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8		15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5		16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0		15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	2,399.2	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	78.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	795.5
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.7
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1		489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8		507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	2,477.9	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	2,486.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,599.3	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 8.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	1,723.4	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	+ 45.9
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8		- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9		- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4		- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	4,964.5	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	- 8.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,486.6
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7		1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,964.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 8.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2		- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to March

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	1,793.0	2,179.1	2,558.1	2,931.0	3,374.2	1,036.9	1,307.2	1,597.3	1,994.3	2,399.2
Re-exports	57.5	57.7	66.4	77.9	93.0	45.6	46.6	55.3	60.6	78.7
Imports	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,263.2	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,486.6
Total trade	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,730.3	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,964.5
Trade balance	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 204.0	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 8.7
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	264.2	269.7	280.7	291.5	282.3	111.6	110.7	147.7	128.8	132.2
Re-exports	2.0	2.0	1.8	5.2	3.5	3.2	2.0	2.3	3.0	2.9
Imports	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0	58.6	65.7	79.7	77.5	93.7
Total trade	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	173.5	178.4	229.7	209.3	228.8
Trade balance	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8	+ 56.2	+ 46.9	+ 70.3	+54.3	+ 41.5
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	124.9	143.7	128.1	145.0	176.7	255.5	491.5	532.3	371.4	383.8
Re-exports	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.6	2.4	4.8	7.1	7.0	5.5	5.4
Imports	79.0			126.6	148.9	211.5	352.9	374.6	314.4	360.9
Total trade	205.9			275.1	328.1	471.8	851.5	913.9	691.4	750.2
Trade balance	+ 47.8			+ 22.0	+ 30.2	+ 48.7	+ 145.7	+ 164.7	+ 62.5	+ 28.3

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0	8.5
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8	
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	13.0	
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	8.8	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	15.3	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	14.2	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	12.3	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9.1	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	132.6	8.5

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0 ^r	267.7	286.4 ^r	136.7	139.0 ^r	323.4	341.4 ^r
March	143.9	150.0 ^p	270.2	310.5 ^p	136.3	140.4 ^p	303.4	360.3 ^p
April	144.6		314.0		136.2		366.5	
May	145.6		318.1		135.7		383.6	
June	145.9		295.7		136.0		331.7	
July	146.3		300.4		135.2		330.8	
August	146.0		282.9		135.1		297.3	
September	146.5		294.5		135.6		348.7	
October	146.3		330.1		136.1		408.2	
November	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures. Note: The indexes for 1968 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

APRIL 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

LIBRARY

JUL 14 1969

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6		20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2		19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.2		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.2	4,533.3	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	128.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.4
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.9
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,245.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6		736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.1		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	4,661.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	4,508.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.5	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 78.7
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,320.0	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.2
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,440.2	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 51.0
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8		+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1		- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.6		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.3	9,170.5	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.3	+ 153.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,263.2
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4		2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.0		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,730.3	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 204.0
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,705.2		- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 303.6	
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4	
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.3		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8		1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4		0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	368.4	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	4.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.1
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7		54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2		48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	373.2	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	236.1
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.5	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4		+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5		+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4		+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	609.3	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 137.1
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1		158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5		+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5		16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0		15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	3,244.2	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	107.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	795.5
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.7
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	920.0
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8		507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	3,351.6	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	3,406.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,599.3	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 8.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	1,723.4	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	+ 45.9
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,793.8	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 46.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9		- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4		- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	6,758.2	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	- 55.0
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,486.6
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7		1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.9	
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,964.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 8.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2		- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to April

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	2,437.9	2,932.3	3,430.6	4,083.8	4,533.3	1,424.1	1,781.6	2,152.5	2,792.0	3,244.2
Re-exports	77.2	77.9	92.7	103.1	128.4	61.4	63.0	78.0	81.9	107.4
Imports	2,538.6	3,027.1	3,436.2	3,899.4	4,508.8	1,848.8	2,216.7	2,566.4	2,924.4	3,406.6
Total trade	5,053.7	6,037.3	6,959.5	8,086.3	9,170.5	3,334.4	4,061.3	4,796.9	5,798.3	6,758.2
Trade balance	- 23.4	- 16.9	+ 87.1	+ 287.5	+ 153.0	- 363.3	- 372.1	- 335.9	- 50.6	- 55.0
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	348.7	359.0	365.9	392.0	368.4	157.3	144.5	194.3	173.6	169.8
Re-exports	2.7	2.9	2.4	5.9	4.9	4.2	2.6	3.0	4.2	4.2
Imports	188.4	218.2	207.9	225.3	236.1	88.0	95.6	115.3	114.3	134.9
Total trade	539.8	580.1	576.1	623.2	609.3	249.5	242.7	312.7	292.1	308.9
Trade balance	+ 163.0	+ 143.7	+ 160.3	+ 172.7	+ 137.1	+ 73.5	+ 51.5	+ 82.1	+ 63.5	+ 39.2
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	160.2	190.7	175.8	203.1	247.5	347.6	647.2	718.0	523.0	503.5
Re-exports	2.7	2.8	3.6	4.3	3.8	6.3	9.4	9.3	6.9	8.1
Imports	121.3			191.7	217.1	292.1	496.6	546.6	443.6	514.1
Total trade	284.1			399.0	468.4	646.0	1,153.3	1,273.9	973.6	1,025.6
Trade balance	+ 41.5			+ 15.7	+ 34.1	+ 61.9	+ 160.1	+ 180.7	+ 86.3	- 2.5

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.0	9.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	10.5
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	10.8	7.6
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	13.0	
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	9.3	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	15.6	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	14.7	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	12.7	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	9.2	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	134.4	27.1

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
March	143.9	150.2 ^r	270.2	310.1 ^r	136.3	140.0 ^r	303.4	361.4 ^r
April	144.6	151.2 ^p	314.0	302.0 ^p	136.2	140.0 ^p	366.5	407.8 ^p
May	145.6		318.1		135.7		383.6	
June	145.9		295.7		136.0		331.7	
July	146.3		300.4		135.2		330.8	
August	146.0		282.9		135.1		297.3	
September	146.5		294.5		135.6		348.7	
October	146.3		330.1		136.1		403.2	
November	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

May 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2		19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.2		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.2	5,830.6	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	162.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,123.9
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.4
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.9
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,245.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,309.7
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7		794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.1		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.3	5,993.5	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	5,818.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,260.8	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 13.1
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.5	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 78.7
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,320.0	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.2
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,440.2	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 51.0
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,641.4	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 22.0
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1		- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.6		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.6	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.3	11,811.9	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.3	+ 175.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,263.2
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4		2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.0		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,730.3	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 204.0
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,705.2		- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 303.6	
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4	
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.3		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.6	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4		0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	487.7	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	6.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.1
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.2		48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	493.8	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	318.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.5	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.5		+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.9	
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4		+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	812.3	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 175.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1		158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5		+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0		15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	4,118.5	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	135.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	852.4
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	795.5
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.7
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	920.0
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	951.2
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8		559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	4,253.8	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	4,357.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,641.8	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 62.9
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,599.3	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 8.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	1,723.4	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	+ 45.9
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,793.8	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 46.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,853.4	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 49.0
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4		- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+112.0	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	8,611.6	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+132.1	-104.0
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,486.6
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7		1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,964.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 8.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2		- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to May

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	3,183.7	3,842.3	4,469.8	5,259.4	5,830.6	1,832.5	2,322.3	2,789.2	3,546.6	4,118.5
Re-exports	97.8	100.8	119.6	132.1	162.9	78.1	80.9	99.8	106.1	135.3
Imports	3,275.5	3,965.5	4,490.0	5,026.6	5,818.5	2,356.6	2,910.2	3,350.3	3,763.6	4,357.8
Total trade	6,556.9	7,908.6	9,079.4	10,418.1	11,811.9	4,267.1	5,313.4	6,239.4	7,416.2	8,611.6
Trade balance	+ 6.0	- 22.4	+ 99.4	+ 364.9	+ 175.0	- 446.0	- 507.0	- 461.2	- 110.9	- 104.0
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	467.5	462.8	485.1	514.8	487.7	204.5	192.8	277.4	226.7	233.4
Re-exports	4.4	3.7	3.3	6.8	6.1	4.7	3.8	4.2	5.8	6.4
Imports	242.5	274.5	275.6	287.0	318.5	120.9	135.1	155.6	154.1	190.7
Total trade	714.4	741.0	764.0	808.6	812.3	330.1	331.7	437.2	386.5	430.5
Trade balance	+ 229.5	192.0	+ 212.8	+ 234.6	+ 175.3	+ 88.3	+ 61.5	+ 126.0	+ 78.4	+ 49.1
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	208.8	236.6	231.0	268.1	318.8	470.3	864.4	918.1	703.3	672.3
Re-exports	3.4	3.6	4.7	5.3	4.9	7.2	12.5	12.2	8.0	10.1
Imports	168.7			248.0	291.9	386.9	645.7	708.5	574.0	659.6
Total trade	380.9			521.4	615.6	864.5	1,522.6	1,638.8	1,285.3	1,342.0
Trade balance	+ 43.5			+ 25.4	+ 31.7	+ 90.6	+ 231.2	+ 221.8	+ 137.3	+ 22.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.6	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	10.7
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	11.1
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	8.7
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	50.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
March	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
April	144.6	151.3 ^P	314.0	301.8 ^P	136.2	139.5 ^P	366.5	409.2 ^P
May	145.6	151.8 ^P	318.1	336.6 ^P	135.7	139.3 ^P	383.6	430.9 ^P
June	145.9		295.7		136.0		331.7	
July	146.3		300.4		135.2		330.8	
August	146.0		282.9		135.1		297.3	
September	146.5		294.5		135.6		348.7	
October	146.3		330.1		136.1		408.2	
November	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^P Preliminary figures. ^P Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE⁽¹⁾

JUNE 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8		19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.4	7,077.1	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	200.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.0
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.9
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,265.0
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0		732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.5	7,277.9	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	7,065.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.6
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.1	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 79.1
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 46.3
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1	2,549.4	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	+ 19.5
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7		+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.5	14,343.5	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.5	+ 212.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,260.5
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	3,810.7	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,805.0
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,727.7	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 206.6
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,705.2	7,615.8	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 303.6	+ 5.7
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4	
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.6		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.8	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

The accumulated figures for January to June 1969 include amendments which were not available for inclusion in the Imports by Commodities, June 1969.

External Trade Division

August 1969

7506-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7		1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	569.6	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	8.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.3
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5		58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	578.1	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	405.7
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.7	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.1
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.8
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3		+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4		+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	983.8	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 172.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.7
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	525.0	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.6
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6		15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	5,002.7	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	164.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	794.8
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.1
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7		501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	5,167.1	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	5,245.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.3	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.3
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,598.5	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 9.0
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,788.9	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.4
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4	1,819.3	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	+ 7.2
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8		- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	10,412.5	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	- 78.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,483.6
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	2,689.2	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.8
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,961.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 5.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2	5,451.0	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	- 72.5
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to June

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	3,901.2	4,692.0	5,479.0	6,354.6	7,077.1	2,264.8	2,851.5	3,402.3	4,286.6	5,002.7
Re-exports	117.4	123.0	144.1	158.6	200.8	93.8	99.2	118.9	128.9	164.4
Imports	4,070.2	4,866.1	5,467.4	6,010.9	7,065.6	2,916.4	3,563.4	4,061.4	4,499.2	5,245.4
Total trade	8,088.8	9,681.1	11,090.5	12,524.1	14,343.5	5,275.0	6,514.2	7,582.6	8,914.7	10,412.5
Trade balance	- 51.6	- 51.1	+ 155.7	+ 502.3	+ 212.3	- 557.8	- 612.6	- 540.2	- 83.6	- 78.3
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	566.0	550.3	589.0	606.2	569.6	249.1	226.0	351.8	284.1	285.1
Re-exports	5.2	4.7	4.0	7.6	8.5	5.5	4.3	5.3	6.6	8.0
Imports	290.6	325.9	342.9	340.3	405.7	158.0	179.5	191.4	187.8	241.8
Total trade	861.8	880.9	935.9	954.1	983.8	412.6	409.9	548.5	478.5	534.9
Trade balance	+ 280.6	+ 229.1	+ 250.1	+ 273.5	+ 172.3	+ 96.6	+ 50.9	+ 165.7	+ 103.0	+ 51.4
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	257.3	284.1	306.1	327.3	389.2	564.1	1,064.2	1,135.9	850.3	830.5
Re-exports	4.5	4.2	5.5	6.2	6.6	8.3	14.7	15.9	9.3	13.3
Imports	218.2			298.1	367.6	486.9	797.3	871.7	685.5	805.1
Total trade	480.1			631.7	763.3	1,059.3	1,876.2	2,023.4	1,545.2	1,648.9
Trade balance	+ 43.6			+ 35.4	+ 28.2	+ 85.5	+ 281.6	+ 280.0	+ 174.1	+ 38.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.6	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.8
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.2
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	59.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
March	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
April	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
May	145.6	152.0 ^P	318.1	336.2 ^P	135.7	139.5 ^P	383.6	430.3 ^P
June	145.9	152.2 ^P	295.7	322.6 ^P	136.0	139.7 ^P	331.7	415.0 ^P
July	146.3		300.4		135.2		330.8	
August	146.0		282.9		135.1		297.3	
September	146.5		294.5		135.6		348.7	
October	146.3		330.1		136.1		408.2	
November	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^P Preliminary figures. ^P Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

JULY 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	1,130.9	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	47.0
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6		18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.4	8,208.0	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	247.8
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.0
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.9
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	1,177.9	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2		660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.5	8,455.8	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	8,214.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.6
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.1	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 79.1
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 46.3
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	+ 19.6
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	2,327.3	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	+ 28.4
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4		+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.5	16,670.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.5	+ 240.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,260.5
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	3,810.7	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.9
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,727.7	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 206.6
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,705.2	7,615.7	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 303.6	+ 5.8
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4	
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.6		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.8	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9		0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	652.5	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	10.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.3
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7		51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	662.5	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	481.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.7	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.1
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4		+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,143.7	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 181.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.7
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	525.0	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.6
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	730.5	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1		15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	5,733.3	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	193.3
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	794.8
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	759.5	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7		435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	5,926.6	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	6,045.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.3	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.3
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,598.5	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 9.0
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,788.9	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.4
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4	1,819.3	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	+ 7.3
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	1,559.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	- 40.8
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5		- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	11,972.2	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	- 119.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,483.6
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	2,689.2	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,961.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 5.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2	5,450.9	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	- 72.5
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to July

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	4,671.6	5,525.2	6,416.2	7,470.4	8,208.0	2,689.9	3,336.6	3,980.1	5,026.2	5,733.3
Re-exports	137.1	143.5	167.7	206.9	247.8	109.3	115.3	138.3	172.0	193.3
Imports	4,802.4	5,658.9	6,382.9	6,986.5	8,214.9	3,418.2	4,091.0	4,705.2	5,194.2	6,045.6
Total trade	9,611.0	11,327.6	12,966.7	14,663.8	16,670.7	6,217.5	7,542.9	8,823.5	10,392.4	11,972.2
Trade balance	+ 6.3	+ 9.8	+ 200.9	+ 690.7	+ 240.9	- 618.9	- 639.1	- 586.9	+ 3.9	- 119.1
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	686.0	640.9	679.4	697.9	652.5	290.6	273.9	408.0	338.0	335.9
Re-exports	6.7	5.8	4.7	8.3	10.1	6.0	5.1	6.4	7.8	19.0
Imports	348.6	380.5	403.9	394.1	481.2	189.9	224.7	230.3	231.7	292.4
Total trade	1,041.3	1,027.3	1,087.9	1,100.4	1,143.7	486.5	503.8	644.7	577.5	647.3
Trade balance	+ 344.1	+ 266.3	+ 280.1	+ 312.1	+ 181.3	+ 106.6	+ 54.4	+ 184.1	+ 114.1	+ 62.5
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	320.6	332.0	367.9	390.4	457.1	684.4	1,273.7	1,348.7	1,018.3	1,029.2
Re-exports	5.2	4.9	6.6	7.0	7.6	9.9	17.2	18.4	11.8	17.8
Imports	264.8			351.9	434.5	580.9	962.7	1,043.5	814.6	961.2
Total trade	590.6			749.0	899.2	1,275.2	2,253.7	2,410.5	1,844.6	2,008.3
Trade balance	+ 61.0			+ 45.2	+ 30.2	+ 113.4	+ 328.3	+ 323.5	+ 215.4	+ 85.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.8
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.2
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.3	59.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
March	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
April	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
May	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
June	145.9	152.5 ^r	295.7	322.0 ^r	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
July	146.3	153.0 ^p	300.4	291.2 ^p	135.2	140.2 ^p	330.8	375.7 ^p
August	146.0		282.9		135.1		297.3	
September	146.5		294.5		135.6		348.7	
October	146.3		330.1		136.1		408.2	
November	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

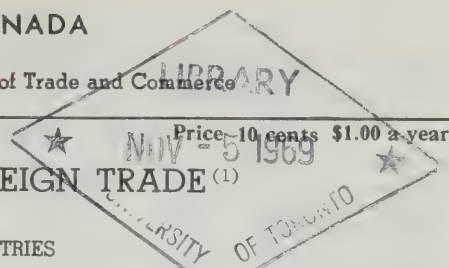
(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

CATALOGUE No.
65-001
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

**Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (1)**

AUGUST 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.4	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.7
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	987.1	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.2	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,095.2	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,115.8	1,206.9	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	47.0
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	1,071.0	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	38.7
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,095.3		18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,220.4	9,355.0	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	286.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.9	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.1	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,035.0
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,015.8	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.6	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.9
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,121.7	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,164.0	1,253.9	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,109.7	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.3
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,126.8		724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,574.5	9,641.5	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	9,173.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.2	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.6
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,149.1	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 79.1
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,918.3	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 113.3	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.5	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 888.8	- 46.3
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,106.1	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 137.4	+ 19.6
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,139.7	2,403.4	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 188.4	+ 104.5
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	2,068.0	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	+ 151.4
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,158.7		- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 95.0	
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,932.5	18,814.7	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,216.5	+ 468.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,008.8	3,467.2	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,260.5
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,504.4	3,810.7	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.9
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,367.1		2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,818.9	6,727.7	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 198.8	+ 206.6
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,705.2	7,615.7	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 303.6	+ 5.8
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,250.8		+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 483.4	
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.6		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.8	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	100.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.1
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4		1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	752.7	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	12.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.3
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	102.3	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	65.1
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3		45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	764.9	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	546.3
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.7	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.1
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	167.4	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	+ 37.2
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9		+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,311.2	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 218.5
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.7
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5		155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	525.0	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.6
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7		+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.6	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.8
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	687.8	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.0	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	740.0	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	739.6	806.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	719.4	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	28.8
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	692.0		13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,892.0	6,528.7	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	222.1
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.5	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	794.8
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	709.9	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.8	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	762.8	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	782.7	835.5	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	748.2	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	646.2
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	715.4		499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,180.4	6,750.8	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	6,691.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.3	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.3
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,598.5	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 9.0
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,390.2	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 29.5	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,788.9	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.4
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,498.4	1,819.3	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 27.2	+ 7.3
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,477.8	1,635.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 87.6	+ 35.2
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	1,394.4	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	+ 101.9
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,463.4		- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 32.5	
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,228.8	13,442.7	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 132.1	+ 58.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,054.8	2,477.9	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,483.6
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,360.7	2,689.2	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,209.8		1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,187.5	4,961.5	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 77.8	- 5.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,727.2	5,450.9	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	- 5.8	- 72.5
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,252.6		- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 167.0	
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to August

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	5,357.2	6,450.4	7,304.8	8,519.0	9,355.0	3,095.9	3,838.4	4,548.3	5,517.3	6,528.7
Re-exports	155.6	163.5	190.7	234.5	286.5	125.0	131.6	156.3	192.6	222.1
Imports	5,462.8	6,477.1	7,224.6	7,862.8	9,173.2	3,853.8	4,641.0	5,292.8	5,794.0	6,691.9
Total trade	10,975.6	13,091.0	14,720.1	16,616.2	18,814.7	7,074.6	8,611.0	9,997.3	11,703.9	13,442.7
Trade balance	+ 50.0	+ 136.8	+ 270.9	+ 890.7	+ 468.3	- 632.9	- 671.0	- 588.3	+ 115.9	+ 58.9
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	771.2	752.8	775.3	787.8	752.7	338.7	359.2	460.1	397.8	380.6
Re-exports	7.3	6.6	5.2	9.1	12.2	6.7	5.9	8.5	8.8	20.1
Imports	399.7	455.1	461.5	453.9	546.3	226.6	267.4	269.9	271.0	340.0
Total trade	1,178.2	1,214.5	1,242.0	1,250.8	1,311.2	572.0	632.5	738.5	677.5	740.7
Trade balance	+ 378.8	+ 304.3	+ 319.0	+ 343.0	+ 218.5	+ 118.9	+ 97.7	+ 198.7	+ 135.6	+ 60.6
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	367.5	402.2	420.0	457.2	524.1	783.9	1,500.0	1,521.2	1,158.9	1,169.0
Re-exports	5.8	5.7	7.4	11.0	9.1	10.8	19.4	20.8	13.0	23.0
Imports	305.0			407.2	497.7	677.7	1,113.6	1,200.4	936.7	1,097.3
Total trade	678.4			875.5	1,030.9	1,472.4	2,633.0	2,742.3	2,108.5	2,289.2
Trade balance	+ 68.3			+ 61.0	+ 35.5	+ 116.9	+ 405.8	+ 341.5	+ 235.1	+ 94.7

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.8
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.2
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.3	59.7

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
March	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
April	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
May	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
June	145.9	152.5	295.7	322.0	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
July	146.3	153.2 ^r	300.4	310.3 ^r	135.2	140.4 ^r	330.8	375.2 ^r
August	146.0	153.2 ^p	282.9	275.3 ^p	135.1	140.5 ^p	297.3	312.6 ^p
September	146.5		294.5		135.6		348.7	
October	146.3		330.1		136.1		408.2	
November	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

SEPTEMBER 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.1	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.6
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	999.8	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.3	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,107.7	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,112.3	1,206.5	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	46.9
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	1,101.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	38.7
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,104.1	1,258.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	29.2
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1		18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,251.0	10,643.4	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	315.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.6	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.0	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,038.7
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,028.5	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.7	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,134.2	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,160.6	1,253.5	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,140.2	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.2
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,135.7	1,287.7	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	1,240.9
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0		763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,605.0	10,959.0	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	10,417.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.0	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.3
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,152.7	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 75.4
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,931.0	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 126.0	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.3	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 45.9
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,118.5	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 149.8	+ 19.5
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,136.2	2,402.9	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 184.9	+ 104.0
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	2,098.4	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	+ 182.0
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,167.5	2,528.6	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 103.8	+ 46.8
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3		+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,963.0	21,376.3	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,247.1	+ 541.6
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,021.5	3,466.8	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,264.2
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,516.9	3,810.8	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.6
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,372.4	3,681.3	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	3,348.6
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,831.6	6,731.0	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 211.5	+ 202.6
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,717.7	7,615.5	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 316.0	+ 6.2
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,256.2	7,029.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 488.7	+ 332.7
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.6		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.8	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	100.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.1
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	77.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	0.7
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5		0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	829.6	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	12.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.0
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	102.3	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	65.1
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	77.7	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	63.4
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4		54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	842.6	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	609.4
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	167.4	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	+ 37.2
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	141.2	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	+ 14.3
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2		+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,452.0	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 233.1
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.4
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5	264.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	204.0
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	524.7	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.9
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	468.5	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	+ 60.5
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.4	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.7
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	700.5	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.2	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	752.5	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	736.2	806.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	774.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	28.8
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	700.8	913.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	23.4
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3		14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,922.5	7,496.9	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	245.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.2	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	798.4
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	722.6	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.9	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	775.3	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	779.2	835.4	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	803.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	646.2
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	724.3	937.0	499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	879.0
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1		534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,211.0	7,742.3	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	7,574.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.0	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.6
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,602.1	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 5.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,402.9	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 42.2	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,789.0	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,510.9	1,819.2	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 39.7	+ 7.3
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,474.3	1,635.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 84.1	+ 35.1
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	1,449.2	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	+ 156.7
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,472.2	1,816.0	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 23.7	+ 58.0
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8		- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,259.3	15,316.8	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 162.6	+ 167.8
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,067.5	2,477.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,487.2
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,373.1	2,689.3	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,215.2	2,575.4	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	2,325.6
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,200.2	4,964.8	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 65.1	- 9.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,739.6	5,451.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	+ 6.7	- 72.4
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,258.0	4,901.0	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 172.4	+ 249.9
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to September

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	6,058.2	7,339.0	8,128.4	9,644.8	10,643.4	3,506.5	4,338.9	5,097.3	6,439.8	7,496.9
Re-exports	173.7	184.3	215.7	266.1	315.6	138.8	148.8	177.6	216.1	245.4
Imports	6,187.5	7,302.7	8,092.8	8,894.6	10,417.4	4,353.6	5,216.4	5,932.1	6,542.0	7,574.5
Total trade	12,419.4	14,825.9	16,436.9	18,805.5	21,376.3	7,998.9	9,704.0	11,206.9	13,197.8	15,316.8
Trade balance	+ 44.4	+ 220.5	+ 251.3	+ 1,016.2	+ 541.6	- 708.3	- 728.8	- 657.3	+ 113.9	+ 167.8
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	860.3	847.7	861.5	912.2	829.6	376.3	403.6	493.5	449.5	435.9
Re-exports	8.4	7.2	5.8	13.0	12.9	8.0	6.4	9.4	10.3	21.8
Imports	445.6	505.0	505.0	502.5	609.4	262.0	306.3	308.0	315.3	402.6
Total trade	1,314.3	1,359.8	1,372.3	1,427.7	1,452.0	646.3	716.4	810.9	775.1	860.3
Trade balance	+ 423.1	+ 349.8	+ 362.3	+ 422.7	+ 233.1	+ 122.2	+ 103.8	+ 194.9	+ 144.6	+ 55.1
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	417.6	465.2	481.1	534.6	596.6	897.6	1,748.7	1,676.1	1,308.6	1,284.3
Re-exports	6.6	6.3	8.1	11.8	10.8	11.8	21.9	22.8	14.9	24.7
Imports	353.7			467.5	566.7	772.6	1,275.0	1,347.7	1,067.4	1,264.1
Total trade	777.9			1,013.9	1,174.1	1,682.0	3,045.7	3,046.6	2,390.9	2,573.1
Trade balance	+ 70.5			+ 79.0	+ 40.7	+ 136.8	+ 495.7	+ 351.2	+ 256.0	+ 45.0

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.7
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.0
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	9.2
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	9.4
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	10.3
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	88.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
March	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
April	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
May	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
June	145.9	152.5	295.7	322.0	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
July	146.3	153.2	300.4	310.3	135.2	140.4	330.8	375.2
August	146.0	153.0 ^P	282.9	283.6 ^P	135.1	141.1 ^P	297.3	311.3 ^P
September	146.5	152.3 ^P	294.5	325.5 ^P	135.6	141.8 ^P	348.7	401.1 ^P
October	146.3		330.1		136.1		408.2	
November	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^P Preliminary figures. ^T Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

OCTOBER 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.1	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.6
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	999.8	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.3	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,107.7	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,112.3	1,206.5	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	46.9
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	1,101.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	38.7
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,104.1	1,258.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	29.2
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	1,309.2	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	39.8
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6		26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,251.0	11,952.5	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	355.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.6	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.0	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,038.7
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,028.5	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.7	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,134.2	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,160.6	1,253.5	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,140.2	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.2
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,135.7	1,287.7	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	1,240.9
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	1,349.0	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	1,306.1
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8		895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,605.0	12,308.0	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	11,723.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.0	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.3
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,152.7	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 75.4
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,931.0	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 126.0	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.3	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 45.9
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,118.5	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 149.8	+ 19.5
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,136.2	2,402.9	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 184.9	+ 104.0
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	2,098.4	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	+ 182.0
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,167.5	2,528.6	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 103.8	+ 46.8
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3	2,655.1	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	+ 42.9
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4		+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,963.0	24,031.5	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,247.1	+ 548.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,021.5	3,466.8	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,264.2
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,516.9	3,810.8	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.6
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,372.4	3,681.3	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	3,348.6
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,831.6	6,731.0	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 211.5	+ 202.6
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,717.7	7,615.5	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 316.0	+ 6.2
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,256.2	7,029.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 488.7	+ 332.7
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.6		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.8	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	100.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.1
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	77.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	0.7
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	73.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6		0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	903.2	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	14.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.0
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	102.3	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	65.1
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	77.7	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	63.4
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	74.8	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	59.4
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8		61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	917.4	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	668.8
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	167.4	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	+ 37.2
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	141.2	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	+ 14.3
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	134.1	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	+ 15.4
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9		+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,586.1	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 248.6
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.4
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5	264.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	204.0
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	524.7	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.9
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	468.5	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	+ 60.5
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.4	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.7
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	700.5	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.2	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	752.5	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	736.2	806.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	774.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	28.8
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	700.8	913.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	23.4
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	1,013.3	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	34.9
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6		22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,922.5	8,510.2	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	280.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.2	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	798.4
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	722.6	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.9	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	775.3	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	779.2	835.4	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	803.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	646.2
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	724.3	937.0	499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	879.0
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	1,048.2	534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	978.0
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2		607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,211.0	8,790.5	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	8,552.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.0	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.6
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,602.1	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 5.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,402.9	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 42.2	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,789.0	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,510.9	1,819.2	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 39.7	+ 7.3
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,474.3	1,635.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 84.1	+ 35.1
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	1,449.2	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	+ 156.7
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,472.2	1,816.0	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 23.7	+ 58.0
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8	2,026.1	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	+ 70.2
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4		- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,259.3	17,343.0	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 162.6	+ 238.0
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,067.5	2,477.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,487.2
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,373.1	2,689.3	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,215.2	2,575.4	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	2,325.6
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,200.2	4,964.8	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 65.1	- 9.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,739.6	5,451.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	+ 6.7	- 72.4
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,258.0	4,901.0	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 172.4	+ 249.9
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to October

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	6,830.4	8,217.5	9,108.6	10,870.9	11,952.5	3,919.2	4,892.6	5,756.3	7,272.1	8,510.2
Re-exports	192.4	206.3	242.3	295.0	355.5	153.4	166.8	199.2	238.8	280.2
Imports	6,951.1	8,238.9	9,017.5	10,106.9	11,723.5	4,888.3	5,890.7	6,609.7	7,440.7	8,552.5
Total trade	13,973.8	16,662.7	18,368.3	21,272.8	24,031.5	8,960.9	10,950.1	12,565.2	14,951.7	17,343.0
Trade balance	+ 71.7	+ 184.9	+ 333.3	+ 1,058.9	+ 584.5	- 815.6	- 831.3	- 654.2	+ 70.2	+ 238.0
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	968.7	934.7	961.1	1,009.7	903.2	416.8	448.7	535.5	494.7	483.9
Re-exports	8.9	7.9	6.6	13.9	14.2	8.7	7.0	11.0	11.8	22.9
Imports	500.1	561.0	552.3	563.3	668.8	293.1	350.7	342.8	363.8	456.7
Total trade	1,477.8	1,503.6	1,520.0	1,587.0	1,586.1	718.6	806.5	889.3	870.3	963.5
Trade balance	+ 477.5	+ 381.6	+ 415.4	+ 460.3	+ 248.6	+ 132.4	+ 105.1	+ 203.7	+ 142.7	+ 50.0
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	482.2	517.1	544.5	618.0	660.2	1,043.4	1,941.6	1,855.7	1,476.3	1,395.1
Re-exports	7.5	7.1	9.0	13.5	11.8	13.8	24.5	25.3	17.0	26.3
Imports	406.6			530.0	641.2	863.0	1,436.5	1,512.7	1,209.1	1,404.2
Total trade	896.3			1,161.5	1,313.2	1,920.2	3,402.6	3,393.8	2,702.4	2,825.6
Trade balance	+ 83.2			+ 101.5	+ 30.8	+ 194.2	+ 529.6	+ 368.4	+ 284.2	+ 17.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.7
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.0
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	9.2
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	9.4
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	10.3
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	88.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
March	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
April	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
May	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
June	145.9	152.5	295.7	322.0	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
July	146.3	153.2	300.4	310.3	135.2	140.4	330.8	375.2
August	146.0	153.0	282.9	283.6	135.1	141.1	297.3	311.3
September	146.5	152.7 ^P	294.5	324.6 ^P	135.6	141.8	348.7	401.1
October	146.3	152.7 ^P	330.1	337.7 ^P	136.1	142.4 ^P	408.2	407.2 ^P
November	146.5		315.3		136.5		390.0	
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^P Preliminary figures. ^T Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

LIBRARY

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

NOVEMBER 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.1	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.6
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	999.8	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.3	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,107.7	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,112.3	1,206.5	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	46.9
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	1,101.5	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	38.7
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,104.1	1,258.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	29.2
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	1,309.2	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	39.8
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6	1,237.6	26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	34.1
December	796.7	899.0	989.7	1,207.5		22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,111.6	13,251.0	13,190.1	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	389.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.6	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.0	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,038.7
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,028.5	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.7	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,134.2	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,160.6	1,253.5	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,140.2	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.2
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,135.7	1,287.7	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	1,240.9
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	1,349.0	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	1,306.1
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8	1,271.7	895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	1,229.4
December	819.4	923.6	1,015.1	1,236.4		786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,410.9	13,605.0	13,579.7	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	12,952.9
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.0	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.3
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,152.7	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 75.4
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,931.0	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 126.0	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.3	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 45.9
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,118.5	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 149.8	+ 19.5
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,136.2	2,402.9	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 184.9	+ 104.0
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	2,098.4	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	+ 182.0
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,167.5	2,528.6	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 103.8	+ 46.8
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3	2,655.1	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	+ 42.9
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4	2,501.1	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	+ 42.3
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,895.4	2,325.9		+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 134.8	+ 146.8	
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,282.8	25,963.0	26,532.6	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 539.0	+ 1,247.1	+ 626.7
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,021.5	3,466.8	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,264.2
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,516.9	3,810.8	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.6
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,372.4	3,681.3	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	3,348.6
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,066.8	3,694.2		2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,831.6	6,731.0	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 211.5	+ 202.6
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,717.7	7,615.5	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 316.0	+ 6.2
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,256.2	7,029.9	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 488.7	+ 332.7
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,845.9	7,157.6		+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 287.7	+ 230.8	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	100.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.1
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	77.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	0.7
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	73.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6	76.3	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2		1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	979.4	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	15.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.0
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	102.3	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	65.1
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	77.7	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	63.4
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	74.8	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	59.4
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8	77.5	61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	62.4
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1		57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	994.9	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	731.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	167.4	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	+ 37.2
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	141.2	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	+ 14.3
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	134.1	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	+ 15.4
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9	139.9	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	+ 15.1
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7		+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,726.0	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 263.7
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.4
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5	264.5	155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	204.0
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3		173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	524.7	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.9
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	468.5	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	+ 60.5
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9		+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.4	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.7
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	700.5	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.2	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	752.5	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	736.2	806.6	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	774.2	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	28.8
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	700.8	913.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	23.4
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	1,013.3	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	34.9
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6	920.3	22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	29.2
December	447.6	546.7	648.0	820.8		16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,079.4	8,922.5	9,430.5	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	309.4
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.2	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	798.4
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	722.6	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.9	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	775.3	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	779.2	835.4	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	803.0	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	646.2
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	724.3	937.0	499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	879.0
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	1,048.2	534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	978.0
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2	949.5	607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	873.1
December	464.5	566.6	667.6	844.8		549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,323.1	9,211.0	9,739.9	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	9,425.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.0	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.6
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,602.1	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 5.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,402.9	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 42.2	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,789.0	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,510.9	1,819.2	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 39.7	+ 7.3
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,474.3	1,635.8	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 84.1	+ 35.1
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	1,449.2	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	+ 156.7
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,472.2	1,816.0	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 23.7	+ 58.0
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8	2,026.1	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	+ 70.2
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4	1,822.6	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	+ 76.3
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,303.0	1,621.3		- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 32.2	+ 68.3	
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,274.5	18,259.3	19,165.5	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 628.1	+ 162.6	+ 314.3
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,067.5	2,477.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,487.2
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,373.1	2,689.3	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,215.2	2,575.4	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	2,325.6
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,048.4	2,555.1		1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,200.2	4,964.8	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 65.1	- 9.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,739.6	5,451.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	+ 6.7	- 72.4
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,258.0	4,901.0	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 172.4	+ 249.9
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,067.5	5,061.5		- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 29.2	+ 48.7	

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO NOVEMBER

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
millions of dollars										
ALL COUNTRIES						UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	7,728.4	9,171.6	10,121.9	12,043.5	13,190.1	4,392.8	5,481.0	6,431.4	8,101.7	9,430.5
Re-exports	218.9	230.1	273.8	325.2	389.5	175.5	186.9	224.2	264.5	309.4
Imports	7,846.5	9,199.9	9,991.5	11,268.5	12,952.9	5,495.9	6,550.9	7,315.9	8,271.9	9,425.6
Total trade	15,793.8	18,601.6	20,387.2	23,637.1	26,532.6	10,064.2	12,218.8	13,971.5	16,638.1	19,165.5
Trade balance	+ 100.8	+ 201.8	+ 404.2	+ 100.2	+ 626.7	- 927.6	- 883.0	- 660.3	+ 94.3	+ 314.3
UNITED KINGDOM						OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	1,075.7	1,024.5	1,058.7	1,105.3	979.4	459.1	496.6	585.4	543.4	532.0
Re-exports	9.6	8.6	7.8	15.1	15.4	9.3	8.1	12.6	13.0	23.9
Imports	562.0	625.4	595.8	625.5	731.2	342.3	405.9	383.8	413.8	512.2
Total trade	1,647.4	1,658.6	1,662.3	1,745.9	1,726.0	810.7	910.6	981.8	970.2	1,068.0
Trade balance	+ 523.3	+ 407.8	+ 470.7	+ 494.9	+ 263.7	+ 126.1	+ 98.8	+ 214.2	+ 142.6	+ 43.7
EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)						OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	563.1	576.8	606.1	683.0	737.6	1,237.7	2,169.5	2,046.5	1,610.0	1,510.6
Re-exports	8.6	7.8	10.4	14.1	12.9	15.8	26.4	29.2	18.6	27.9
Imports	469.2			602.6	718.8	977.1	1,617.7	1,696.0	1,354.6	1,565.2
Total trade	1,041.0			1,299.7	1,469.3	2,230.5	3,813.7	3,771.7	2,983.2	3,103.7
Trade balance	+ 102.6			+ 94.5	+ 31.8	+ 276.4	+ 578.3	+ 379.7	+ 274.0	- 26.8

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
millions of dollars								
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.7
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.0
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	9.2
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	9.4
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	10.3
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	88.4

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
March	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
April	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
May	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
June	145.9	152.5	295.7	322.0	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
July	146.3	153.2	300.4	310.3	135.2	140.4	330.8	375.2
August	146.0	153.0	282.9	283.6	135.1	141.1	297.3	311.3
September	146.5	152.7	294.5	324.6	135.6	141.8	348.7	401.1
October	146.3	153.0 ^r	330.1	337.1 ^r	136.1	142.5 ^r	408.2	420.1 ^r
November	146.5	153.5 ^p	315.3	317.6 ^p	136.5	142.7 ^p	390.0	394.9 ^p
December	146.5		324.6		136.5		365.9	
Annual index	145.6		298.1		135.7		348.0	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE ⁽¹⁾

DECEMBER 1969

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
By Months:										
January	569.1	722.9	926.5	970.1	1,109.1	17.7	19.0	21.8	23.8	27.5
February	538.3	674.5	803.7	973.7	1,082.5	19.0	17.7	21.8	25.4	31.6
March	685.5	781.6	827.8	999.8	1,182.3	20.9	21.0	22.8	28.7	33.8
April	645.0	753.2	872.5	1,152.8	1,159.3	19.7	20.2	26.3	25.3	35.4
May	745.7	910.0	1,039.2	1,175.6	1,297.3	20.6	22.9	26.8	29.0	34.4
June	717.5	849.8	1,009.1	1,107.7	1,246.5	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.5	37.9
July	770.4	833.2	937.2	1,112.3	1,173.2	19.7	20.5	23.6	48.2	46.9
August	685.6	925.1	888.7	1,048.6	1,009.4	18.5	20.1	23.0	27.6	38.7
September	701.0	888.6	823.5	1,104.1	1,258.4	18.1	20.7	25.0	31.6	29.2
October	772.2	878.6	980.2	1,226.1	1,309.2	18.7	22.0	26.5	28.9	39.8
November	898.0	954.1	1,013.3	1,172.6	1,238.0	26.5	23.8	31.6	30.2	34.1
December	796.7	899.0	998.8	1,207.5	1,376.4	22.7	24.6	25.5	28.9	38.1
Total	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,120.7	13,251.0	14,441.6	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	427.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	586.8	741.9	948.3	993.9	1,136.6	559.5	706.6	873.7	942.9	1,122.3
February	557.3	692.3	825.6	999.1	1,114.0	551.0	667.7	766.2	964.7	1,038.7
March	706.4	802.6	850.6	1,028.5	1,216.1	729.9	830.4	851.8	902.5	1,103.2
April	664.7	773.5	898.8	1,178.1	1,194.7	698.2	822.4	944.5	1,089.3	1,240.6
May	766.3	932.9	1,066.1	1,204.6	1,331.7	736.9	938.4	1,053.8	1,127.2	1,299.1
June	737.2	871.9	1,033.7	1,134.2	1,284.4	794.7	900.6	977.4	984.3	1,264.9
July	790.0	853.7	960.8	1,160.6	1,220.1	732.2	792.8	915.5	975.6	1,149.5
August	704.2	945.2	911.7	1,076.2	1,048.1	660.5	818.2	841.7	876.2	958.2
September	719.1	909.3	848.5	1,135.7	1,287.7	724.7	825.6	868.2	1,031.8	1,240.9
October	790.9	900.6	1,006.8	1,255.0	1,349.0	763.5	936.2	924.7	1,212.3	1,306.2
November	924.5	977.9	1,044.9	1,202.8	1,272.1	895.4	961.0	974.0	1,161.5	1,229.4
December	819.4	923.6	1,024.3	1,236.4	1,414.5	786.7	872.0	880.3	1,089.5	1,248.6
Total	8,766.7	10,325.3	11,420.0	13,605.0	14,869.2	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	14,201.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	1,146.3	1,448.6	1,822.0	1,936.8	2,259.0	+ 27.3	+ 35.3	+ 74.6	+ 51.0	+ 14.3
February	1,108.3	1,360.0	1,591.8	1,963.8	2,152.7	+ 6.3	+ 24.5	+ 59.4	+ 34.4	+ 75.4
March	1,436.3	1,633.0	1,702.4	1,931.0	2,319.3	- 23.4	- 27.8	- 1.2	+ 126.0	+ 112.9
April	1,362.9	1,595.9	1,843.3	2,267.3	2,435.3	- 33.6	- 48.9	- 45.7	+ 88.8	- 45.9
May	1,503.2	1,871.3	2,119.9	2,331.8	2,630.8	+ 29.4	- 5.5	+ 12.3	+ 77.4	+ 32.6
June	1,531.9	1,772.5	2,011.1	2,118.5	2,549.3	- 57.5	- 28.7	+ 56.3	+ 149.8	+ 19.5
July	1,522.2	1,646.5	1,876.3	2,136.2	2,369.6	+ 57.8	+ 60.9	+ 45.3	+ 184.9	+ 70.7
August	1,364.6	1,763.4	1,753.4	1,952.4	2,006.4	+ 43.7	+ 127.0	+ 70.0	+ 199.9	+ 89.9
September	1,443.8	1,734.9	1,716.7	2,167.5	2,528.6	- 5.6	+ 83.7	- 19.7	+ 103.8	+ 46.7
October	1,554.4	1,836.8	1,931.5	2,467.3	2,655.2	+ 27.4	- 35.6	+ 82.1	+ 42.7	+ 42.8
November	1,820.0	1,938.9	2,018.9	2,364.4	2,501.5	+ 29.1	+ 16.9	+ 70.9	+ 41.3	+ 42.7
December	1,606.0	1,795.6	1,904.6	2,325.9	2,663.1	+ 32.7	+ 51.6	+ 144.0	+ 146.8	+ 165.9
Total	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,291.9	25,963.0	29,070.8	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 548.0	+ 1,247.1	+ 667.6
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:										
Jan. - Mar.	1,850.5	2,236.8	2,624.5	3,021.5	3,466.8	1,840.3	2,204.8	2,491.7	2,810.1	3,264.2
Apr. - June	2,168.1	2,578.3	2,998.6	3,516.9	3,810.8	2,229.8	2,661.4	2,975.7	3,200.8	3,804.6
July - Sept.	2,213.3	2,708.2	2,721.0	3,372.4	3,555.9	2,117.3	2,436.6	2,625.4	2,883.7	3,348.6
Oct. - Dec.	2,534.8	2,802.1	3,076.0	3,694.2	4,035.6	2,445.6	2,769.2	2,779.1	3,463.4	3,784.2
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	3,690.8	4,441.6	5,116.2	5,831.6	6,731.0	+ 10.2	+ 32.0	+ 132.8	+ 211.5	+ 202.6
Apr. - June	4,398.0	5,239.7	5,974.3	6,717.7	7,615.5	- 61.7	- 83.1	+ 22.9	+ 316.0	+ 6.2
July - Sept.	4,330.6	5,144.8	5,346.4	6,256.2	6,904.5	+ 95.9	+ 271.6	+ 95.6	+ 488.7	+ 207.3
Oct. - Dec.	4,980.4	5,571.3	5,855.0	7,157.6	7,819.8	+ 89.2	+ 32.9	+ 297.0	+ 230.8	+ 251.4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

(1) See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	89.1	100.1	117.6	95.0	102.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6
February	79.6	90.3	87.6	116.1	87.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2
March	95.5	79.3	75.4	80.4	92.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	3.2	1.7
April	84.5	89.3	85.1	100.5	86.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
May	118.8	103.8	119.2	122.8	119.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3
June	98.4	87.5	103.9	91.4	81.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.4
July	120.0	90.6	90.4	91.7	82.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.6
August	85.2	111.8	95.9	89.9	100.3	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.1
September	89.1	94.9	86.2	124.4	77.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	3.9	0.7
October	108.4	87.0	99.6	97.5	73.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3
November	107.0	89.9	97.6	95.6	76.3	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2
December	98.6	98.0	110.3	104.2	116.9	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.9	1.4
Total	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	1,096.5	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	16.9
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	89.9	100.5	118.1	95.9	102.8	38.2	44.1	50.5	52.5	57.3
February	80.1	91.1	88.2	117.2	88.7	40.6	59.0	46.7	54.7	52.0
March	96.2	80.1	76.3	83.6	94.3	53.4	58.0	50.3	51.7	63.8
April	85.3	90.2	85.7	101.2	87.4	56.2	57.1	60.4	66.4	63.0
May	120.5	104.6	120.2	123.7	120.6	54.1	56.3	67.7	61.7	82.4
June	99.3	88.5	104.6	92.1	84.3	48.2	51.4	67.3	53.3	87.0
July	121.5	91.7	91.0	92.5	84.5	58.0	54.6	61.0	53.9	75.5
August	85.8	112.7	96.5	90.7	102.5	51.1	74.6	57.6	59.8	65.1
September	90.2	95.4	86.8	128.3	77.7	45.9	49.9	43.5	48.6	63.4
October	109.0	87.7	100.4	98.4	74.8	54.5	56.0	47.3	60.8	59.4
November	107.7	90.6	98.8	96.8	77.5	61.9	64.4	43.5	62.2	62.3
December	100.0	98.7	111.6	105.1	118.3	57.0	47.2	53.0	70.6	59.9
Total	1,185.3	1,131.8	1,178.1	1,225.5	1,113.3	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	791.0
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	128.2	144.6	168.6	148.4	160.1	+ 51.7	+ 56.3	+ 67.6	+ 43.4	+ 45.5
February	120.6	150.1	134.9	171.9	140.7	+ 39.5	+ 32.2	+ 41.5	+ 62.5	+ 36.8
March	149.6	138.1	126.6	135.3	158.1	+ 42.8	+ 22.2	+ 26.0	+ 32.0	+ 30.4
April	141.5	147.3	146.1	167.6	150.4	+ 29.1	+ 33.1	+ 25.3	+ 34.8	+ 24.4
May	174.6	160.9	187.9	185.4	202.9	+ 66.5	+ 48.3	+ 52.5	+ 62.0	+ 38.2
June	147.4	139.9	171.9	145.4	171.3	+ 51.1	+ 37.1	+ 37.3	+ 38.8	- 2.7
July	179.5	146.3	152.0	146.3	160.0	+ 63.6	+ 37.1	+ 30.0	+ 38.6	+ 9.0
August	136.9	187.3	154.1	150.4	167.6	+ 34.7	+ 38.1	+ 38.9	+ 30.9	+ 37.4
September	136.1	145.3	130.3	176.9	141.2	+ 44.3	+ 45.5	+ 43.3	+ 79.7	+ 14.3
October	163.5	143.7	147.7	159.2	134.1	+ 54.4	+ 31.7	+ 53.1	+ 37.5	+ 15.4
November	169.6	155.0	142.3	158.9	139.8	+ 45.8	+ 26.2	+ 55.3	+ 34.6	+ 15.2
December	157.0	145.9	164.6	175.7	178.2	+ 43.0	+ 51.5	+ 58.6	+ 34.5	+ 58.4
Total	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,904.3	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 322.4
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
Jan. - Mar.	266.1	271.7	282.6	296.7	285.8	132.2	161.0	147.5	158.9	173.0
Apr. - June	305.1	283.3	310.5	317.1	292.3	158.4	164.8	195.4	181.4	232.4
July - Sept.	297.5	299.8	274.3	311.5	264.7	155.0	179.1	162.1	162.2	204.0
Oct. - Dec.	316.6	277.0	310.8	300.3	270.6	173.5	167.6	143.8	193.6	181.5
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	398.4	432.8	430.1	455.6	458.8	+ 133.9	+ 110.7	+ 135.1	+ 137.8	+ 112.8
Apr. - June	463.5	448.1	505.9	498.5	524.7	+ 146.6	+ 118.5	+ 115.1	+ 135.7	+ 59.9
July - Sept.	452.5	478.9	436.4	473.7	468.7	+ 142.6	+ 120.7	+ 112.2	+ 149.3	+ 60.6
Oct. - Dec.	490.1	444.6	454.6	493.9	452.2	+ 143.1	+ 109.4	+ 167.0	+ 106.7	+ 89.1

(1) Data for 1966 and 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Total trade and trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS					RE-EXPORTS				
January	322.7	400.1	535.3	671.2	765.4	14.1	16.0	18.5	18.9	23.8
February	321.8	408.0	519.2	635.3	777.0	14.8	13.9	18.3	19.6	26.7
March	392.4	499.1	542.9	700.5	856.6	16.7	16.7	18.6	22.1	28.1
April	387.2	474.4	555.1	797.8	845.2	15.8	16.4	22.7	21.3	28.7
May	408.4	540.7	636.8	754.5	874.3	16.6	17.9	21.8	24.3	27.9
June	432.2	529.2	613.1	752.5	884.2	15.8	18.3	19.0	22.8	29.0
July	425.2	485.1	577.7	736.2	773.2	15.5	16.1	19.4	43.0	28.9
August	406.0	501.8	568.2	691.1	682.0	15.6	16.3	18.0	20.6	28.8
September	410.6	500.5	549.0	700.8	913.6	13.8	17.2	21.3	23.5	23.4
October	412.7	553.7	659.1	832.3	1,013.3	14.6	18.1	21.6	22.7	34.9
November	473.6	588.5	675.0	829.6	920.3	22.0	20.1	25.0	25.7	29.2
December	447.6	546.7	657.1	820.8	910.4	16.8	19.9	19.5	24.0	31.1
Total	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,088.5	8,922.5	10,215.4	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	340.5
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
January	336.7	416.1	553.7	690.1	789.2	411.9	525.8	664.4	722.0	850.8
February	336.6	421.9	537.5	654.9	803.7	407.7	478.3	573.0	730.3	798.4
March	409.1	515.9	561.4	722.6	884.7	539.4	621.1	652.5	680.3	838.0
April	403.1	490.7	577.8	819.1	873.9	489.9	591.5	676.5	791.8	915.1
May	425.1	558.6	658.6	778.8	902.2	507.7	693.5	783.9	839.1	940.6
June	448.0	547.6	632.2	775.3	913.3	559.8	653.2	711.1	735.6	906.0
July	440.7	501.2	597.1	779.2	802.1	501.8	527.6	643.8	695.1	800.3
August	421.6	518.1	586.2	711.7	710.8	435.6	550.0	587.6	599.7	646.2
September	424.4	517.6	570.3	724.3	937.0	499.8	575.4	639.3	748.0	879.1
October	427.3	571.8	680.7	855.1	1,048.2	534.7	674.3	677.6	898.8	978.0
November	495.7	608.5	700.1	855.2	949.5	607.6	660.2	706.2	831.2	873.1
December	464.5	566.6	676.7	844.8	941.5	549.0	653.5	635.4	776.5	887.0
Total	5,032.8	6,234.5	7,332.2	9,211.0	10,555.9	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	10,312.6
	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
January	748.6	941.9	1,218.1	1,412.1	1,640.0	- 75.2	- 109.8	- 110.7	- 32.0	- 61.6
February	744.3	900.2	1,110.5	1,385.2	1,602.1	- 71.1	- 56.4	- 35.5	- 75.4	+ 5.2
March	948.5	1,137.0	1,213.9	1,402.9	1,722.7	- 130.2	- 105.3	- 91.1	+ 42.2	+ 46.6
April	893.0	1,082.2	1,254.3	1,610.8	1,789.0	- 86.8	- 100.8	- 98.7	+ 27.3	- 41.2
May	932.8	1,252.1	1,442.5	1,617.9	1,842.8	- 82.7	- 134.9	- 125.3	- 60.3	- 38.4
June	1,007.8	1,200.8	1,343.3	1,510.9	1,819.2	- 111.8	- 105.6	- 78.9	+ 39.7	+ 7.3
July	942.5	1,028.8	1,240.9	1,474.3	1,602.4	- 61.1	- 26.4	- 46.7	+ 84.1	+ 1.8
August	857.2	1,068.1	1,173.8	1,311.5	1,357.0	- 14.0	- 31.9	- 1.4	+ 112.0	+ 64.5
September	924.3	1,093.0	1,209.6	1,472.2	1,816.1	- 75.4	- 57.8	- 69.0	- 23.7	+ 58.0
October	962.0	1,246.1	1,358.3	1,753.8	2,026.1	- 107.3	- 102.5	+ 3.1	- 43.7	+ 70.2
November	1,103.3	1,268.7	1,406.3	1,686.4	1,822.6	- 112.0	- 51.7	- 6.1	+ 24.1	+ 76.3
December	1,013.4	1,220.1	1,312.0	1,621.3	1,828.5	- 84.5	- 86.9	+ 41.3	+ 68.3	+ 54.5
Total	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,283.5	18,259.3	20,868.5	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 619.1	+ 162.6	+ 243.2
	TOTAL EXPORTS					IMPORTS				
By Quarters:	TOTAL TRADE					TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	1,082.5	1,353.8	1,652.7	2,067.5	2,477.5	1,358.9	1,625.2	1,889.9	2,132.7	2,487.2
Apr. - June	1,276.1	1,596.9	1,868.6	2,373.1	2,689.3	1,557.5	1,938.2	2,171.5	2,366.5	2,761.7
July - Sept.	1,286.7	1,536.9	1,753.6	2,215.2	2,449.9	1,437.2	1,653.0	1,870.7	2,042.8	2,325.6
Oct. - Dec.	1,387.5	1,746.9	2,057.4	2,555.1	2,939.1	1,691.2	1,988.0	2,019.2	2,506.4	2,738.1
Jan. - Mar.	2,441.4	2,979.1	3,542.6	4,200.2	4,964.8	- 276.5	- 271.4	- 237.2	- 65.1	- 9.7
Apr. - June	2,833.6	3,535.1	4,040.1	4,739.6	5,451.1	- 281.3	- 341.3	- 302.9	+ 6.7	- 72.4
July - Sept.	2,723.9	3,189.9	3,624.3	4,258.0	4,775.5	- 150.5	- 116.1	- 117.1	+ 172.4	+ 124.3
Oct. - Dec.	3,078.7	3,734.9	4,076.6	5,061.5	5,677.2	- 303.8	- 241.1	+ 38.3	+ 48.7	+ 201.1

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to December

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars									
	ALL COUNTRIES					UNITED STATES				
Domestic exports	8,525.1	10,070.6	11,120.7	13,251.0	14,441.6	4,840.5	6,027.7	7,088.5	8,922.5	10,215.4
Re-exports	241.6	254.7	299.3	354.1	427.6	192.3	206.8	243.7	288.4	340.5
Imports	8,633.1	10,071.9	10,871.9	12,358.0	14,201.6	6,044.8	7,204.4	7,951.3	9,048.4	10,312.6
Total trade	17,399.8	20,397.2	22,291.9	25,963.0	29,070.8	11,077.6	13,438.9	15,283.5	18,259.3	20,868.5
Trade balance	+ 133.5	+ 253.4	+ 548.0	+ 1,247.1	+ 667.6	- 1,012.1	- 969.9	- 619.1	+ 162.6	+ 243.2
	UNITED KINGDOM					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.				
Domestic exports	1,174.3	1,122.6	1,169.1	1,209.6	1,096.5	502.3	547.4	638.2	593.1	588.9
Re-exports	11.0	9.3	9.0	15.9	16.9	10.3	8.9	14.0	14.2	25.0
Imports	619.1	672.6	648.8	696.1	791.0	372.8	431.9	419.0	453.0	571.9
Total trade	1,804.4	1,804.4	1,826.9	1,921.6	1,904.3	885.4	988.2	1,071.2	1,060.3	1,185.8
Trade balance	+ 566.3	+ 459.2	+ 529.3	+ 529.4	+ 322.4	+ 139.9	+ 124.4	+ 233.2	+ 154.3	+ 41.9
	EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (2)					OTHER COUNTRIES (3)				
Domestic exports	625.8	636.7	677.2	747.0	837.0	1,382.2	2,372.9	2,224.9	1,778.8	1,703.9
Re-exports	10.2	8.6	11.7	15.0	14.3	17.8	29.8	32.6	20.5	31.0
Imports	514.2			661.6	789.2	1,082.3	1,763.0	1,852.8	1,498.9	1,736.9
Total trade	1,150.1			1,423.6	1,640.4	2,482.3	4,165.7	4,110.3	3,298.2	3,471.8
Trade balance	+ 121.7			+ 100.4	+ 62.1	+ 317.7	+ 639.7	+ 404.7	+ 300.3	- 2.1

TABLE 5. NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT

(statistics prepared by Bank of Canada)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	millions of dollars							
January	8.4	13.1	12.8	14.8	9.5	8.1	13.2	11.0
February	18.1	13.1	10.9	7.7	11.0	11.7	5.5	9.2
March	14.5	14.8	9.6	12.2	13.7	12.8	14.2	11.3
April	9.2	11.5	15.4	8.5	8.5	5.9	9.3	10.7
May	17.6	12.4	10.6	13.9	10.2	8.8	11.0	9.2
June	12.8	13.9	14.7	11.9	10.2	13.0	7.3	8.0
July	10.5	12.3	8.9	10.4	9.7	5.3	10.1	9.2
August	16.2	11.5	14.0	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.0	9.4
September	11.6	12.3	12.6	11.9	10.0	11.4	11.7	9.5
October	12.6	15.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	8.2	10.1	8.9
November	14.1	12.6	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	6.1
December	9.6	11.4	14.3	12.5	10.4	7.5	8.8	6.7
Total	155.2	153.7	144.6	137.9	126.8	112.4	120.4	109.3

TABLE 6. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
January	142.8	147.6	267.6	296.1	135.6	137.4	318.7	374.9
February	143.3	149.0	267.7	286.4	136.7	139.0	323.4	341.4
March	143.9	150.2	270.2	310.1	136.3	140.0	303.4	361.4
April	144.6	151.3	314.0	301.8	136.2	139.5	366.5	409.2
May	145.6	152.0	318.1	336.2	135.7	139.5	383.6	430.3
June	145.9	152.5	295.7	322.0	136.0	139.7	331.7	415.0
July	146.3	153.2	300.4	310.3	135.2	140.4	330.8	375.2
August	146.0	153.0	282.9	283.6	135.1	141.1	297.3	311.3
September	146.5	152.7	294.5	324.6	135.6	141.8	348.7	401.1
October	146.3	153.0	330.1	337.1	136.1	142.5	408.2	420.1
November	146.5	154.2 ^r	315.3	316.3 ^r	136.5	143.0 ^r	390.0	394.1 ^r
December	146.5	155.6 ^p	324.6	348.5 ^p	136.5	143.1 ^p	365.9	399.9 ^p
Annual index	145.6	152.0 ^p	298.1	311.8 ^p	135.7	140.6 ^p	348.0	386.2 ^p

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act.

(2) Adjusted import figures for E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967 are not available and are included in Other Countries.

(3) Export figures for Other Countries include exports shown under E.C.M. in 1966 and 1967.

NOTE TO SUBSCRIBERS

Owing to difficulties in the production of the new tables appearing in this report, the January issue was held up and will not be published. Accordingly, data for January have been added to the information shown on Table 4. Table 5, on Trade Volume and Price Indexes is not included in this issue; its publication will be resumed with the March issue of this bulletin.

LIBRARY

MAY 14 1970

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

FEBRUARY 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182		23	29	34		851	1,028	1,216	
April	873	1,153	1,159		26	25	35		899	1,178	1,195	
May	1,039	1,176	1,297		27	29	34		1,066	1,205	1,332	
June	1,009	1,108	1,246		25	27	38		1,034	1,134	1,284	
July	937	1,112	1,173		24	48	47		961	1,161	1,220	
August	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,442	2,536	299	354	428	63	11,420	13,605	14,869	2,599
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,039	1,059	+ 59	+ 34	+ 75	+ 195
March	851	1,028	1,216		852	902	1,103		- 1	+ 126	+ 113	
April	899	1,178	1,195		945	1,089	1,241		- 46	+ 89	- 46	
May	1,066	1,205	1,332		1,054	1,127	1,299		+ 12	+ 77	+ 33	
June	1,034	1,134	1,284		977	984	1,265		+ 56	+ 150	+ 20	
July	961	1,161	1,220		916	976	1,149		+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	
August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,869	2,599	10,872	12,358	14,202	2,126	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 668	+ 473
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	947	1,146	1,120	+ 94	+ 80	+ 62	+ 327
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,403	893	1,066	1,209	1,232	+ 48	+ 28	+ 36	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,260		850	982	1,169		+ 19	+ 127	+ 91	
April	963	1,146	1,183		945	990	1,147		+ 18	+ 156	+ 36	
May	927	1,097	1,237		897	988	1,160		+ 30	+ 109	+ 77	
June	966	1,138	1,215		896	980	1,206		+ 70	+ 158	+ 9	
July	947	1,098	1,189		958	975	1,148		- 11	+ 123	+ 41	
August	937	1,150	1,156		912	1,005	1,156		+ 25	+ 145	0	
September	884	1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,219		- 27	+ 109	+ 75	
October	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,111	1,206		+ 96	+ 89	+ 78	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,122	1,222		+ 98	+ 44	+ 65	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,110	1,215		+ 87	+ 85	+ 96	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,467		2,492	2,810	3,264		+ 133	+ 212	+ 203	
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,811		2,976	3,201	3,805		+ 23	+ 316	+ 6	
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,349		+ 96	+ 489	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,784		+ 297	+ 231	+ 251	
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,713		2,655	2,995	3,524		+ 161	+ 230	+ 189	
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,635		2,738	2,959	3,513		+ 118	+ 423	+ 122	
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,639		2,781	3,062	3,523		- 13	+ 377	+ 116	
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,343	3,643		+ 281	+ 218	+ 239	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February.....	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March.....	75	80	93		1	3	2		76	84	94	
April.....	85	100	86		1	1	1		86	101	87	
May.....	119	123	119		1	1	1		120	124	121	
June.....	104	91	82		1	1	2		105	92	84	
July.....	90	92	83		1	1	2		91	92	84	
August.....	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September.....	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October.....	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November.....	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December.....	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals.....	1,169	1,210	1,096	208	9	16	17	2	1,178	1,226	1,113	210
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February.....	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March.....	76	84	94		50	52	64		+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	
April.....	86	101	87		60	66	63		+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	
May.....	120	124	121		68	62	82		+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	
June.....	105	92	84		67	53	87		+ 37	+ 39	- 3	
July.....	91	92	84		61	54	75		+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	
August.....	96	91	102		58	60	65		+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	
September.....	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October.....	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November.....	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December.....	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals.....	1,178	1,226	1,113	210	650	696	791	109	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 101
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	121	94	99	111	57	59	63	61	+ 64	+ 35	+ 36	+ 50
February.....	95	120	93	106	55	60	61	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 32	+ 43
March.....	85	102	117		50	55	67		+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	
April.....	95	105	91		56	58	56		+ 39	+ 47	+ 35	
May.....	97	96	99		59	53	71		+ 38	+ 43	+ 28	
June.....	103	100	85		64	53	83		+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	
July.....	94	93	90		60	51	70		+ 34	+ 42	+ 20	
August.....	92	86	97		55	59	67		+ 37	+ 27	+ 30	
September.....	93	135	84		53	57	72		+ 40	+ 78	+ 12	
October.....	102	100	73		49	62	62		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November.....	96	98	83		40	60	62		+ 56	+ 38	+ 21	
December.....	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	283	297	286		148	159	173		+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	
Apr.-June.....	311	317	292		195	181	232		+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	
July-Sept.....	274	312	265		162	162	204		+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	
Oct.-Dec.....	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	301	316	309		162	174	191		+ 139	+ 142	+ 118	
Apr.-June.....	295	301	275		179	164	210		+ 116	+ 137	+ 65	
July-Sept.....	279	314	271		168	167	209		+ 111	+ 147	+ 62	
Oct.-Dec.....	303	295	258		142	191	181		+ 161	+ 104	+ 77	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	535	671	765	851	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	876
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	857		19	22	28		561	723	885	
April	555	798	845		23	21	29		578	819	874	
May	637	755	874		22	24	28		659	779	902	
June	613	752	884		19	23	29		632	775	913	
July	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	1,676	244	288	340	51	7,332	9,211	10,556	1,727
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	554	690	789	876	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	798	807	- 36	- 75	+ 5	+ 44
March	561	723	885		653	680	838		- 91	+ 42	+ 47	
April	578	819	874		677	792	915		- 99	+ 27	- 41	
May	659	779	902		784	839	941		- 125	- 60	- 38	
June	632	775	913		711	736	906		- 79	+ 40	+ 7	
July	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	+ 84	+ 2	
August	586	712	711		588	600	646		- 1	+ 112	+ 65	
September	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	978		+ 3	- 44	+ 70	
November	700	855	949		706	831	873		- 6	+ 24	+ 76	
December	677	845	942		635	776	887		+ 41	+ 68	+ 55	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	1,727	7,951	9,048	10,313	1,580	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 146
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	769	- 72	+ 12	+ 6	+ 169
February	594	701	880	929	644	779	898	913	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 16
March	541	740	865		624	712	850		- 83	+ 28	+ 15	
April	592	770	838		674	716	845		- 82	+ 54	- 7	
May	587	733	868		660	726	824		- 73	+ 7	+ 44	
June	598	777	866		646	730	860		- 48	+ 47	+ 6	
July	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
August	613	783	811		672	726	832		- 59	+ 57	- 21	
September	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
October	647	804	985		634	816	893		+ 13	- 12	+ 92	
November	658	829	954		666	827	895		- 8	+ 2	+ 59	
December	692	831	878		691	806	879		+ 1	+ 25	- 1	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.	1,653	2,068	2,478		1,890	2,133	2,487		- 237	- 65	- 10	
Apr.-June	1,869	2,373	2,689		2,172	2,367	2,762		- 303	+ 7	- 72	
July-Sept.	1,754	2,215	2,450		1,871	2,043	2,326		- 117	+ 172	+ 124	
Oct.-Dec.	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,738		+ 38	+ 49	+ 201	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	1,727	2,147	2,581		1,932	2,185	2,578		- 205	- 38	+ 3	
Apr.-June	1,777	2,280	2,572		1,980	2,172	2,529		- 203	+ 108	+ 43	
July-Sept.	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
Oct.-Dec.	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,449	2,667		+ 6	+ 15	+ 150	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for January 1970: Exports 880; Imports 775; Trade balance + 105. - February 1970: Exports 857; Imports 807; Trade balance + 50.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to February

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES*			
Domestic exports	205	211	190	208	1,054	1,306	1,542	1,676
Re-exports	1	2	2	2	37	39	51	51
Total exports	206	213	192	210	1,091	1,345	1,593	1,727
Total imports	97	107	109	109	1,237	1,452	1,649	1,580
Trade balance	+ 109	+ 106	+ 82	+ 101	- 146	- 107	- 56	+ 146
JAPAN ¹					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	102	99	92	124	89	95	125	169
Re-exports	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
Total exports	102	99	92	124	91	98	127	171
Total imports		45	59	78		85	98	102
Trade balance		+ 54	+ 33	+ 46		+ 13	+ 28	+ 70
LATIN AMERICA ¹					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	53	60	53	82	105	81	91	131
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
Total exports	54	62	55	84	106	83	92	133
Total imports		85	88	92		51	68	69
Trade balance		- 23	- 33	- 8	+ 53	+ 32	+ 25	+ 64
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	121	91	99	146	1,730	1,944	2,192	2,536
Re-exports	2	3	1	3	44	49	59	63
Total exports	123	94	100	149	1,774	1,993	2,251	2,599
Total imports		83	89	95		1,908	2,161	2,126
Trade balance		+ 11	+ 11	+ 54	+ 134	+ 85	+ 90	+ 473

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES*			
Domestic exports	118	95	102	109	535	671	765	851
Re-exports	-	1	1	1	18	19	24	24
Total exports	118	96	103	109	554	690	789	876
Total imports	51	53	57	55	664	722	851	774
Trade balance	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
JAPAN ¹					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	62	46	44	80	47	47	73	86
Re-exports	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Total exports	62	46	44	80	48	48	73	86
Total imports		24	30	49		38	51	52
Trade balance		+ 22	+ 14	+ 31		+ 10	+ 22	+ 34
LATIN AMERICA ¹					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	31	23	26	41	63	42	45	72
Re-exports	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total exports	32	24	27	42	64	42	46	73
Total imports		39	45	50		26	37	38
Trade balance		- 15	- 18	- 8	+ 40	+ 16	+ 9	+ 35
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	69	45	53	78	927	970	1,109	1,316
Re-exports	1	2	1	1	22	24	28	29
Total exports	70	47	54	79	948	994	1,137	1,345
Total imports		40	51	48		943	1,122	1,067
Trade balance		+ 6	+ 3	+ 31	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

MARCH 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159		26	25	35		899	1,178	1,195	
May	1,039	1,176	1,297		27	29	34		1,066	1,205	1,332	
June	1,009	1,108	1,246		25	27	38		1,034	1,134	1,284	
July	937	1,112	1,173		24	48	47		961	1,161	1,220	
August	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,442	3,845	299	354	428	94	11,420	13,605	14,869	3,939
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,039	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 75	+ 196
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,103	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 113	+ 134
April	899	1,178	1,195		945	1,089	1,241		- 46	+ 89	- 46	
May	1,066	1,205	1,332		1,054	1,127	1,299		+ 12	+ 77	+ 33	
June	1,034	1,134	1,284		977	984	1,265		+ 56	+ 150	+ 20	
July	961	1,161	1,220		916	976	1,149		+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	
August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,869	3,939	10,872	12,358	14,202	3,331	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 668	+ 608
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	947	1,146	1,117	+ 94	+ 80	+ 62	+ 330
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,066	1,209	1,231	+ 48	+ 28	+ 36	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,260	1,410	850	982	1,169	1,242	+ 19	+ 127	+ 91	+ 168
April	963	1,146	1,183		945	990	1,147		+ 18	+ 156	+ 36	
May	927	1,097	1,237		897	988	1,160		+ 30	+ 109	+ 77	
June	966	1,138	1,215		896	980	1,206		+ 70	+ 158	+ 9	
July	947	1,098	1,189		958	975	1,148		- 11	+ 123	+ 41	
August	937	1,150	1,156		912	1,005	1,156		+ 25	+ 145	0	
September	884	1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,219		- 27	+ 109	+ 75	
October	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,111	1,206		+ 96	+ 89	+ 78	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,122	1,222		+ 98	+ 44	+ 65	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,110	1,215		+ 87	+ 85	+ 96	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,264	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 203	+ 608
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,811		2,976	3,201	3,805		+ 23	+ 316	+ 6	
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,349		+ 96	+ 489	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,784		+ 297	+ 231	+ 251	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,713	4,259	2,655	2,995	3,524	3,590	+ 161	+ 230	+ 189	+ 669
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,635		2,738	2,959	3,513		+ 118	+ 423	+ 122	
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,639		2,781	3,062	3,523		- 13	+ 377	+ 116	
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,343	3,643		+ 281	+ 218	+ 239	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February.....	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March.....	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April.....	85	100	86		1	1	1		86	101	87	
May.....	119	123	119		1	1	1		120	124	121	
June.....	104	91	82		1	1	2		105	92	84	
July.....	90	92	83		1	1	2		91	92	84	
August.....	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September.....	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October.....	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November.....	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December.....	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals.....	1,169	1,210	1,096	329	9	16	17	3	1,178	1,226	1,113	332
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February.....	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March.....	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April.....	86	101	87		60	66	63		+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	
May.....	120	124	121		68	62	82		+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	
June.....	105	92	84		67	53	87		+ 37	+ 39	- 3	
July.....	91	92	84		61	54	75		+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	
August.....	96	91	102		58	60	65		+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	
September.....	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October.....	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November.....	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December.....	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals.....	1,178	1,226	1,113	332	650	696	791	170	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 163
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	121	94	99	111	57	59	63	61	+ 64	+ 35	+ 36	+ 50
February.....	95	120	93	106	55	60	61	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 32	+ 43
March.....	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April.....	95	105	91		56	58	56		+ 39	+ 47	+ 35	
May.....	97	96	99		59	53	71		+ 38	+ 43	+ 28	
June.....	103	100	85		64	53	83		+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	
July.....	94	93	90		60	51	70		+ 34	+ 42	+ 20	
August.....	92	86	97		55	59	67		+ 37	+ 27	+ 30	
September.....	93	135	84		53	57	72		+ 40	+ 78	+ 12	
October.....	102	100	73		49	62	62		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November.....	96	98	83		40	60	62		+ 56	+ 38	+ 21	
December.....	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr.-June.....	311	317	292		195	181	232		+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	
July-Sept.....	274	312	265		162	162	204		+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	
Oct.-Dec.....	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	301	316	309	368	162	174	191	185	+ 139	+ 142	+ 118	+ 183
Apr.-June.....	295	301	275		179	164	210		+ 116	+ 137	+ 65	
July-Sept.....	279	314	271		168	167	209		+ 111	+ 147	+ 62	
Oct.-Dec.....	303	295	258		142	191	181		+ 161	+ 104	+ 77	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES (1)

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	535	671	765	851	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	876
February.....	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March.....	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April.....	555	798	845		23	21	29		578	819	874	
May.....	637	755	874		22	24	28		659	779	902	
June.....	613	752	884		19	23	29		632	775	913	
July.....	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August.....	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September.....	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October.....	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November.....	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December.....	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals.....	7,088	8,923	10,215	2,560	244	288	340	77	7,332	9,211	10,556	2,637
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	554	690	789	876	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
February.....	537	655	804	851	573	730	798	806	- 36	- 75	+ 5	+ 45
March.....	561	723	885	911	653	680	838	910	91	+ 42	+ 47	+ 1
April.....	578	819	874		677	792	915		- 99	+ 27	- 41	
May.....	659	779	902		784	839	941		- 125	- 60	- 38	
June.....	632	775	913		711	736	906		- 79	+ 40	+ 7	
July.....	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	+ 84	+ 2	
August.....	586	712	711		588	600	646		- 1	+ 112	+ 65	
September.....	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
October.....	681	855	1,048		678	899	978		+ 3	- 44	+ 70	
November.....	700	855	949		706	831	873		- 6	+ 24	+ 76	
December.....	677	845	942		635	776	887		+ 41	+ 68	+ 55	
Totals.....	7,332	9,211	10,556	2,637	7,951	9,048	10,313	2,489	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 148
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	766	- 72	+ 12	+ 6	+ 172
February.....	594	701	880	929	644	779	898	911	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 18
March.....	541	740	865	920	624	712	850	901	- 83	+ 28	+ 15	+ 19
April.....	592	770	838		674	716	845		- 82	+ 54	- 7	
May.....	587	733	868		660	726	824		- 73	+ 7	+ 44	
June.....	598	777	866		646	730	860		- 48	+ 47	+ 6	
July.....	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
August.....	613	783	811		672	726	832		- 59	+ 57	- 21	
September.....	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
October.....	647	804	985		634	816	893		+ 13	- 12	+ 92	
November.....	658	829	954		666	827	895		- 8	+ 2	+ 59	
December.....	692	831	878		691	806	879		+ 1	+ 25	- 1	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,637	1,890	2,133	2,487	2,489	- 237	- 65	- 10	+ 148
Apr.-June.....	1,869	2,373	2,689		2,172	2,367	2,762		- 303	+ 7	- 72	
July-Sept.....	1,754	2,215	2,450		1,871	2,043	2,326		- 117	+ 172	+ 124	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,738		+ 38	+ 49	+ 201	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,185	2,578	2,578	- 205	- 38	+ 3	+ 209
Apr.-June.....	1,777	2,280	2,572		1,980	2,172	2,529		- 203	+ 108	+ 43	
July-Sept.....	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
Oct.-Dec.....	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,449	2,667		+ 6	+ 15	+ 150	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for March 1970: Exports 915; Imports 910; Trade balance + 5.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY TO MARCH

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES *			
Domestic exports	281	292	282	329	1,597	2,007	2,399	2,560
Re-exports	2	5	4	3	55	61	79	77
Total exports	283	297	286	332	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,637
Total imports	148	159	173	170	1,890	2,133	2,487	2,489
Trade balance	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	- 237	- 65	- 10	+ 148
	JAPAN ¹				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	147	135	141	187	128	145	177	247
Re-exports	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	3
Total exports	147	136	141	187	131	149	179	250
Total imports		68	95	126		127	149	161
Trade balance		+ 68	+ 47	+ 61		+ 22	+ 30	+ 89
	LATIN AMERICA ¹				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	87	96	88	122	148	129	132	178
Re-exports	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
Total exports	88	97	91	124	150	132	135	181
Total imports		123	132	135		78	94	104
Trade balance		- 25	- 41	- 11	+ 70	+ 54	+ 42	+ 77
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	171	141	154	223	2,558	2,944	3,374	3,845
Re-exports	3	4	2	4	66	78	93	94
Total exports	174	144	157	227	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939
Total imports		124	134	146		2,810	3,264	3,331
Trade balance		+ 20	+ 22	+ 81	+ 133	+ 211	+ 203	+ 608

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	147.6	154.9	296.1	334.6	137.4	143.1	374.9	341.7
February	149.0	156.4 ^r	286.4	307.4 ^r	139.0	143.8 ^r	341.4	337.3 ^r
March	150.2	156.7 ^p	310.1	329.0 ^p	140.0	143.8 ^p	361.4	384.3 ^p
April	151.3		301.8		139.5		409.2	
May	152.0		336.2		139.5		430.3	
June	152.5		322.0		139.7		415.0	
July	153.2		310.3		140.4		375.2	
August	153.0		283.6		141.1		311.3	
September	152.7		324.6		141.8		401.1	
October	153.0		337.1		142.5		420.1	
November	154.2		316.3		143.0		394.1	
December	155.6		348.5		143.1		399.9	
Annual index	152.0		311.8		140.6		386.2	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 4

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

APRIL 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars												
DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS				
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297		27	29	34		1,066	1,205	1,332	
June	1,009	1,108	1,246		25	27	38		1,034	1,134	1,284	
July	937	1,112	1,173		24	48	47		961	1,161	1,220	
August	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,442	5,282	299	354	428	131	11,420	13,605	14,869	5,413
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,039	1,508	+ 59	+ 34	+ 75	+ 196
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,103	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 113	+ 134
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,241	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 46	+ 175
May	1,066	1,205	1,332		1,054	1,127	1,299		+ 12	+ 77	+ 33	
June	1,034	1,134	1,284		977	984	1,265		+ 56	+ 150	+ 20	
July	961	1,161	1,220		916	976	1,149		+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	
August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,869	5,413	10,872	12,358	14,202	4,630	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 668	+ 783
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	947	1,146	1,117	+ 94	+ 80	+ 62	+ 330
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,066	1,209	1,231	+ 48	+ 28	+ 36	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,260	1,410	850	982	1,169	1,242	+ 19	+ 127	+ 91	+ 168
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	990	1,147	1,192	+ 18	+ 156	+ 36	+ 247
May	927	1,097	1,237		897	988	1,160		+ 30	+ 109	+ 77	
June	966	1,138	1,215		896	980	1,206		+ 70	+ 158	+ 9	
July	947	1,098	1,189		958	975	1,148		- 11	+ 123	+ 41	
August	937	1,150	1,156		912	1,005	1,156		+ 25	+ 145	0	
September	884	1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,219		- 27	+ 109	+ 75	
October	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,111	1,206		+ 96	+ 89	+ 78	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,122	1,222		+ 98	+ 44	+ 65	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,110	1,215		+ 87	+ 85	+ 96	
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,264	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 203	+ 608
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,811		2,976	3,201	3,805		+ 23	+ 316	+ 6	
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,349		+ 96	+ 489	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,784		+ 297	+ 231	+ 251	
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,713	4,259	2,655	2,995	3,524	3,590	+ 161	+ 230	+ 189	+ 669
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,635		2,738	2,959	3,513		+ 118	+ 423	+ 122	
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,639		2,781	3,062	3,523		- 13	+ 377	+ 116	
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,343	3,643		+ 281	+ 218	+ 239	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February.....	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March.....	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April.....	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May.....	119	123	119		1	1	1		120	124	121	
June.....	104	91	82		1	1	2		105	92	84	
July.....	90	92	83		1	1	2		91	92	84	
August.....	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September.....	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October.....	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November.....	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December.....	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals.....	1,169	1,210	1,096	446	9	16	17	4	1,178	1,226	1,113	450
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February.....	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March.....	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April.....	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May.....	120	124	121		68	62	82		+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	
June.....	105	92	84		67	53	87		+ 37	+ 39	- 3	
July.....	91	92	84		61	54	75		+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	
August.....	96	91	102		58	60	65		+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	
September.....	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October.....	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November.....	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December.....	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals.....	1,178	1,226	1,113	450	650	696	791	239	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 212
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	121	94	99	111	57	59	63	61	+ 64	+ 35	+ 36	+ 50
February.....	95	120	93	106	55	60	61	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 32	+ 43
March.....	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April.....	95	105	91	119	56	58	56	60	+ 39	+ 47	+ 35	+ 59
May.....	97	96	99		59	53	71		+ 38	+ 43	+ 28	
June.....	103	100	85		64	53	83		+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	
July.....	94	93	90		60	51	70		+ 34	+ 42	+ 20	
August.....	92	86	97		55	59	67		+ 37	+ 27	+ 30	
September.....	93	135	84		53	57	72		+ 40	+ 78	+ 12	
October.....	102	100	73		49	62	62		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November.....	96	98	83		40	60	62		+ 56	+ 38	+ 21	
December.....	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr. - June.....	311	317	292		195	181	232		+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	
July - Sept.....	274	312	265		162	162	204		+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	
Oct. - Dec.....	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	301	316	309	368	162	174	191	185	+ 139	+ 142	+ 118	+ 183
Apr. - June.....	295	301	275		179	164	210		+ 116	+ 137	+ 65	
July - Sept.....	279	314	271		168	167	209		+ 111	+ 147	+ 62	
Oct. - Dec.....	303	295	258		142	191	181		+ 161	+ 104	+ 77	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES¹

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	535	671	765	851	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	876
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874		22	24	28		659	779	902	
June	613	752	884		19	23	29		632	775	913	
July	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	3,519	244	288	340	108	7,332	9,211	10,556	3,627
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	554	690	789	876	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	798	806	- 36	- 75	+ 6	+ 45
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	838	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 47	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	915	942	- 99	+ 27	- 41	+ 48
May	659	779	902		784	839	941		- 125	- 60	- 38	
June	632	775	913		711	736	906		- 79	+ 40	+ 7	
July	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	+ 84	+ 2	
August	586	712	711		588	600	646		- 1	+ 112	+ 65	
September	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	978		+ 3	- 44	+ 70	
November	700	855	949		706	831	873		- 6	+ 24	+ 76	
December	677	845	942		635	776	887		+ 41	+ 68	+ 55	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	3,627	7,951	9,048	10,313	3,431	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 196
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	766	- 72	+ 12	+ 6	+ 172
February	594	701	880	929	644	779	898	911	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	712	850	901	- 83	+ 28	+ 15	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	716	845	857	- 82	+ 54	- 7	+ 50
May	587	733	868		660	726	824		- 73	+ 7	+ 44	
June	598	777	866		646	730	860		- 48	+ 47	+ 6	
July	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
August	613	783	811		672	726	832		- 59	+ 57	- 21	
September	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
October	647	804	985		634	816	893		+ 13	- 12	+ 92	
November	658	829	954		666	827	895		- 8	+ 2	+ 59	
December	692	831	878		691	806	879		+ 1	+ 25	- 1	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,637	1,890	2,133	2,487	2,489	- 237	- 65	- 10	+ 148
Apr. - June	1,869	2,373	2,689		2,172	2,367	2,762		- 303	+ 7	- 72	
July - Sept.	1,754	2,215	2,450		1,871	2,043	2,326		- 117	+ 172	+ 124	
Oct. - Dec.	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,738		+ 38	+ 49	+ 201	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,185	2,578	2,578	- 205	- 38	+ 3	+ 209
Apr. - June	1,777	2,280	2,572		1,980	2,172	2,529		- 203	+ 108	+ 43	
July - Sept.	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
Oct. - Dec.	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,449	2,667		+ 6	+ 15	+ 150	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for April 1970: Exports 993; Imports 942; Trade balance + 51.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to April

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES*			
Domestic exports	366	392	368	446	2,152	2,805	3,244	3,519
Re-exports	2	6	5	4	78	82	107	108
Total exports	368	398	373	450	2,230	2,887	3,351	3,627
Total imports	208	225	236	239	2,566	2,924	3,402	3,431
Trade balance	+ 160	+ 173	+ 137	+ 212	- 336	- 38	- 51	+ 196
	JAPAN ¹				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	203	187	187	254	176	203	247	341
Re-exports	-	-	-	1	4	4	4	5
Total exports	203	188	187	254	179	207	251	346
Total imports		97	139	178		192	217	239
Trade balance		+ 90	+ 48	+ 77		+ 16	+ 34	+ 107
	LATIN AMERICA ¹				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	121	125	115	167	194	174	170	239
Re-exports	2	2	4	3	3	4	4	5
Total exports	123	127	118	170	197	178	174	244
Total imports		166	181	181		114	135	156
Trade balance		- 39	- 63	- 11	+ 82	+ 63	+ 39	+ 88
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	218	211	202	315	3,431	4,096	4,533	5,282
Re-exports	4	4	4	6	93	103	128	131
Total exports	222	215	206	321	3,523	4,200	4,662	5,413
Total imports		180	194	206	3,436	3,899	4,505	4,630
Trade balance		+ 35	+ 12	+ 115	+ 87	+ 300	+ 157	+ 783

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	147.6	154.9	296.1	334.6	137.4	143.1	374.9	341.7
February	149.0	156.4	286.4	307.4	139.0	143.8	341.4	337.3
March	150.2	157.0 ^r	310.1	328.4 ^r	140.0	143.8	361.4	384.3
April	151.3	157.8 ^p	301.8	358.6 ^p	139.5	143.6 ^p	409.2	414.6 ^p
May	152.0		336.2		139.5		430.3	
June	152.5		322.0		139.7		415.0	
July	153.2		310.3		140.4		375.2	
August	153.0		283.6		141.1		311.3	
September	152.7		324.6		141.8		401.1	
October	153.0		337.1		142.5		420.1	
November	154.2		316.3		143.0		394.1	
December	155.6		348.5		143.1		399.9	
Annual index	152.0		311.8		140.6		386.2	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-001

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 5

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

MAY 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,246		25	27	38		1,034	1,134	1,284	
July	937	1,112	1,173		24	48	47		961	1,161	1,220	
August	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,442	6,745	299	354	428	166	11,420	13,605	14,869	6,911
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,039	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 75	+ 196
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,103	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 113	+ 134
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,241	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 46	+ 175
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,299	1,276	+ 12	+ 77	+ 33	+ 222
June	1,034	1,134	1,284		977	984	1,265		+ 56	+ 150	+ 20	
July	961	1,161	1,220		916	976	1,149		+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	
August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,869	6,911	10,872	12,358	14,202	5,905	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 668	+ 1,005
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	947	1,146	1,117	+ 94	+ 80	+ 62	+ 330
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,066	1,209	1,231	+ 48	+ 28	+ 36	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,260	1,410	850	982	1,169	1,242	+ 19	+ 127	+ 91	+ 168
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	990	1,147	1,192	+ 18	+ 156	+ 36	+ 247
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	988	1,160	1,207	+ 30	+ 109	+ 77	+ 227
June	966	1,138	1,215		896	980	1,206		+ 70	+ 158	+ 9	
July	947	1,098	1,189		958	975	1,148		- 11	+ 123	+ 41	
August	937	1,150	1,156		912	1,005	1,156		+ 25	+ 145	0	
September	884	1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,219		- 27	+ 109	+ 75	
October	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,111	1,206		+ 96	+ 89	+ 78	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,122	1,222		+ 98	+ 44	+ 65	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,110	1,215		+ 87	+ 85	+ 96	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,264	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 203	+ 608
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,811		2,976	3,201	3,805		+ 23	+ 316	+ 6	
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,349		+ 96	+ 489	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,784		+ 297	+ 231	+ 251	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,713	4,259	2,655	2,995	3,524	3,590	+ 161	+ 230	+ 189	+ 669
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,635		2,738	2,959	3,513		+ 118	+ 423	+ 122	
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,639		2,781	3,062	3,523		- 13	+ 377	+ 116	
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,343	3,643		+ 281	+ 218	+ 239	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February.....	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March.....	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April.....	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May.....	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June.....	104	91	82		1	1	2		105	92	84	
July.....	90	92	83		1	1	2		91	92	84	
August.....	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September.....	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October.....	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November.....	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December.....	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals.....	1,169	1,210	1,096	619	9	16	17	5	1,178	1,226	1,113	624
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February.....	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March.....	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April.....	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May.....	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June.....	105	92	84		67	53	87		+ 37	+ 39	- 3	
July.....	91	92	84		61	54	75		+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	
August.....	96	91	102		58	60	65		+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	
September.....	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October.....	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November.....	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December.....	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals.....	1,178	1,226	1,113	624	650	696	791	305	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 320
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	121	94	99	111	57	59	63	61	+ 64	+ 35	+ 36	+ 50
February.....	95	120	93	106	55	60	61	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 32	+ 43
March.....	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April.....	95	105	91	119	56	58	56	60	+ 39	+ 47	+ 35	+ 59
May.....	97	96	99	145	59	53	71	60	+ 38	+ 43	+ 28	+ 85
June.....	103	100	85		64	53	83		+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	
July.....	94	93	90		60	51	70		+ 34	+ 42	+ 20	
August.....	92	86	97		55	59	67		+ 37	+ 27	+ 30	
September.....	93	135	84		53	57	72		+ 40	+ 78	+ 12	
October.....	102	100	73		49	62	62		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November.....	96	98	83		40	60	62		+ 56	+ 38	+ 21	
December.....	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr. - June	311	317	292		195	181	232		+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	
July - Sept.	274	312	265		162	162	204		+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	
Oct. - Dec.	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	301	316	309	368	162	174	191	185	+ 139	+ 142	+ 118	+ 183
Apr. - June	295	301	275		179	164	210		+ 116	+ 137	+ 65	
July - Sept.	279	314	271		168	167	209		+ 111	+ 147	+ 62	
Oct. - Dec.	303	295	258		142	191	181		+ 161	+ 104	+ 77	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	535	671	765	851	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	876
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June	613	752	884		19	23	29		632	775	913	
July	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	4,461	244	288	340	137	7,332	9,211	10,556	4,598
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	554	690	789	876	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 102
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	798	806	- 36	- 75	+ 6	+ 45
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	838	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 47	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	915	942	- 99	+ 27	- 41	+ 48
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	941	917	- 125	- 60	- 38	+ 54
June	632	775	913		711	736	906		- 79	+ 40	+ 7	
July	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	+ 84	+ 2	
August	586	712	711		588	600	646		- 1	+ 112	+ 65	
September	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	978		+ 3	- 44	+ 70	
November	700	855	949		706	831	873		- 6	+ 24	+ 76	
December	677	845	942		635	776	887		+ 41	+ 68	+ 55	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	4,598	7,951	9,048	10,313	4,348	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 250
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	766	- 72	+ 12	+ 6	+ 172
February	594	701	880	929	644	779	898	911	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	712	850	901	- 83	+ 28	+ 15	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	716	845	857	- 82	+ 54	- 7	+ 50
May	587	733	868	969	660	726	824	858	- 73	+ 7	+ 44	+ 111
June	598	777	866		646	730	860		- 48	+ 47	+ 6	
July	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
August	613	783	811		672	726	832		- 59	+ 57	- 21	
September	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
October	647	804	985		634	816	893		+ 13	- 12	+ 92	
November	658	829	954		666	827	895		- 8	+ 2	+ 59	
December	692	831	878		691	806	879		+ 1	+ 25	- 1	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,637	1,890	2,133	2,487	2,489	- 237	- 65	- 10	+ 148
Apr. - June	1,869	2,373	2,689		2,172	2,367	2,762		- 303	+ 7	- 72	
July - Sept.	1,754	2,215	2,450		1,871	2,043	2,326		- 117	+ 172	+ 124	
Oct. - Dec.	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,738		+ 38	+ 49	+ 201	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,185	2,578	2,578	- 205	- 38	+ 3	+ 209
Apr. - June	1,777	2,280	2,572		1,980	2,172	2,529		- 203	+ 108	+ 43	
July - Sept.	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
Oct. - Dec.	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,449	2,667		+ 6	+ 15	+ 150	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1970: Exports 945; Imports 917; Trade balance + 28.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to May

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES*			
Domestic exports	485	515	488	619	2,789	3,559	4,118	4,461
Re-exports	3	7	6	5	100	106	135	137
Total exports	488	522	494	624	2,889	3,665	4,254	4,598
Total imports	276	287	318	305	3,350	3,764	4,343	4,348
Trade balance	+ 213	+ 235	+ 175	+ 320	- 461	- 98	- 89	+ 250
JAPAN ¹					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	245	249	247	323	231	268	319	435
Re-exports	1	1	-	1	5	5	5	6
Total exports	246	250	247	324	236	273	324	441
Total imports		128	182	226		248	292	313
Trade balance		+ 122	+ 66	+ 99		+ 25	+ 31	+ 128
LATIN AMERICA ¹					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	152	158	151	211	277	227	234	293
Re-exports	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	6
Total exports	154	160	155	214	282	232	240	300
Total imports		215	223	227	156	154	191	216
Trade balance		- 55	- 67	- 13	+ 126	+ 78	+ 49	+ 83
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	290	297	274	403	4,470	5,272	5,830	6,745
Re-exports	5	5	5	7	120	132	163	166
Total exports	295	302	280	410	4,589	5,404	5,993	6,911
Total imports		230	255	271	4,490	5,027	5,804	5,905
Trade balance		+ 71	+ 24	+ 139	+ 99	+ 378	+ 189	+ 1,005

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (INTERIM BASE, 1948=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	147.6	154.9	296.1	334.6	137.4	143.1	374.9	341.7
February	149.0	156.4	286.4	307.4	139.0	143.8	341.4	337.3
March	150.2	157.0	310.1	328.4 ^r	140.0	143.8	361.4	384.3
April	151.3	157.7 ^r	301.8	358.8 ^r	139.5	144.0 ^r	409.2	413.4 ^r
May	152.0	157.5 ^p	336.2	365.9 ^p	139.5	144.2 ^p	430.3	405.5 ^p
June	152.5		322.0		139.7		415.0	
July	153.2		310.3		140.4		375.2	
August	153.0		283.6		141.1		311.3	
September	152.7		324.6		141.8		401.1	
October	153.0		337.1		142.5		420.1	
November	154.2		316.3		143.0		394.1	
December	155.6		348.5		143.1		399.9	
Annual index	152.0		311.8		140.6		386.2	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

JUNE 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:					millions of dollars							
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,250	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,288	1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173		24	48	47		961	1,161	1,220	
August	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,445	8,228	299	354	428	212	11,420	13,605	14,873	8,440
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,122	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 14	+ 278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,039	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 75	+ 196
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,103	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 113	+ 134
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,241	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 46	+ 175
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,299	1,276	+ 12	+ 77	+ 33	+ 222
June	1,034	1,134	1,288	1,529	977	984	1,265	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 23	+ 227
July	961	1,161	1,220		916	976	1,149		+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	
August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	958		+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,241		- 20	+ 104	+ 47	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,306		+ 82	+ 43	+ 43	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,229		+ 71	+ 41	+ 43	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,249		+ 144	+ 147	+ 166	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,873	8,440	10,872	12,358	14,202	7,209	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 671	+ 1,231
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	947	1,146	1,117	+ 94	+ 80	+ 62	+ 330
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,403	893	1,066	1,209	1,230	+ 48	+ 28	+ 36	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,260	1,410	850	982	1,169	1,242	+ 19	+ 127	+ 91	+ 168
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	990	1,147	1,192	+ 18	+ 156	+ 36	+ 247
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	988	1,160	1,207	+ 30	+ 109	+ 77	+ 227
June	966	1,138	1,215	1,391	896	980	1,206	1,172	+ 70	+ 158	+ 9	+ 219
July	947	1,098	1,189		958	975	1,148		- 11	+ 123	+ 41	
August	937	1,150	1,156		912	1,005	1,156		+ 25	+ 145	+ 0	
September	884	1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,219		- 27	+ 109	+ 75	
October	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,111	1,206		+ 96	+ 89	+ 78	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,122	1,222		+ 98	+ 44	+ 65	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,110	1,215		+ 87	+ 85	+ 96	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,264	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 203	+ 608
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,815	4,501	2,976	3,201	3,805	3,877	+ 23	+ 316	+ 10	+ 624
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,349		+ 96	+ 489	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,784		+ 297	+ 231	+ 251	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,713	4,260	2,655	2,995	3,524	3,589	+ 161	+ 230	+ 189	+ 671
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,635	4,264	2,738	2,959	3,513	3,571	+ 118	+ 423	+ 122	+ 693
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,639		2,781	3,062	3,523		- 13	+ 377	+ 116	
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,343	3,643		+ 281	+ 218	+ 239	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February.....	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March.....	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April.....	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May.....	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June.....	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July.....	90	92	83		1	1	2		91	92	84	
August.....	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September.....	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October.....	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November.....	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December.....	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals.....	1,169	1,210	1,096	738	9	16	17	10	1,178	1,226	1,113	748
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February.....	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March.....	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April.....	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May.....	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June.....	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
July.....	91	92	84		61	54	75		+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	
August.....	96	91	102		58	60	65		+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	
September.....	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October.....	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November.....	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December.....	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals.....	1,178	1,226	1,113	748	650	696	791	372	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 376
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	121	94	99	111	57	59	63	61	+ 64	+ 35	+ 36	+ 50
February.....	95	120	93	106	55	60	61	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 32	+ 43
March.....	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April.....	95	105	91	119	56	58	56	60	+ 39	+ 47	+ 35	+ 59
May.....	97	96	99	145	59	53	71	60	+ 38	+ 43	+ 28	+ 85
June.....	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	61	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 65
July.....	94	93	90		60	51	70		+ 34	+ 42	+ 20	
August.....	92	86	97		55	59	67		+ 37	+ 27	+ 30	
September.....	93	135	84		53	57	72		+ 40	+ 78	+ 12	
October.....	102	100	73		49	62	62		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November.....	96	98	83		40	60	62		+ 56	+ 38	+ 21	
December.....	105	97	102		53	69	57		+ 52	+ 28	+ 45	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr.-June.....	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July-Sept.....	274	312	265		162	162	204		+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	
Oct.-Dec.....	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	301	316	309	368	162	174	191	185	+ 139	+ 142	+ 118	+ 183
Apr.-June.....	295	301	275	390	179	164	210	181	+ 116	+ 137	+ 65	+ 209
July-Sept.....	279	314	271		168	167	209		+ 111	+ 147	+ 62	
Oct.-Dec.....	303	295	258		142	191	182		+ 161	+ 104	+ 76	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES (1)

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June	613	752	884	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	913	1,021
July	578	736	773		19	43	29		597	779	802	
August	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	5,450	244	288	340	171	7,332	9,211	10,556	5,621
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	554	690	789	878	664	722	851	774	- 111	- 32	- 62	+ 104
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	798	806	- 36	- 75	+ 5	+ 45
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	838	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 47	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	915	942	- 99	+ 27	- 41	+ 48
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	941	917	- 125	- 60	- 38	+ 54
June	632	775	913	1,021	711	736	906	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 7	+ 80
July	597	779	802		644	695	800		- 47	+ 84	+ 2	
August	586	712	711		588	600	646		- 1	+ 112	+ 65	
September	570	724	937		639	748	879		- 69	- 24	+ 58	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	978		+ 3	- 44	+ 70	
November	700	855	949		706	831	873		- 6	+ 24	+ 76	
December	677	845	942		635	776	887		+ 41	+ 68	+ 55	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	5,621	7,951	9,048	10,313	5,289	- 619	+ 163	+ 243	+ 332
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	592	706	836	938	664	694	830	766	- 72	+ 12	+ 6	+ 172
February	594	701	880	929	644	779	898	911	- 50	- 78	- 18	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	712	850	901	- 83	+ 28	+ 15	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	716	845	857	- 82	+ 54	- 7	+ 50
May	587	733	868	969	660	726	824	858	- 73	+ 7	+ 44	+ 111
June	598	777	866	936	646	730	860	840	- 48	+ 47	+ 6	+ 96
July	606	756	809		696	720	831		- 90	+ 36	- 22	
August	613	783	811		672	726	832		- 59	+ 57	- 21	
September	612	780	965		680	796	876		- 68	- 16	+ 89	
October	647	804	985		634	816	893		+ 13	- 12	+ 92	
November	658	829	954		666	827	895		- 8	+ 2	+ 59	
December	692	831	878		691	806	879		+ 1	+ 25	- 1	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,487	2,489	- 237	- 65	- 10	+ 151
Apr.-June	1,869	2,373	2,689	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,762	2,799	- 303	+ 7	- 72	+ 182
July-Sept.	1,754	2,215	2,450		1,871	2,043	2,326		- 117	+ 172	+ 124	
Oct.-Dec.	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,738		+ 38	+ 49	+ 201	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,185	2,578	2,578	- 205	- 38	+ 3	+ 209
Apr.-June	1,777	2,280	2,572	2,812	1,980	2,172	2,529	2,555	- 203	+ 108	+ 43	+ 257
July-Sept.	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,242	2,539		- 217	+ 77	+ 46	
Oct.-Dec.	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,449	2,667		+ 6	+ 15	+ 150	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June 1970: Exports 992; Imports 942; Trade balance + 50.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to June

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES *			
Domestic exports	589	606	570	738	3,402	4,312	5,003	5,450
Re-exports	4	8	9	10	119	129	164	171
Total exports	593	614	578	748	3,521	4,441	5,167	5,621
Total imports	343	340	405	372	4,061	4,499	5,249	5,289
Trade balance	+ 250	+ 273	+ 173	+ 376	- 540	- 58	- 82	+ 332
JAPAN ¹					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	291	290	301	387	306	327	393	543
Re-exports	1	1	1	1	5	6	7	8
Total exports	292	291	302	388	312	334	400	551
Total imports		154	220	274		298	368	376
Trade balance		+ 137	+ 82	+ 115		+ 35	+ 32	+ 175
LATIN AMERICA ¹					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	178	188	194	251	352	284	285	350
Re-exports	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	7
Total exports	181	191	199	255	357	291	293	357
Total imports		255	268	274	191	188	242	291
Trade balance		- 64	- 69	- 19	+ 166	+ 103	+ 51	+ 66
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	360	372	335	510	5,479	6,380	7,081	8,228
Re-exports	7	6	7	10	144	159	201	212
Total exports	367	378	342	520	5,623	6,538	7,282	8,440
Total imports		277	317	334	5,467	12,549	7,069	7,209
Trade balance		+ 101	+ 25	+ 186	+ 156	+ 527	+ 213	+ 1,231

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968 = 100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101.1	104.6	107.9	99.0
February	101.3	105.7	96.8	104.5	101.5	104.2	99.0	98.6
March	101.8	106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	105.5	110.4
April	101.8	106.4	103.1	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4
May	102.1	106.5	117.4	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4
June	101.9	106.0	110.8	126.7	102.5	104.8	119.8	120.7
July	101.9		107.3		102.8		108.6	
August	102.3		97.5		102.9		90.5	
September	102.1		111.7		103.1		116.9	
October	103.3		114.8		102.9		123.2	
November	103.7		108.1		103.3		115.6	
December	104.3		119.5		104.6		115.9	
Annual index	102.5		106.3		102.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 24, No. 7

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

JULY 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,250	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,288	1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220	1,477
August	889	1,049	1,009		23	28	39		912	1,076	1,048	
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,445	9,664	299	354	428	252	11,420	13,605	14,873	9,917
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS [†]				TRADE BALANCE [†]			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,114	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 22	+ 278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 83	+ 196
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,094	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 123	+ 134
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,232	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 37	+ 175
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,290	1,276	+ 12	+ 77	+ 42	+ 222
June	1,034	1,134	1,288	1,529	977	984	1,257	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 31	+ 227
July	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,144	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 76	+ 306
August	912	1,076	1,048		842	876	955		+ 70	+ 200	+ 93	
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,227		- 20	+ 104	+ 60	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,296		+ 82	+ 43	+ 53	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,219		+ 71	+ 41	+ 53	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,244		+ 144	+ 147	+ 171	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,873	9,917	10,872	12,358	14,103	8,379	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 770	+ 1,537
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS [†] SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE [†] SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,135	1,117	+ 94	+ 78	+ 73	+ 330
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,403	893	1,056	1,173	1,230	+ 48	+ 38	+ 72	+ 173
March	869	1,104	1,260	1,410	850	983	1,154	1,242	+ 19	+ 121	+ 106	+ 168
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,142	1,192	+ 18	+ 151	+ 41	+ 247
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,155	1,207	+ 30	+ 101	+ 82	+ 227
June	966	1,138	1,215	1,391	896	989	1,209	1,183	+ 70	+ 149	+ 6	+ 208
July	947	1,098	1,189	1,453	958	980	1,153	1,185	- 11	+ 118	+ 36	+ 268
August	937	1,150	1,156		912	1,004	1,155		+ 25	+ 146	+ 1	
September	884	1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,210		- 27	+ 109	+ 84	
October	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,104	1,198		+ 96	+ 96	+ 86	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,117	1,209		+ 98	+ 49	+ 78	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,103	1,209		+ 87	+ 92	+ 102	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS [†]				TRADE BALANCE [†]			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,240	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 227	+ 608
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,815	4,501	2,976	3,201	3,778	3,877	+ 23	+ 316	+ 36	+ 624
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,327		+ 96	+ 489	+ 229	
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,759		+ 297	+ 231	+ 277	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS [†] SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE [†] SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,713	4,260	2,655	2,988	3,462	3,589	+ 161	+ 237	+ 251	+ 671
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,635	4,264	2,738	2,980	3,506	3,582	+ 118	+ 401	+ 129	+ 682
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,639		2,781	3,066	3,518		- 13	+ 373	+ 121	
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,324	3,616		+ 281	+ 237	+ 266	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2. [†] Revised figures.

External Trade Division

October 1970

7506-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January.....	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February.....	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March.....	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April.....	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May.....	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June.....	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July.....	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	91	92	84	155
August.....	96	90	100		1	1	2		96	91	102	
September.....	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October.....	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November.....	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December.....	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals.....	1,169	1,210	1,096	888	9	16	17	14	1,178	1,226	1,113	903
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February.....	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March.....	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April.....	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May.....	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June.....	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
July.....	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August.....	96	91	102		58	60	65		+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	
September.....	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October.....	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November.....	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December.....	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals.....	1,178	1,226	1,113	903	650	696	791	444	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 459
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS [†] SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE [†] SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February.....	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March.....	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April.....	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May.....	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June.....	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
July.....	94	93	90	159	60	50	69	68	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 91
August.....	92	86	97		55	58	67		+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	
September.....	93	135	84		53	57	71		+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	
October.....	102	100	73		49	62	63		+ 53	+ 38	+ 10	
November.....	96	98	83		40	61	62		+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	
December.....	105	97	102		53	70	59		+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr. - June.....	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July - Sept.	274	312	265		162	162	204		+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	
Oct. - Dec.	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS [†] SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE [†] SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	301	316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 139	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
Apr. - June.....	295	301	275	390	179	164	211	182	+ 116	+ 137	+ 64	+ 208
July - Sept.	279	314	271		168	165	207		+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	
Oct. - Dec.	303	295	258		142	193	184		+ 161	+ 102	+ 74	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

[†] Revised figures.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES (1)

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
February.....	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March.....	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April.....	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May.....	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June.....	613	752	884	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	913	1,021
July.....	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August.....	568	691	682		18	21	29		586	712	711	
September.....	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October.....	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November.....	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December.....	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals.....	7,088	8,923	10,215	6,289	244	288	340	202	7,332	9,211	10,556	6,491
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS^r				TRADE BALANCE^r			
January.....	554	690	789	878	664	722	843	774	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 104
February.....	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	+ 75	+ 12	+ 45
March.....	561	723	885	911	653	680	828	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 56	+ 1
April.....	578	819	874	989	677	792	906	942	- 99	+ 27	- 32	+ 48
May.....	659	779	902	971	784	839	931	917	- 125	- 60	- 29	+ 54
June.....	632	775	913	1,021	711	736	898	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 15	+ 80
July.....	597	779	802	870	644	695	795	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 7	+ 65
August.....	586	712	711		588	600	643		- 1	+ 112	+ 68	
September.....	570	724	937		639	748	866		- 69	- 24	+ 71	
October.....	681	855	1,048		678	899	968		+ 3	- 44	+ 80	
November.....	700	855	949		706	831	863		- 6	+ 24	+ 87	
December.....	677	845	942		635	776	882		+ 41	+ 68	+ 59	
Totals.....	7,332	9,211	10,556	6,491	7,951	9,048	10,214	6,094	- 619	+ 163	+ 341	+ 398
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS^r SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE^r SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	592	706	836	938	664	699	825	766	- 72	+ 7	+ 11	+ 172
February.....	594	701	880	929	644	766	865	911	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 18
March.....	541	740	865	920	624	714	838	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 27	+ 19
April.....	592	770	838	907	674	721	841	857	- 82	+ 49	- 3	+ 50
May.....	587	733	868	969	660	734	822	858	- 73	- 1	+ 46	+ 111
June.....	598	777	866	936	646	737	859	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 7	+ 86
July.....	606	756	809	892	696	724	830	849	- 90	+ 32	- 21	+ 43
August.....	613	783	811		672	725	830		- 59	+ 58	- 19	
September.....	612	780	965		680	798	867		- 68	- 18	+ 98	
October.....	647	804	985		634	809	883		+ 13	- 5	+ 102	
November.....	658	829	954		666	823	882		- 8	+ 6	+ 72	
December.....	692	831	878		691	799	871		+ 1	+ 32	+ 7	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS^r SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE^r SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,463	2,489	- 237	- 65	+ 15	+ 151
Apr.-June.....	1,869	2,373	2,689	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,735	2,799	- 303	+ 7	- 46	+ 182
July-Sept.....	1,754	2,215	2,450		1,871	2,043	2,304		- 117	+ 172	+ 146	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,713		+ 38	+ 49	+ 226	
Jan.-Mar.	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,179	2,528	2,578	- 205	- 32	+ 53	+ 209
Apr.-June.....	1,777	2,280	2,572	2,812	1,980	2,192	2,522	2,565	- 203	+ 88	+ 50	+ 247
July-Sept.....	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,247	2,527		- 217	+ 72	+ 58	
Oct.-Dec.....	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,431	2,636		+ 6	+ 33	+ 181	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1970: Exports 807; Imports 845;

Trade balance + 40.

r Revised figures.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to July

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES *			
Domestic exports	679	698	652	888	3,980	5,048	5,776	6,289
Re-exports	5	8	10	14	138	172	193	202
Total exports	684	706	663	903	4,118	5,220	5,969	6,491
Total imports	404	394	431	444	4,705	5,194	5,993 ^r	6,094
Trade balance	+ 280	+ 312	+ 182	+ 459	- 587	+ 26	- 24 ^r	+ 398
	JAPAN ¹				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	342	345	371	477	368	390	461	664
Re-exports	1	1	1	1	7	7	8	9
Total exports	343	346	371	479	374	397	469	674
Total imports		186	263	324		352	434	450
Trade balance		+ 160	+ 109	+ 155		+ 45	+ 34	+ 223
	LATIN AMERICA ¹				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	207	215	239	308	408	338	336	430
Re-exports	3	4	9	6	6	8	19	9
Total exports	209	219	248	313	414	346	355	439
Total imports		301	314	319		232	292	345
Trade balance		- 82	- 66	- 5	+ 184	+ 114	+ 63	+ 94
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	433	458	419	607	6,416	7,492	8,254	9,664
Re-exports	8	7	8	11	168	207	248	252
Total exports	441	466	427	618	6,584	7,699	8,502	9,917
Total imports		327	385	404	6,383	6,987	8,162 ^r	8,379
Trade balance		+ 138	+ 42	+ 214	+ 201	+ 712	+ 339 ^r	+1,537

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101.1	104.6	107.9	99.0
February	101.3	105.7	96.8	104.5	101.5	104.2	99.0	98.6
March	101.8	106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	105.5	110.4
April	101.8	106.4	103.1	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4
May	102.1	106.5	117.4	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4
June	101.9	106.0	110.8	126.7	102.5	104.7 ^r	119.8	120.8 ^r
July	101.9	105.6 ^p	107.3	123.2 ^p	102.8	104.2 ^p	108.6	109.1 ^p
August	102.3		97.5		102.9		90.5	
September	102.1		111.7		103.1		116.9	
October	103.3		114.8		102.9		123.2	
November	103.7		108.1		103.3		115.6	
December	104.3		119.5		104.6		115.9	
Annual index	107.5		106.3		107.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

AUGUST 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,182	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,216	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,250	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,288	1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220	1,477
August	889	1,049	1,009	1,181	23	28	39	30	912	1,076	1,048	1,211
September	824	1,104	1,258		25	32	29		849	1,136	1,288	
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,207	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,236	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,251	14,445	10,845	299	354	428	282	11,420	13,605	14,873	11,127
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,114	1,067	+ 75	+ 51	+ 22	+ 278
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 83	+ 196
March	851	1,028	1,216	1,340	852	902	1,094	1,206	- 1	+ 126	+ 123	+ 134
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,232	1,299	- 46	+ 89	- 37	+ 175
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,290	1,276	+ 12	+ 77	+ 42	+ 222
June	1,034	1,134	1,288	1,529	977	984	1,257	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 31	+ 227
July	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,144	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 76	+ 306
August	912	1,076	1,048	1,211	842	876	955	988	+ 70	+ 200	+ 93	+ 223
September	849	1,136	1,288		868	1,032	1,227		- 20	+ 104	+ 60	
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,296		+ 82	+ 43	+ 53	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,219		+ 71	+ 41	+ 53	
December	1,024	1,236	1,415		880	1,090	1,244		+ 144	+ 147	+ 171	
Totals	11,420	13,605	14,873	11,127	10,872	12,358	14,103	9,367	+ 548	+ 1,247	+ 770	+ 1,760
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,135	1,117	+ 94	+ 78	+ 73	+ 330
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,403	893	1,056	1,173	1,230	+ 48	+ 38	+ 72	+ 173
March	869	1,104	1,260	1,410	850	983	1,154	1,242	+ 19	+ 121	+ 106	+ 168
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,142	1,192	+ 18	+ 151	+ 41	+ 247
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,155	1,207	+ 30	+ 101	+ 82	+ 227
June	966	1,138	1,215	1,391	896	989	1,209	1,183	+ 70	+ 149	+ 6	+ 208
July	947	1,098	1,189	1,453	958	980	1,153	1,185	- 11	+ 118	+ 36	+ 268
August	937	1,150	1,156	1,322	912	1,004	1,155	1,162	+ 25	+ 146	+ 1	+ 160
September	884	1,191	1,294		911	1,082	1,210		- 27	+ 109	+ 84	
October	963	1,200	1,284		867	1,104	1,198		+ 96	+ 96	+ 86	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,117	1,209		+ 98	+ 49	+ 78	
December	1,028	1,195	1,311		941	1,103	1,209		+ 87	+ 92	+ 102	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,467	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,240	3,331	+ 133	+ 211	+ 227	+ 608
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,815	4,501	2,976	3,201	3,778	3,877	+ 23	+ 316	+ 36	+ 624
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,556		2,625	2,884	3,327		+ 96	+ 489	+ 229	
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,694	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,759		+ 297	+ 231	+ 277	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,713	4,260	2,655	2,988	3,462	3,589	+ 161	+ 237	+ 251	+ 671
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,635	4,264	2,738	2,980	3,506	3,582	+ 118	+ 401	+ 129	+ 682
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,639		2,781	3,066	3,518		- 13	+ 373	+ 121	
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,324	3,616		+ 281	+ 237	+ 266	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February.....	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March.....	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April.....	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May.....	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June.....	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July.....	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	91	92	84	155
August.....	96	90	100	105	1	1	2	1	96	91	102	105
September.....	86	124	77		1	4	1		87	128	78	
October.....	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November.....	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December.....	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals.....	1,169	1,210	1,096	993	9	16	17	15	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,008
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February.....	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March.....	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April.....	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May.....	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June.....	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
July.....	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August.....	96	91	102	105	58	60	65	50	+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	+ 55
September.....	87	128	78		44	49	63		+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	
October.....	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November.....	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December.....	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals.....	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,008	650	696	791	494	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 514
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February.....	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March.....	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April.....	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May.....	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June.....	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
July.....	94	93	90	159	60	50	69	68	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 91
August.....	92	86	97	118	55	58	67	51	+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	+ 67
September.....	93	135	84		53	57	71		+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	
October.....	102	100	73		49	62	63		+ 53	+ 38	+ 10	
November.....	96	98	83		40	61	62		+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	
December.....	105	97	102		53	70	59		+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr. - June	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July - Sept.	274	312	265		162	162	204		+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	
Oct. - Dec.	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	301	316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 139	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
Apr. - June	295	301	275	390	179	164	211	182	+ 116	+ 137	+ 64	+ 208
July - Sept.	279	314	271		168	165	207		+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	
Oct. - Dec.	303	295	258		142	193	184		+ 161	+ 102	+ 74	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES (1)

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	857	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	885	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June	613	752	884	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	913	1,021
July	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August	568	691	682	719	18	21	29	26	586	712	711	745
September	549	701	914		21	23	23		570	724	937	
October	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December	657	821	910		20	24	31		677	845	942	
Totals	7,088	8,923	10,215	7,009	244	288	340	227	7,332	9,211	10,556	7,236
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	554	690	789	878	664	722	843	774	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 104
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	- 75	+ 12	+ 45
March	561	723	885	911	653	680	828	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 56	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	906	942	- 99	+ 27	- 32	+ 48
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	931	917	- 125	- 60	- 29	+ 54
June	632	775	913	1,021	711	736	898	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 15	+ 80
July	597	779	802	870	644	695	795	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 7	+ 65
August	586	712	711	745	588	600	643	667	- 1	+ 112	+ 68	+ 78
September	570	724	937		639	748	866		- 69	- 24	+ 71	
October	681	855	1,048		678	899	968		+ 3	- 44	+ 80	
November	700	855	949		706	831	863		- 6	+ 24	+ 87	
December	677	845	942		635	776	882		+ 41	+ 68	+ 59	
Totals	7,332	9,211	10,556	7,236	7,951	9,048	10,214	6,761	- 619	+ 163	+ 341	+ 476
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	592	706	836	938	664	699	825	766	- 72	+ 7	+ 11	+ 172
February	594	701	880	929	644	766	865	911	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 18
March	541	740	865	920	624	714	838	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 27	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	721	841	857	- 82	+ 49	- 3	+ 50
May	587	733	868	969	660	734	822	858	- 73	- 1	+ 46	+ 111
June	598	777	866	936	646	737	859	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 7	+ 86
July	606	756	809	892	696	724	830	849	- 90	+ 32	- 21	+ 43
August	613	783	811	821	672	725	830	832	- 59	+ 58	- 19	- 11
September	612	780	965		680	798	867		- 68	- 18	+ 98	
October	647	804	985		634	809	883		+ 13	- 5	+ 102	
November	658	829	954		666	823	882		- 8	+ 6	+ 72	
December	692	831	878		691	799	871		+ 1	+ 32	+ 7	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.	1,653	2,068	2,478	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,463	2,489	- 237	- 65	+ 15	+ 151
Apr.-June	1,869	2,373	2,689	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,735	2,799	- 303	+ 7	- 46	+ 182
July-Sept.	1,754	2,215	2,450		1,871	2,043	2,304		- 117	+ 172	+ 146	
Oct.-Dec.	2,057	2,555	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,713		+ 38	+ 49	+ 226	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	1,727	2,147	2,581	2,787	1,932	2,179	2,528	2,578	- 205	- 32	+ 53	+ 209
Apr.-June	1,777	2,280	2,572	2,812	1,980	2,192	2,522	2,565	- 203	+ 88	+ 50	+ 247
July-Sept.	1,831	2,319	2,585		2,048	2,247	2,527		- 217	+ 72	+ 58	
Oct.-Dec.	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,431	2,636		+ 6	+ 33	+ 181	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August 1970: Exports 720; Imports 669; Trade balance + 52.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to August

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES *			
Domestic exports	775	788	753	993	4,548	5,739	6,458	7,009
Re-exports	5	9	12	15	156	193	222	227
Total exports	781	797	765	1,008	4,705	5,932	6,680	7,236
Total imports	462	454	546	494	5,293	5,794	6,636	6,761
Trade balance	+ 319	+ 343	+ 219	+ 514	- 588	+ 138	+ 44	+ 476
	JAPAN ¹				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	390	392	414	541	420	457	528	751
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	7	11	9	10
Total exports	391	393	415	543	427	468	537	761
Total imports		217	300	366		407	498	519
Trade balance		+ 177	+ 115	+ 177		+ 61	+ 39	+ 242
	LATIN AMERICA ¹				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	238	243	274	349	460	398	381	499
Re-exports	3	4	13	7	9	9	20	10
Total exports	241	247	286	355	469	407	401	509
Total imports		344	359	361	270	271	340	400
Trade balance		- 96	- 72	- 6	+ 199	+ 136	+ 61	+ 108
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	473	523	457	703	7,305	8,541	9,263	10,845
Re-exports	9	8	9	12	191	235	286	282
Total exports	482	531	466	715	7,496	8,775	9,550	11,127
Total imports		377	439	466	7,225	7,863	9,117	9,367
Trade balance		+ 154	+ 27	+ 249	+ 271	+ 912	+ 433	+ 1,760

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101.1	104.6	107.9	99.0
February	101.3	105.7	96.8	104.5	101.5	104.2	99.0	98.6
March	101.8	106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	105.5	110.4
April	101.7 ^r	106.4	103.2 ^r	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4
May	102.0 ^r	106.5	115.2 ^r	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4
June	101.7 ^r	106.0	112.4 ^r	126.7	102.5	104.7	119.8	120.8
July	101.8 ^r	105.5 ^r	107.4 ^r	123.3 ^r	102.8	104.3 ^r	108.6	109.0 ^r
August	102.1 ^r	105.2 ^p	97.6 ^r	101.6 ^p	102.9	103.5 ^p	90.5	92.7 ^p
September	101.9 ^r		113.0 ^r		103.1		116.9	
October	103.2 ^r		114.9 ^r		102.9		123.2	
November	103.7		108.1		103.3		115.6	
December	104.3		119.5		104.6		115.9	
Annual index	102.5		106.6 ^r		102.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

JAN 7 1970 OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

SEPTEMBER 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,195	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,229	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,266	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220	1,477
August	889	1,049	1,009	1,181	23	28	39	30	912	1,076	1,048	1,211
September	824	1,104	1,271	1,329	25	32	29	34	849	1,136	1,300	1,364
October	980	1,226	1,309		27	29	40		1,007	1,255	1,349	
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,226	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,255	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,270	14,487	12,174	299	354	428	316	11,420	13,624	14,915	12,491
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,115	1,068	+ 75	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195
March	851	1,028	1,229	1,340	852	902	1,095	1,207	- 1	+ 126	+ 134	+ 133
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,234	1,304	- 46	+ 89	- 39	+ 170
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,294	1,283	+ 12	+ 77	+ 38	+ 215
June	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529	977	984	1,261	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 43	+ 227
July	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,149	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	+ 306
August	912	1,076	1,048	1,211	842	876	958	988	+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	+ 223
September	849	1,136	1,300	1,364	868	1,032	1,230	1,187	- 20	+ 104	+ 70	+ 177
October	1,007	1,255	1,349		925	1,212	1,299		+ 82	+ 43	+ 50	
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,222		+ 71	+ 41	+ 50	
December	1,024	1,255	1,415		880	1,090	1,242		+ 144	+ 166	+ 173	
Totals	11,420	13,624	14,915	12,491	10,872	12,358	14,130	10,569	+ 548	+ 1,266	+ 784	+ 1,922
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,137	1,118	+ 94	+ 78	+ 71	+ 329
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,056	1,173	1,231	+ 48	+ 38	+ 72	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,272	1,410	850	983	1,155	1,243	+ 19	+ 121	+ 117	+ 167
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,144	1,196	+ 18	+ 151	+ 39	+ 243
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,159	1,214	+ 30	+ 101	+ 78	+ 220
June	966	1,138	1,234	1,392	896	989	1,213	1,183	+ 70	+ 149	+ 21	+ 209
July	947	1,098	1,189	1,423	958	980	1,157	1,188	- 11	+ 118	+ 32	+ 235
August	937	1,150	1,156	1,321	912	1,004	1,159	1,162	+ 25	+ 146	- 3	+ 159
September	884	1,191	1,307	1,406	911	1,082	1,213	1,190	- 27	+ 109	+ 94	+ 216
October	963	1,200	1,285		867	1,104	1,201		+ 96	+ 96	+ 84	
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,117	1,213		+ 98	+ 49	+ 74	
December	1,028	1,213	1,310		941	1,103	1,208		+ 87	+ 110	+ 102	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,480	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,242	3,333	+ 133	+ 211	+ 238	+ 606
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,831	4,501	2,976	3,201	3,789	3,890	+ 23	+ 316	+ 42	+ 611
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,569	4,051	2,625	2,884	3,337	3,346	+ 96	+ 489	+ 232	+ 705
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,713	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,763		+ 297	+ 250	+ 273	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,725	4,259	2,655	2,988	3,465	3,592	+ 161	+ 237	+ 260	+ 667
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,654	4,265	2,738	2,980	3,516	3,593	+ 118	+ 401	+ 138	+ 672
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,652	4,150	2,781	3,066	3,529	3,540	- 13	+ 373	+ 123	+ 610
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,579	3,882		2,699	3,324	3,622		+ 281	+ 255	+ 260	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	91	92	84	155
August	96	90	100	105	1	1	2	1	96	91	102	105
September	86	124	77	104	1	4	1	1	87	128	78	105
October	100	98	74		1	1	1		100	98	75	
November	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	1,097	9	16	17	16	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,113
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
July	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August	96	91	102	105	58	60	65	50	+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	+ 55
September	87	128	78	105	44	49	63	61	+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	+ 44
October	100	98	75		47	61	59		+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	
November	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,113	650	696	791	554	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 558
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 50	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
July	94	93	90	135	60	50	69	69	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 66
August	92	86	97	118	55	58	67	51	+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	+ 67
September	93	135	84	114	53	57	71	70	+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	+ 44
October	102	100	74		49	62	63		+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	
November	96	98	83		40	61	62		+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	
December	105	97	102		53	70	59		+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr. - June	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July - Sept.	274	312	265	365	162	162	204	183	+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	+ 182
Oct. - Dec.	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	301	316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 139	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
Apr. - June	295	301	275	390	179	164	211	182	+ 116	+ 137	+ 64	+ 208
July - Sept.	279	314	271	367	168	165	207	190	+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	+ 177
Oct. - Dec.	303	295	259		142	193	184		+ 161	+ 102	+ 75	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES (1)

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
February.....	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March.....	543	701	869	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	898	911
April.....	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May.....	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June.....	613	752	900	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	929	1,021
July.....	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August.....	568	691	682	719	18	21	29	26	586	712	711	745
September.....	549	701	926	885	21	23	23	28	570	724	950	913
October.....	659	832	1,013		22	23	35		681	855	1,048	
November.....	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December.....	657	840	910		20	24	31		677	864	942	
Totals.....	7,088	8,942	10,257	7,894	244	288	340	255	7,332	9,230	10,597	8,150
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	554	690	789	878	664	722	844	775	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 103
February.....	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	- 75	+ 12	+ 45
March.....	561	723	898	911	653	680	829	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 68	+ 1
April.....	578	819	874	989	677	792	908	947	- 99	+ 27	- 34	+ 43
May.....	659	779	902	971	784	839	935	924	- 125	- 60	- 33	+ 47
June.....	632	775	929	1,021	711	736	902	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 27	+ 80
July.....	597	779	802	870	644	695	800	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66
August.....	586	712	711	745	588	600	646	667	- 1	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78
September.....	570	724	950	913	639	748	869	839	- 69	- 24	+ 81	+ 75
October.....	681	855	1,048		678	899	971		+ 3	- 44	+ 77	
November.....	700	855	949		706	831	866		- 6	+ 24	+ 84	
December.....	677	864	942		635	776	882		+ 41	+ 87	+ 59	
Totals.....	7,332	9,230	10,597	8,150	7,951	9,048	10,243	7,614	- 619	+ 182	+ 354	+ 536
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	592	706	836	940	664	699	826	767	- 72	+ 7	+ 10	+ 173
February.....	594	701	880	928	644	766	865	912	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 16
March.....	541	740	878	920	624	714	839	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 39	+ 19
April.....	592	770	838	907	674	721	843	862	- 82	+ 49	- 5	+ 45
May.....	587	733	868	969	660	734	826	865	- 73	- 1	+ 42	+ 104
June.....	598	777	881	937	646	737	863	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 18	+ 87
July.....	606	756	810	888	696	724	835	849	- 90	+ 32	- 25	+ 39
August.....	613	783	811	821	672	725	834	832	- 59	+ 58	- 23	- 11
September.....	612	780	978	965	680	798	870	857	- 68	- 18	+ 108	+ 108
October.....	647	804	985		634	809	886		+ 13	- 5	+ 99	
November.....	658	829	954		666	823	886		- 8	+ 6	+ 68	
December.....	692	850	878		691	799	871		+ 1	+ 51	+ 7	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.	1,653	2,068	2,490	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,465	2,491	- 237	- 65	+ 26	+ 149
Apr.-June.....	1,869	2,373	2,705	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,746	2,812	- 303	+ 7	- 41	+ 169
July-Sept.....	1,754	2,215	2,463	2,529	1,871	2,043	2,314	2,311	- 117	+ 172	+ 149	+ 218
Oct.-Dec.....	2,057	2,574	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,719		+ 38	+ 68	+ 220	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	1,727	2,147	2,594	2,788	1,932	2,179	2,530	2,580	- 205	- 32	+ 64	+ 208
Apr.-June.....	1,777	2,280	2,587	2,813	1,980	2,192	2,532	2,577	- 203	+ 88	+ 55	+ 236
July-Sept.....	1,831	2,319	2,599	2,674	2,048	2,247	2,539	2,538	- 217	+ 72	+ 60	+ 136
Oct.-Dec.....	1,997	2,483	2,817		1,991	2,431	2,643		+ 6	+ 52	+ 174	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1970: Exports 916; Imports 839; Trade balance + 77

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to September

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES *			
Domestic exports	862	912	830	1,097	5,097	6,440	7,413	7,894
Re-exports	6	13	13	16	178	216	245	255
Total exports	867	925	843	1,113	5,275	6,656	7,658	8,150
Total imports	506	502	609	554	5,932	6,542	7,524	7,614
Trade balance	+ 361	+ 423	+ 233	+ 558	- 657	+ 114	+ 134	+ 536
	JAPAN ¹				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	429	453	474	605	481	535	600	834
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	8	12	11	11
Total exports	430	454	475	606	489	546	611	845
Total imports		251	350	419		467	567	578
Trade balance		+ 203	+ 125	+ 188		+ 79	+ 45	+ 267
	LATIN AMERICA ¹				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	259	274	306	403	494	450	436	558
Re-exports	4	5	14	8	9	10	22	11
Total exports	263	279	319	411	503	460	458	569
Total imports		385	408	410	308	315	402	448
Trade balance		- 106	- 89	+ 1	+ 195	+ 145	+ 55	+ 121
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	507	582	504	783	8,128	9,645	10,563	12,174
Re-exports	10	9	10	13	216	266	316	316
Total exports	517	590	514	797	8,344	9,911	10,879	12,491
Total imports		431	506	546	8,093	8,895	10,367	10,569
Trade balance		+ 159	+ 8	+ 251	+ 251	+ 1,016	+ 512	+ 1,922

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101.1	104.6	107.9	99.0
February	101.3	105.7	96.8	104.5	101.5	104.2	99.0	98.6
March	101.8	106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	105.5	110.4
April	101.7	106.4	103.2	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4
May	102.0	106.5	115.2	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4
June	101.7	106.0	112.4	126.7	102.5	104.7	119.8	120.8
July	101.8	105.5	107.4	123.3	102.8	104.3	108.6	109.0
August	102.1	104.9 ^r	97.6	101.9 ^r	102.9	103.5	90.5	92.7
September	101.9	104.2 ^p	113.0	115.5 ^p	103.1	102.7 ^p	116.9	112.3 ^p
October	103.2		114.9		102.9		123.2	
November	103.7		108.1		103.3		115.6	
December	104.3		119.5		104.6		115.9	
Annual index	102.5		106.6		102.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

OCTOBER 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,195	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,229	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,266	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220	1,477
August	889	1,049	1,009	1,181	23	28	39	30	912	1,076	1,048	1,211
September	824	1,104	1,271	1,329	25	32	29	34	849	1,136	1,300	1,364
October	980	1,226	1,309	1,415	27	29	40	37	1,007	1,255	1,349	1,452
November	1,013	1,173	1,238		32	30	34		1,045	1,203	1,272	
December	999	1,226	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,255	1,415	
Totals.....	11,121	13,270	14,487	13,589	299	354	428	353	11,420	13,624	14,915	13,943
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,115	1,068	+ 75	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195
March	851	1,028	1,229	1,340	852	902	1,095	1,207	- 1	+ 126	+ 134	+ 133
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,234	1,304	- 46	+ 89	- 39	+ 170
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,294	1,283	+ 12	+ 77	+ 38	+ 215
June	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529	977	984	1,261	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 43	+ 227
July	961	1,161	1,270	1,477	916	976	1,149	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	+ 306
August	912	1,076	1,048	1,211	842	876	958	988	+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	+ 223
September	849	1,136	1,300	1,364	868	1,032	1,230	1,187	- 20	+ 104	+ 70	+ 177
October	1,007	1,255	1,349	1,452	925	1,212	1,299	1,129	+ 82	+ 43	+ 50	+ 323
November	1,045	1,203	1,272		974	1,162	1,222		+ 71	+ 41	+ 50	
December	1,024	1,255	1,415		880	1,090	1,242		+ 144	+ 166	+ 173	
Totals.....	11,420	13,624	14,915	13,943	10,872	12,358	14,130	11,697	+ 548	+ 1,266	+ 784	+ 2,245
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,137	1,118	+ 94	+ 78	+ 71	+ 329
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,056	1,173	1,231	+ 48	+ 38	+ 72	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,272	1,410	850	983	1,155	1,243	+ 19	+ 121	+ 117	+ 167
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,144	1,196	+ 18	+ 151	+ 39	+ 243
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,159	1,214	+ 30	+ 101	+ 78	+ 220
June	966	1,138	1,234	1,392	896	989	1,213	1,183	+ 70	+ 149	+ 21	+ 209
July	947	1,098	1,189	1,423	958	980	1,157	1,188	- 11	+ 118	+ 32	+ 235
August	937	1,150	1,156	1,322	912	1,004	1,159	1,162	+ 25	+ 146	- 3	+ 159
September	884	1,191	1,307	1,406	911	1,082	1,213	1,190	- 27	+ 109	+ 94	+ 216
October	963	1,200	1,285	1,416	867	1,104	1,201	1,066	+ 96	+ 96	+ 84	+ 350
November	989	1,166	1,287		891	1,117	1,213		+ 98	+ 49	+ 74	
December	1,028	1,213	1,310		941	1,103	1,208		+ 87	+ 92	+ 102	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,480	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,242	3,333	+ 133	+ 211	+ 238	+ 606
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,831	4,501	2,976	3,201	3,789	3,890	+ 23	+ 316	+ 42	+ 611
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,569	4,051	2,625	2,884	3,337	3,346	+ 96	+ 489	+ 232	+ 705
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,713	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,763		+ 297	+ 250	+ 273	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,725	4,259	2,655	2,988	3,465	3,592	+ 161	+ 237	+ 260	+ 667
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,654	4,265	2,738	2,980	3,516	3,593	+ 118	+ 401	+ 138	+ 672
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,652	4,150	2,781	3,066	3,529	3,540	- 13	+ 373	+ 123	+ 610
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,579	3,882		2,699	3,324	3,622		+ 281	+ 237	+ 260	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	91	92	84	155
August	96	90	100	105	1	1	2	1	96	91	102	105
September	86	124	77	104	1	4	1	1	87	128	78	105
October	100	98	74	111	1	1	1	1	100	98	75	112
November	98	96	76		1	1	1		99	97	78	
December	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals	1,169	1,210	1,096	1,208	9	16	17	17	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,225
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
July	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August	96	91	102	105	58	60	65	50	+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	+ 55
September	87	128	78	105	44	49	63	61	+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	+ 44
October	100	98	75	112	47	61	59	61	+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	+ 52
November	99	97	78		44	62	62		+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	
December	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,225	650	696	791	615	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 610
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
July	94	93	90	135	60	50	69	69	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 66
August	92	86	97	118	55	58	67	51	+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	+ 67
September	93	135	84	114	53	57	71	70	+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	+ 44
October	102	100	74	116	49	62	63	65	+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	+ 51
November	96	98	83		40	61	62		+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	
December	105	97	102		53	70	59		+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr. - June	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July - Sept.	274	312	265	365	162	162	204	183	+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	+ 182
Oct. - Dec.	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
Jan. - Mar.	301	316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 139	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
Apr. - June	295	301	275	390	179	164	211	182	+ 116	+ 137	+ 64	+ 208
July - Sept.	279	314	271	367	168	165	207	190	+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	+ 177
Oct. - Dec.	303	295	259		142	193	184		+ 161	+ 102	+ 75	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES (1)

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
February.....	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March.....	543	701	869	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	898	911
April.....	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May.....	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June.....	613	752	900	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	929	1,021
July.....	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August.....	568	691	682	719	18	21	29	26	586	712	711	745
September.....	549	701	926	885	21	23	23	28	570	724	950	913
October.....	659	832	1,013	916	22	23	35	31	681	855	1,048	947
November.....	675	830	920		25	26	29		700	855	949	
December.....	657	840	910		20	24	31		677	864	942	
Totals.....	7,088	8,942	10,257	8,810	244	288	340	286	7,332	9,230	10,597	9,097
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	554	690	789	878	664	722	844	775	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 103
February.....	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	- 75	+ 12	+ 45
March.....	561	723	898	911	653	680	829	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 68	+ 1
April.....	578	819	874	989	677	792	908	947	- 99	+ 27	- 34	+ 43
May.....	659	779	902	971	784	839	935	924	- 125	- 60	- 33	+ 47
June.....	632	775	929	1,021	711	736	902	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 27	+ 80
July.....	597	779	802	870	644	695	800	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66
August.....	586	712	711	745	588	600	646	667	- 1	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78
September.....	570	724	950	913	639	748	869	839	- 69	- 24	+ 81	+ 75
October.....	681	855	1,048	947	678	899	971	797	+ 3	- 44	+ 77	+ 150
November.....	700	855	949		706	831	866		- 6	+ 24	+ 84	
December.....	677	864	942		635	776	882		+ 41	+ 87	+ 59	
Totals.....	7,332	9,230	10,597	9,097	7,951	9,048	10,243	8,410	- 619	+ 182	+ 354	+ 686
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	592	706	836	940	664	699	826	767	- 72	+ 7	+ 10	+ 173
February.....	594	701	880	928	644	766	865	912	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 16
March.....	541	740	878	920	624	714	839	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 39	+ 19
April.....	592	770	838	907	674	721	843	862	- 82	+ 49	- 5	+ 45
May.....	587	733	868	969	660	734	826	865	- 73	- 1	+ 42	+ 104
June.....	598	777	881	937	646	737	863	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 18	+ 87
July.....	606	756	810	888	696	724	835	849	- 90	+ 32	- 25	+ 39
August.....	613	783	811	821	672	725	834	832	- 59	+ 58	- 23	- 11
September.....	612	780	978	965	680	798	870	857	- 68	- 18	+ 108	+ 108
October.....	647	804	985	908	634	809	886	739	+ 13	- 5	+ 99	+ 169
November.....	658	829	954		666	823	886		- 8	+ 6	+ 68	
December.....	692	850	878		691	799	871		+ 1	+ 51	+ 7	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	1,653	2,068	2,490	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,465	2,491	- 237	- 65	+ 26	+ 149
Apr.-June.....	1,869	2,373	2,705	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,746	2,812	- 303	+ 7	- 41	+ 169
July-Sept.....	1,754	2,215	2,463	2,529	1,871	2,043	2,314	2,311	- 117	+ 172	+ 149	+ 218
Oct.-Dec.....	2,057	2,574	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,719		+ 38	+ 68	+ 220	
Jan.-Mar.....	1,727	2,147	2,594	2,788	1,932	2,179	2,530	2,580	- 205	- 32	+ 64	+ 208
Apr.-June.....	1,777	2,280	2,587	2,813	1,980	2,192	2,532	2,577	- 203	+ 88	+ 55	+ 236
July-Sept.....	1,831	2,319	2,599	2,674	2,048	2,247	2,539	2,538	- 217	+ 72	+ 60	+ 136
Oct.-Dec.....	1,997	2,483	2,817		1,991	2,431	2,643		+ 6	+ 52	+ 174	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1970: Exports 955; Imports 797; Trade balance + 157.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to October

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES *			
Domestic exports	961	1,010	903	1,208	5,756	7,272	8,426	8,810
Re-exports	7	14	14	17	199	239	280	286
Total exports	968	1,024	918	1,225	5,956	7,511	8,707	9,097
Total imports	553	563	669	615	6,610	7,441	8,495	8,410
Trade balance	+ 415	+ 460	+ 249	+ 610	- 654	+ 70	+ 211	+ 686
	JAPAN ¹				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	481	503	511	664	544	618	664	953
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	9	13	12	12
Total exports	482	504	513	666	554	632	676	966
Total imports		287	334	470		530	641	648
Trade balance		+ 218	+ 128	+ 196		+ 102	+ 35	+ 318
	LATIN AMERICA ¹				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	282	317	339	459	535	495	484	630
Re-exports	4	6	14	9	11	12	23	12
Total exports	286	323	353	468	547	506	507	642
Total imports		432	449	455		364	457	493
Trade balance		- 109	- 96	+ 13		+ 143	+ 50	+ 149
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	548	657	545	865	9,109	10,871	11,873	13,589
Re-exports	11	10	11	14	242	295	355	353
Total exports	559	666	555	879	9,351	11,166	12,228	13,943
Total imports		491	571	605	9,018	10,107	11,666	11,697
Trade balance		+ 175	- 16	+ 274	+ 333	+ 1,059	+ 562	+ 2,245

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101.1	101.1	107.9	99.0
February	101.3	105.7	96.8	104.5	101.5	104.2	99.0	98.6
March	101.8	106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	105.5	110.4
April	101.7	106.4	103.2	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4
May	102.0	106.5	115.2	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4
June	101.7	106.0	112.4	126.7	102.5	104.7	119.8	120.8
July	101.8	105.5	107.4	123.3	102.8	104.3	108.6	109.0
August	102.1	104.9	97.6	101.9	102.9	103.5	90.5	92.7
September	101.9	104.0 ^r	113.0	115.8 ^r	103.1	102.8 ^c	116.9	112.2 ^r
October	103.2	104.0 ^p	114.9	123.2 ^p	102.9	102.5 ^p	123.2	106.9 ^p
November	103.7		108.1		103.3		115.6	
December	104.3		119.5		104.6		115.9	
Annual index	102.5		106.6		102.3		112.4	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

FEB - 9 1971

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

NOVEMBER 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
	millions of dollars											
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,195	1,309	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,229	1,340
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,266	1,483	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220	1,477
August	889	1,049	1,009	1,181	23	28	39	30	912	1,076	1,048	1,211
September	824	1,104	1,271	1,329	25	32	29	34	849	1,136	1,300	1,364
October	980	1,226	1,309	1,415	27	29	40	37	1,007	1,255	1,349	1,452
November	1,013	1,173	1,238	1,494	32	30	34	37	1,045	1,203	1,272	1,531
December	999	1,226	1,376		25	29	38		1,024	1,255	1,415	
Totals	11,121	13,270	14,487	15,083	299	354	428	390	11,420	13,624	14,915	15,474
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,115	1,068	+ 75	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195
March	851	1,028	1,229	1,340	852	902	1,095	1,207	- 1	+ 126	+ 134	+ 133
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,234	1,304	- 46	+ 89	- 39	+ 170
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,294	1,283	+ 12	+ 77	+ 38	+ 215
June	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,529	977	984	1,261	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 43	+ 227
July	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,149	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	+ 306
August	912	1,076	1,048	1,211	842	876	958	988	+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	+ 223
September	849	1,136	1,300	1,364	868	1,032	1,230	1,187	- 20	+ 104	+ 70	+ 177
October	1,007	1,255	1,349	1,452	925	1,212	1,299	1,129	+ 82	+ 43	+ 50	+ 323
November	1,045	1,203	1,272	1,531	974	1,162	1,222	1,196	+ 71	+ 41	+ 50	+ 335
December	1,024	1,255	1,415		880	1,090	1,242		+ 144	+ 166	+ 173	
Totals	11,420	13,624	14,915	15,474	10,872	12,358	14,130	12,894	+ 548	+ 1,266	+ 784	+ 2,580
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,208	1,447	912	949	1,137	1,118	+ 94	+ 78	+ 71	+ 329
February	941	1,094	1,245	1,402	893	1,056	1,173	1,231	+ 48	+ 38	+ 72	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,272	1,410	850	983	1,155	1,243	+ 19	+ 121	+ 117	+ 167
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,144	1,196	+ 18	+ 151	+ 39	+ 143
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,159	1,214	+ 30	+ 101	+ 78	+ 220
June	966	1,138	1,234	1,392	896	989	1,213	1,183	+ 70	+ 149	+ 21	+ 209
July	947	1,098	1,189	1,423	958	980	1,157	1,188	- 11	+ 118	+ 32	+ 235
August	937	1,150	1,156	1,322	912	1,004	1,159	1,162	+ 25	+ 146	- 3	+ 159
September	884	1,191	1,307	1,406	911	1,082	1,213	1,190	- 27	+ 109	+ 94	+ 216
October	963	1,200	1,285	1,416	867	1,104	1,201	1,066	+ 96	+ 96	+ 84	+ 350
November	989	1,166	1,287	1,479	891	1,117	1,213	1,132	+ 98	+ 49	+ 74	+ 347
December	1,028	1,195	1,310		941	1,103	1,208		+ 87	+ 92	+ 102	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,480	3,939	2,492	2,810	3,242	3,333	+ 133	+ 211	+ 238	+ 606
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,831	4,501	2,976	3,201	3,789	3,890	+ 23	+ 316	+ 42	+ 611
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,569	4,051	2,625	2,884	3,337	3,346	+ 96	+ 489	+ 232	+ 705
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,713	4,036		2,779	3,463	3,763		+ 297	+ 250	+ 273	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,725	4,259	2,655	2,988	3,465	3,592	+ 161	+ 237	+ 260	+ 667
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,654	4,265	2,738	2,980	3,516	3,593	+ 118	+ 401	+ 138	+ 672
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,652	4,150	2,781	3,066	3,529	3,540	- 13	+ 373	+ 123	+ 610
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,561	3,882		2,699	3,324	3,622		+ 281	+ 237	+ 260	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February.....	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March.....	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April.....	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May.....	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June.....	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July.....	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	91	92	84	155
August.....	96	90	100	105	1	1	2	1	96	91	102	105
September.....	86	124	77	104	1	4	1	1	87	128	78	105
October.....	100	98	74	111	1	1	1	1	100	98	75	112
November.....	98	96	76	149	1	1	1	2	99	97	78	151
December.....	110	104	117		1	1	1		112	105	118	
Totals.....	1,169	1,210	1,096	1,357	9	16	17	19	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,376
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February.....	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March.....	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April.....	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May.....	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June.....	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
July.....	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August.....	96	91	102	105	58	60	65	50	+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	+ 55
September.....	87	128	78	105	44	49	63	61	+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	+ 44
October.....	100	98	75	112	47	61	59	61	+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	+ 52
November.....	99	97	78	151	44	62	62	67	+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	+ 84
December.....	112	105	118		53	71	60		+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	
Totals.....	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,376	650	696	791	682	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 694
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February.....	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March.....	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April.....	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May.....	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June.....	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
July.....	94	93	90	135	60	50	69	69	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 66
August.....	92	86	97	118	55	58	67	51	+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	+ 67
September.....	93	135	84	114	53	57	71	70	+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	+ 44
October.....	102	100	74	116	49	62	63	65	+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	+ 51
November.....	96	98	83	150	40	61	62	64	+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	+ 86
December.....	105	97	102		53	70	59		+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr.-June.....	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July-Sept.....	274	312	265	365	162	162	204	183	+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	+ 182
Oct.-Dec.....	311	300	271		144	194	182		+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	301	316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 139	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
Apr.-June.....	295	301	275	390	179	164	211	182	+ 116	+ 137	+ 64	+ 208
July-Sept.....	279	314	271	367	168	165	207	190	+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	+ 177
Oct.-Dec.....	303	295	259		142	193	184		+ 161	+ 102	+ 75	

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES (1)

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
February	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March	543	701	869	884	19	22	28	26	561	723	898	911
April	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June	613	752	900	986	19	23	29	35	632	775	929	1,021
July	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August	568	691	682	719	18	21	29	26	586	712	711	745
September	549	701	926	885	21	23	23	28	570	724	950	913
October	659	832	1,013	916	22	23	35	31	681	855	1,048	947
November	675	830	920	918	25	26	29	30	700	855	949	948
December	657	840	910		20	24	31		677	864	942	
Totals	7,088	8,942	10,257	9,728	244	288	340	317	7,332	9,230	10,597	10,045
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	554	690	789	878	664	722	844	775	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 103
February	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	- 75	+ 12	+ 45
March	561	723	898	911	653	680	829	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 68	+ 1
April	578	819	874	989	677	792	908	947	- 99	+ 27	- 34	+ 43
May	659	779	902	971	784	839	935	924	- 125	- 60	- 33	+ 47
June	632	775	929	1,021	711	736	902	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 27	+ 80
July	597	779	802	870	644	695	800	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66
August	586	712	711	745	588	600	646	667	- 1	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78
September	570	724	950	913	639	748	869	839	- 69	- 24	+ 81	+ 75
October	681	855	1,048	947	678	899	971	797	+ 3	- 44	+ 77	+ 150
November	700	855	949	948	706	831	866	791	- 6	+ 24	+ 84	+ 157
December	677	864	942		635	776	882		+ 41	+ 87	+ 59	
Totals	7,332	9,230	10,597	10,045	7,951	9,048	10,243	9,201	- 619	+ 182	+ 354	+ 843
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	592	706	836	940	664	699	826	767	- 72	+ 7	+ 10	+ 173
February	594	701	880	928	644	766	865	912	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 16
March	541	740	878	920	624	714	839	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 39	+ 19
April	592	770	838	907	674	721	843	862	- 82	+ 49	- 5	+ 45
May	587	733	868	969	660	734	826	865	- 73	- 1	+ 42	+ 104
June	598	777	881	937	646	737	863	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 18	+ 87
July	606	756	810	888	696	724	835	849	- 90	+ 32	- 25	+ 39
August	613	783	811	821	672	725	834	832	- 59	+ 58	- 23	- 11
September	612	780	978	965	680	798	870	857	- 68	- 18	+ 108	+ 108
October	647	804	985	908	634	809	886	739	+ 13	- 5	+ 99	+ 169
November	658	829	954	903	666	823	886	775	- 8	+ 6	+ 68	+ 128
December	692	831	878		691	799	871		+ 1	+ 32	+ 7	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.	1,653	2,068	2,490	2,640	1,890	2,133	2,465	2,491	- 237	- 65	+ 26	+ 149
Apr.-June	1,869	2,373	2,705	2,981	2,172	2,367	2,746	2,812	- 303	+ 7	- 41	+ 169
July-Sept.	1,754	2,215	2,463	2,529	1,871	2,043	2,314	2,311	- 117	+ 172	+ 149	+ 218
Oct.-Dec.	2,057	2,574	2,939		2,019	2,506	2,719		+ 38	+ 68	+ 220	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	1,727	2,147	2,594	2,788	1,932	2,179	2,530	2,580	- 205	- 32	+ 64	+ 208
Apr.-June	1,777	2,280	2,587	2,813	1,980	2,192	2,532	2,577	- 203	+ 88	+ 55	+ 236
July-Sept.	1,831	2,319	2,599	2,674	2,048	2,247	2,539	2,538	- 217	+ 72	+ 60	+ 136
Oct.-Dec.	1,997	2,464	2,817		1,991	2,431	2,643		+ 6	+ 33	+ 174	

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1970: Exports 950; Imports 792; Trade balance + 158.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to November

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES *			
Domestic exports	1,059	1,105	980	1,357	6,431	8,102	9,347	9,728
Re-exports	8	15	15	19	224	264	309	317
Total exports	1,066	1,120	995	1,376	6,656	8,366	9,656	10,045
Total imports	597	625	731	682	7,316	8,272	9,361	9,201
Trade balance	+ 469	+ 495	+ 264	+ 694	- 660	+ 94	295	+ 843
	JAPAN ¹				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	533	542	552	729	606	683	742	1,090
Re-exports	2	1	1	2	10	14	13	14
Total exports	535	543	553	731	617	697	755	1,104
Total imports		323	435	532		603	719	740
Trade balance		+ 220	+ 119	+ 199		+ 95	+ 36	+ 364
	LATIN AMERICA ¹				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	311	358	374	509	585	543	532	705
Re-exports	5	7	15	10	13	13	24	14
Total exports	316	365	389	519	598	556	556	719
Total imports		482	497	501	384	414	512	558
Trade balance		- 117	- 108	+ 18	+ 214	+ 143	+ 44	+ 161
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	596	710	584	965	10,122	12,043	13,111	15,083
Re-exports	12	10	12	34	274	325	390	390
Total exports	608	720	596	980	10,396	12,369	13,500	15,474
Total imports		549	634	680	9,992	11,268	12,888	12,894
Trade balance		+ 171	- 37	+ 300	+ 404	+ 1,100	+ 612	+ 2,580

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101.1	104.6	107.9	99.0
February	101.3	105.7	96.8	104.5	101.5	104.2	99.0	98.6
March	101.8	106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	105.5	110.4
April	101.7	106.4	103.2	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4
May	102.0	106.5	115.2	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4
June	101.7	106.0	112.4	126.7	102.5	104.7	119.8	120.8
July	101.8	105.5	107.4	123.3	102.8	104.3	108.6	109.0
August	102.1	104.9	97.6	101.9	102.9	103.5	90.5	92.7
September	101.9	104.0	113.0	115.8	103.1	102.8	116.9	112.2
October	103.2	104.6 ^P	114.9	122.5 ^P	102.9	102.5	123.2	106.9
November	103.7	104.4 ^P	108.1	129.6 ^P	103.3	102.6 ^P	115.6	113.3 ^P
December	104.3		119.5		104.6		115.9	
Annual index	102.5		106.6		102.3		112.4	

^P Preliminary figures.^P Revised figures.

MAR 17 1971

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE¹

DECEMBER 1970

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	927	970	1,109	1,316	22	24	28	29	948	994	1,137	1,345
February	804	974	1,082	1,221	22	25	32	33	826	999	1,114	1,254
March	828	1,000	1,195	1,323	23	29	34	31	851	1,028	1,229	1,354
April	873	1,153	1,159	1,436	26	25	35	37	899	1,178	1,195	1,474
May	1,039	1,176	1,297	1,463	27	29	34	35	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498
June	1,009	1,108	1,266	1,497	25	27	38	46	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,543
July	937	1,112	1,173	1,436	24	48	47	40	961	1,161	1,220	1,477
August	889	1,049	1,009	1,181	23	28	39	30	912	1,076	1,048	1,211
September	824	1,104	1,271	1,338	25	32	29	34	849	1,136	1,300	1,373
October	980	1,226	1,309	1,415	27	29	40	37	1,007	1,255	1,349	1,452
November	1,013	1,173	1,238	1,494	32	30	34	37	1,045	1,203	1,272	1,531
December	999	1,226	1,393	1,338	25	29	38	38	1,024	1,255	1,431	1,376
Totals	11,121	13,270	14,504	16,458	299	354	428	428	11,420	13,624	14,931	16,886
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	948	994	1,137	1,345	874	943	1,115	1,068	+ 75	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277
February	826	999	1,114	1,254	766	965	1,032	1,058	+ 59	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195
March	851	1,028	1,229	1,354	852	902	1,095	1,207	- 1	+ 126	+ 134	+ 147
April	899	1,178	1,195	1,474	945	1,089	1,234	1,304	- 46	+ 89	- 39	+ 170
May	1,066	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,054	1,127	1,294	1,283	+ 12	+ 77	+ 38	+ 215
June	1,034	1,134	1,304	1,543	977	984	1,261	1,302	+ 56	+ 150	+ 43	+ 241
July	961	1,161	1,220	1,477	916	976	1,149	1,171	+ 45	+ 185	+ 71	+ 306
August	912	1,076	1,048	1,211	842	876	958	988	+ 70	+ 200	+ 90	+ 223
September	849	1,136	1,300	1,373	868	1,032	1,230	1,187	- 20	+ 104	+ 70	+ 186
October	1,007	1,255	1,349	1,452	925	1,212	1,299	1,129	+ 82	+ 43	+ 50	+ 323
November	1,045	1,203	1,272	1,531	974	1,162	1,222	1,196	+ 71	+ 41	+ 50	+ 335
December	1,024	1,255	1,431	1,376	880	1,090	1,242	1,046	+ 144	+ 166	+ 189	+ 330
Totals	11,420	13,624	14,931	16,886	10,872	12,358	14,130	13,939	+ 548	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,947
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,006	1,027	1,209	1,447	912	949	1,137	1,118	+ 94	+ 78	+ 72	+ 329
February	941	1,094	1,244	1,402	893	1,056	1,173	1,231	+ 48	+ 38	+ 71	+ 171
March	869	1,104	1,273	1,428	850	983	1,155	1,243	+ 19	+ 121	+ 118	+ 185
April	963	1,146	1,183	1,439	945	995	1,144	1,197	+ 18	+ 151	+ 39	+ 242
May	927	1,097	1,237	1,434	897	996	1,159	1,214	+ 30	+ 101	+ 78	+ 220
June	966	1,138	1,233	1,392	896	989	1,213	1,184	+ 70	+ 149	+ 20	+ 208
July	947	1,098	1,189	1,423	958	980	1,157	1,188	- 11	+ 118	+ 32	+ 235
August	937	1,150	1,157	1,321	912	1,004	1,159	1,162	+ 25	+ 146	- 2	+ 159
September	884	1,191	1,307	1,415	911	1,082	1,213	1,189	- 27	+ 109	+ 94	+ 226
October	963	1,200	1,285	1,416	867	1,104	1,202	1,066	+ 96	+ 96	+ 83	+ 350
November	989	1,166	1,288	1,479	891	1,117	1,213	1,132	+ 98	+ 49	+ 75	+ 347
December	1,028	1,214	1,326	1,312	941	1,103	1,208	1,020	+ 87	+ 111	+ 118	+ 292
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,624	3,022	3,480	3,953	2,492	2,810	3,242	3,333	+ 133	+ 211	+ 238	+ 620
Apr. - June	2,999	3,517	3,831	4,515	2,976	3,201	3,789	3,890	+ 23	+ 316	+ 42	+ 625
July - Sept.	2,721	3,372	3,569	4,060	2,625	2,884	3,337	3,346	+ 96	+ 489	+ 232	+ 714
Oct. - Dec.	3,076	3,713	4,052	4,358	2,779	3,463	3,763	3,371	+ 297	+ 250	+ 289	+ 988
Jan. - Mar.	2,816	3,225	3,726	4,277	2,655	2,988	3,465	3,592	+ 161	+ 237	+ 261	+ 685
Apr. - June	2,856	3,381	3,653	4,265	2,738	2,980	3,516	3,595	+ 118	+ 401	+ 137	+ 670
July - Sept.	2,768	3,439	3,653	4,159	2,781	3,066	3,529	3,539	- 13	+ 373	+ 124	+ 620
Oct. - Dec.	2,980	3,580	3,899	4,207	2,699	3,324	3,623	3,218	+ 281	+ 256	+ 276	+ 989

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

¹ See footnote on page 2.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	118	95	102	109	-	1	1	1	118	96	103	109
February.....	88	116	88	100	1	1	1	1	88	117	89	101
March.....	75	80	93	121	1	3	2	1	76	84	94	122
April.....	85	100	86	117	1	1	1	1	86	101	87	118
May.....	119	123	119	173	1	1	1	1	120	124	121	174
June.....	104	91	82	119	1	1	2	5	105	92	84	123
July.....	90	92	83	151	1	1	2	4	91	92	84	155
August.....	96	90	100	105	1	1	2	1	96	91	102	105
September.....	86	124	77	104	1	4	1	1	87	128	78	105
October.....	100	98	74	111	1	1	1	1	100	98	75	112
November.....	98	96	76	149	1	1	1	2	99	97	78	151
December.....	110	104	117	123	1	1	1	1	112	105	118	124
Totals.....	1,169	1,210	1,096	1,480	9	16	17	20	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,500
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	118	96	103	109	51	53	57	55	+ 68	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54
February.....	88	117	89	101	47	55	52	54	+ 42	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47
March.....	76	84	94	122	50	52	64	60	+ 26	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62
April.....	86	101	87	118	60	66	63	69	+ 25	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49
May.....	120	124	121	174	68	62	82	66	+ 53	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108
June.....	105	92	84	123	67	53	87	67	+ 37	+ 39	- 3	+ 56
July.....	91	92	84	155	61	54	75	72	+ 30	+ 39	+ 9	+ 83
August.....	96	91	102	105	58	60	65	50	+ 39	+ 31	+ 37	+ 55
September.....	87	128	78	105	44	49	63	61	+ 43	+ 80	+ 14	+ 44
October.....	100	98	75	112	47	61	59	61	+ 53	+ 38	+ 15	+ 52
November.....	99	97	78	151	44	62	62	67	+ 55	+ 35	+ 15	+ 84
December.....	112	105	118	124	53	71	60	56	+ 59	+ 35	+ 58	+ 67
Totals.....	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,500	650	696	791	738	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	121	94	99	111	57	58	63	61	+ 64	+ 36	+ 36	+ 50
February.....	95	120	93	106	55	60	60	63	+ 40	+ 60	+ 33	+ 43
March.....	85	102	117	151	50	55	67	61	+ 35	+ 47	+ 50	+ 90
April.....	95	105	91	119	56	57	56	60	+ 39	+ 48	+ 35	+ 59
May.....	97	96	99	145	59	54	72	60	+ 38	+ 42	+ 27	+ 85
June.....	103	100	85	126	64	53	83	62	+ 39	+ 47	+ 2	+ 64
July.....	94	93	90	135	60	50	69	69	+ 34	+ 43	+ 21	+ 66
August.....	92	86	97	118	55	58	67	51	+ 37	+ 28	+ 30	+ 67
September.....	93	135	84	114	53	57	71	70	+ 40	+ 78	+ 13	+ 44
October.....	102	100	74	116	49	62	63	65	+ 53	+ 38	+ 11	+ 51
November.....	96	98	83	150	40	61	62	64	+ 56	+ 37	+ 21	+ 86
December.....	105	97	102	111	53	70	59	52	+ 52	+ 27	+ 43	+ 59
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	283	297	286	332	148	159	173	170	+ 135	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163
Apr.-June.....	311	317	292	415	195	181	232	202	+ 115	+ 136	+ 60	+ 213
July-Sept.....	274	312	265	365	162	162	204	183	+ 112	+ 149	+ 61	+ 182
Oct.-Dec.....	311	300	271	387	144	194	182	184	+ 167	+ 107	+ 89	+ 203
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	301	316	309	368	162	173	190	185	+ 139	+ 143	+ 119	+ 183
Apr.-June.....	295	301	275	390	179	164	211	182	+ 116	+ 137	+ 64	+ 208
July-Sept.....	279	314	271	367	168	165	207	190	+ 111	+ 149	+ 64	+ 177
Oct.-Dec.....	303	295	259	377	142	193	184	181	+ 161	+ 102	+ 75	+ 196

¹ Data for 1967 reflect adjustments made in import statistics to correct distortions caused by disruptions in document receipts. Trade balance figures have been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES (1)

3

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	535	671	765	853	18	19	24	24	554	690	789	878
February.....	519	635	777	825	18	20	27	26	537	655	804	851
March.....	543	701	869	898	19	22	28	26	561	723	898	925
April.....	555	798	845	959	23	21	29	30	578	819	874	989
May.....	637	755	874	942	22	24	28	29	659	779	902	971
June.....	613	752	900	1,000	19	23	29	35	632	775	929	1,035
July.....	578	736	773	840	19	43	29	30	597	779	802	870
August.....	568	691	682	719	18	21	29	26	586	712	711	745
September.....	549	701	926	894	21	23	23	28	570	724	950	922
October.....	659	832	1,013	916	22	23	35	31	681	855	1,048	947
November.....	675	830	920	918	25	26	29	30	700	855	949	948
December.....	657	840	927	876	20	24	31	29	677	864	958	905
Totals.....	7,088	8,942	10,274	10,641	244	288	340	346	7,332	9,230	10,614	10,987
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	554	690	789	878	664	722	844	775	- 111	- 32	- 54	+ 103
February.....	537	655	804	851	573	730	791	806	- 36	- 75	+ 12	+ 45
March.....	561	723	898	925	653	680	829	910	- 91	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15
April.....	578	819	874	989	677	792	908	947	- 99	+ 27	- 34	+ 43
May.....	659	779	902	971	784	839	935	924	- 125	- 60	- 33	+ 47
June.....	632	775	929	1,035	711	736	902	941	- 79	+ 40	+ 27	+ 94
July.....	597	779	802	870	644	695	800	805	- 47	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66
August.....	586	712	711	745	588	600	646	667	- 1	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78
September.....	570	724	950	922	639	748	869	839	- 69	- 24	+ 81	+ 84
October.....	681	855	1,048	947	678	899	971	797	+ 3	- 44	+ 77	+ 150
November.....	700	855	949	948	706	831	866	791	- 6	+ 24	+ 84	+ 157
December.....	677	864	958	905	635	776	882	704	+ 41	+ 87	+ 76	+ 202
Totals.....	7,332	9,230	10,614	10,987	7,951	9,048	10,243	9,905	- 619	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,082
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	592	706	837	940	664	699	826	767	- 72	+ 7	+ 11	+ 173
February.....	594	701	880	928	644	766	865	912	- 50	- 65	+ 15	+ 16
March.....	541	740	878	938	624	714	839	901	- 83	+ 26	+ 39	+ 37
April.....	592	770	834	907	674	721	843	862	- 82	+ 49	- 9	+ 45
May.....	587	733	869	969	660	734	826	865	- 73	- 1	+ 43	+ 104
June.....	598	777	881	938	646	737	863	850	- 48	+ 40	+ 18	+ 88
July.....	606	756	810	888	696	724	835	849	- 90	+ 32	- 25	+ 39
August.....	613	783	812	821	672	725	834	832	- 59	+ 58	- 22	- 11
September.....	612	780	979	974	680	798	870	857	- 68	- 18	+ 109	+ 117
October.....	647	804	985	908	634	809	886	739	+ 13	- 5	+ 99	+ 169
November.....	658	829	955	903	666	823	886	775	- 8	+ 6	+ 69	+ 128
December.....	692	850	894	875	691	799	871	701	+ 1	+ 51	+ 23	+ 174
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	1,653	2,068	2,490	2,654	1,890	2,133	2,465	2,491	- 237	- 65	+ 26	+ 163
Apr.-June.....	1,869	2,373	2,705	2,995	2,172	2,367	2,746	2,812	- 303	+ 7	- 41	+ 183
July-Sept.....	1,754	2,215	2,463	2,538	1,871	2,043	2,314	2,311	- 117	+ 172	+ 149	+ 227
Oct.-Dec.....	2,057	2,574	2,956	2,800	2,019	2,506	2,719	2,991	+ 38	+ 68	+ 237	+ 509
Jan.-Mar.....	1,727	2,147	2,595	2,806	1,932	2,179	2,530	2,580	- 205	- 32	+ 65	+ 226
Apr.-June.....	1,777	2,280	2,584	2,814	1,980	2,192	2,532	2,577	- 203	+ 88	+ 52	+ 237
July-Sept.....	1,831	2,319	2,601	2,683	2,048	2,247	2,539	2,538	- 217	+ 72	+ 62	+ 145
Oct.-Dec.....	1,997	2,483	2,834	2,686	1,991	2,431	2,643	2,215	+ 6	+ 52	+ 191	+ 471

(1) Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1970: Exports 908; Imports 704; Trade balance + 204.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to December								
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967	1968	1969	1970
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES *			
Domestic exports	1,169	1,210	1,096	1,480	7,088	8,942	10,274	10,641
Re-exports	9	16	17	20	244	288	340	346
Total exports	1,178	1,226	1,113	1,500	7,332	9,230	10,614	10,987
Total imports	650	696	791	738	7,951	9,048	10,243	9,905
Trade balance	+ 528	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	- 619	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,082
JAPAN ¹					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ¹			
Domestic exports	572	607	625	793	677	747	841	1,189
Re-exports	2	1	1	2	12	15	14	15
Total exports	573	608	626	796	689	762	855	1,204
Total imports		360	496	582		662	787	805
Trade balance		+ 248	+ 130	+ 214		+ 100	+ 68	+ 400
LATIN AMERICA ¹					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	337	395	427	553	638	593	589	762
Re-exports	5	7	16	13	14	14	25	15
Total exports	342	402	443	566	652	607	614	777
Total imports		530	544	546	419	453	572	621
Trade balance		- 127	- 101	+ 20	+ 233	+ 154	+ 42	+ 156
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	638	777	652	1,040	11,121	13,270	14,504	16,458
Re-exports	14	12	13	17	299	354	428	428
Total exports	652	789	665	1,056	11,420	13,624	14,931	16,886
Total imports		609	697	742	10,872	12,358	14,130	13,939
Trade balance		+ 180	- 32	+ 314	+ 548	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,947

¹ Adjusted import figures for 1967 are not available.

* Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
January	100.9	104.7	99.6	113.8	101.1	104.6	107.9	99.0
February	101.3	105.7	96.8	104.5	101.5	104.2	99.0	98.6
March	101.8	106.0	105.2	111.8	101.6	106.1	105.5	110.4
April	101.7	106.4	103.2	122.3	101.7	105.6	119.0	119.4
May	102.0	106.5	115.2	124.4	101.9	106.4	124.8	116.4
June	101.7	106.0	112.4	126.7	102.5	104.7	119.8	120.8
July	101.8	105.5	107.4	123.3	102.8	104.3	108.6	109.0
August	102.1	104.9	97.6	101.9	102.9	103.5	90.5	92.7
September	101.9	104.0	113.0	115.8	103.1	102.8	116.9	112.2
October	103.2	104.6	114.9	122.5	102.9	103.3	123.2	106.1
November	103.7	104.5 ^p	108.1	129.5 ^r	103.3	103.6 ^r	115.6	112.2 ^r
December	104.3	104.5 ^p	119.5	115.9 ^p	104.6	104.1 ^p	115.9	97.6 ^p
Annual index	102.5	105.3 ^p	106.6	117.8 ^p	102.3	104.5 ^p	112.4	107.9 ^p

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,264	24	28	29	34	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
February	974	1,082	1,221		25	32	33		999	1,114	1,254	
March	1,000	1,195	1,323		29	34	31		1,028	1,229	1,354	
April	1,153	1,159	1,436		25	35	37		1,178	1,195	1,474	
May	1,176	1,297	1,463		29	34	35		1,205	1,332	1,498	
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46		1,134	1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,338		32	29	34		1,136	1,300	1,373	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		29	40	37		1,255	1,349	1,452	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494		30	34	37		1,203	1,272	1,531	
December	1,226	1,393	1,338		29	38	38		1,255	1,431	1,376	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,458	1,264	354	428	428	34	13,624	14,931	16,886	1,298
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
February	999	1,114	1,254		965	1,032	1,058		+ 34	+ 82	+ 195	
March	1,028	1,229	1,354		902	1,095	1,207		+ 126	+ 134	+ 147	
April	1,178	1,195	1,474		1,089	1,234	1,304		+ 89	- 39	+ 170	
May	1,205	1,332	1,498		1,127	1,294	1,283		+ 77	+ 38	+ 215	
June	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 150	+ 43	+ 241	
July	1,161	1,220	1,477		976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 71	+ 306	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 223	
September	1,136	1,300	1,373		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 186	
October	1,255	1,349	1,452		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 323	
November	1,203	1,272	1,531		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 335	
December	1,255	1,431	1,376		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 330	
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,886	1,298	12,358	14,130	13,939	1,025	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,947	+ 274
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,375		1,054	1,173	1,200		+ 40	+ 72	+ 175	
March	1,104	1,273	1,442		983	1,155	1,220		+ 121	+ 118	+ 222	
April	1,146	1,184	1,392		995	1,144	1,198		+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	
May	1,096	1,238	1,422		996	1,159	1,211		+ 100	+ 79	+ 211	
June	1,138	1,234	1,403		989	1,213	1,190		+ 149	+ 21	+ 213	
July	1,098	1,189	1,434		980	1,157	1,202		+ 118	+ 32	+ 232	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146	- 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,384		1,082	1,213	1,175		+ 109	+ 94	+ 209	
October	1,199	1,285	1,421		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 335	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,120		+ 50	+ 75	+ 356	
December	1,214	1,326	1,307		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 268	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,953		2,810	3,242	3,333		+ 211	+ 238	+ 620	
Apr. - June ..	3,517	3,831	4,515		3,201	3,789	3,890		+ 316	+ 42	+ 625	
July - Sept. ..	3,372	3,569	4,060		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 232	+ 714	
Oct. - Dec.	3,713	4,052	4,358		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 289	+ 988	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	3,224	3,727	4,256		2,987	3,465	3,537		+ 237	+ 262	+ 719	
Apr. - June ..	3,380	3,656	4,217		2,980	3,516	3,599		+ 400	+ 140	+ 618	
July - Sept. ..	3,439	3,653	4,209		3,066	3,529	3,558		+ 373	+ 124	+ 651	
Oct. - Dec.	3,580	3,899	4,204		3,324	3,622	3,245		+ 256	+ 277	+ 959	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	95	102	109	136	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	139
February	116	88	100		1	1	1		117	89	101	
March	80	93	121		3	2	1		84	94	122	
April	100	86	117		1	1	1		101	87	118	
May	123	119	173		1	1	1		124	121	174	
June	91	82	119		1	2	5		92	84	123	
July	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155	
August	90	100	105		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	104		4	1	1		128	78	105	
October	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112	
November	96	76	149		1	1	2		97	78	151	
December	104	117	123		1	1	1		105	118	124	
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	136	16	17	20	3	1,226	1,113	1,500	139
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	96	103	109	139	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84
February	117	89	101		55	52	54		+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	
March	84	94	122		52	64	60		+ 32	+ 30	+ 62	
April	101	87	118		66	63	69		+ 35	+ 24	+ 49	
May	124	121	174		62	82	66		+ 62	+ 38	+ 108	
June	92	84	123		53	87	67		+ 39	- 3	+ 56	
July	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83	
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55	
September	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44	
October	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52	
November	97	78	151		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84	
December	105	118	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67	
Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	139	696	791	738	55	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	+ 84
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	94	99	109	142	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 79
February	120	93	108		60	60	62		+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	
March	102	117	133		55	67	61		+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	
April	105	91	112		57	56	60		+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	
May	96	99	133		54	72	60		+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	
June	100	85	123		53	83	62		+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	297	286	332		159	173	170		+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	
Apr. - June	317	292	415		181	232	202		+ 136	+ 60	+ 213	
July - Sept.	312	265	365		162	204	183		+ 149	+ 61	+ 182	
Oct. - Dec.	300	271	387		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 89	+ 203	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	309	350		173	190	184		+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	
Apr. - June	301	275	368		164	211	182		+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	
July - Sept.	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	671	765	853	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	823
February.....	635	777	825		20	27	26		655	804	851	
March.....	701	869	898		22	28	26		723	898	925	
April.....	798	845	959		21	29	30		819	874	989	
May.....	755	874	942		24	28	29		779	902	971	
June.....	752	900	1,000		23	29	35		775	929	1,035	
July.....	736	773	840		43	29	30		779	802	870	
August.....	691	682	719		21	29	26		712	711	745	
September.....	701	926	894		23	23	28		724	950	922	
October.....	832	1,013	916		23	35	31		855	1,048	947	
November.....	830	920	918		26	29	30		855	949	948	
December.....	840	927	876		24	31	29		864	958	905	
Totals.....	8,942	10,274	10,641	797	288	340	346	27	9,230	10,614	10,987	823
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	690	789	878	823	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
February.....	655	804	851		730	791	806		- 75	+ 12	+ 45	
March.....	723	898	925		680	829	910		+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	
April.....	819	874	989		792	908	947		+ 27	- 34	+ 43	
May.....	779	902	971		839	935	924		- 60	- 33	+ 47	
June.....	775	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	
July.....	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	
August.....	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	
September.....	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October.....	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November.....	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December.....	864	958	905		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 202	
Totals.....	9,230	10,614	10,987	823	9,048	10,243	9,905	720	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,082	+ 103
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February.....	699	879	929		766	865	873		- 67	+ 14	+ 56	
March.....	751	890	956		714	839	893		+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	
April.....	770	836	898		721	843	866		+ 49	- 7	+ 32	
May.....	733	867	967		734	826	871		- 1	+ 41	+ 96	
June.....	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	
July.....	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4	+ 55	
August.....	785	813	817		725	834	849		+ 60	- 21	- 32	
September.....	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+ 85	
October.....	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November.....	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December.....	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654		2,133	2,465	2,491		- 65	+ 26	+ 163	
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995		2,367	2,746	2,812		+ 7	- 41	+ 183	
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538		2,043	2,314	2,311		+ 172	+ 149	+ 227	
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,800		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 509	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829		2,179	2,530	2,537		- 25	+ 72	+ 292	
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807		2,192	2,532	2,593		+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70	+ 64	+ 108	
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for January 1971: Exports 829; Imports 720; Trade balance + 109.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	95	102	109	136	671	765	853	797
Re-exports	1	1	1	3	19	24	24	27
Total exports	96	103	109	139	690	789	878	823
Total imports	53	57	55	55	722	844	775	720
Trade balance	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	46	44	77	52	47	73	86	102
Re-exports	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Total exports	46	44	78	52	48	73	86	103
Total imports	24	30	49	48	38	51	52	57
Trade balance	+ 22	+ 14	+ 28	+ 4	+ 10	+ 22	+ 34	+ 46
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	23	26	41	46	42	45	72	53
Re-exports	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
Total exports	24	27	42	47	42	46	73	54
Total imports	39	45	50	49	26	37	38	40
Trade balance	- 15	- 18	- 8	- 2	+ 16	+ 9	+ 35	+ 14
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	45	53	78	79	970	1,109	1,316	1,264
Re-exports	2	1	1	1	24	28	29	34
Total exports	47	54	79	80	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
Total imports	40	51	48	57	943	1,115	1,068	1,025
Trade balance	+ 6	+ 3	+ 31	+ 24	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.0 ^P	113.8	110.1 ^P	104.6		99.0	
February	105.7		104.5		104.2		98.6	
March	106.0		111.8		106.1		110.4	
April	106.4		122.3		105.6		119.4	
May	106.5		124.4		106.4		116.4	
June	106.0		126.7		104.7		120.8	
July	105.5		123.3		104.3		109.0	
August	104.9		101.9		103.5		92.7	
September	104.0		115.8		102.8		112.2	
October	104.6		122.5		103.3		106.1	
November	104.5		129.5		103.6		112.2	
December	104.5		115.9		104.1		97.6	
Annual index	105.3 ^P		117.8 ^P		104.5 ^P		107.9 ^P	

^P Preliminary figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

FEBRUARY 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,264	24	28	29	34	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
February	974	1,082	1,221	1,231	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,254	1,259
March	1,000	1,195	1,323		29	34	31		1,028	1,229	1,354	
April	1,153	1,159	1,436		25	35	37		1,178	1,195	1,474	
May	1,176	1,297	1,463		29	34	35		1,205	1,332	1,498	
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46		1,134	1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,338		32	29	34		1,136	1,300	1,373	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		29	40	37		1,255	1,349	1,452	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494		30	34	37		1,203	1,272	1,531	
December	1,226	1,393	1,338		29	38	38		1,255	1,431	1,376	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,458	2,495	354	428	428	63	13,624	14,931	16,887	2,558
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
February	999	1,114	1,254	1,259	965	1,032	1,058	1,044	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195	+ 215
March	1,028	1,229	1,354		902	1,095	1,207		+ 126	+ 134	+ 147	
April	1,178	1,195	1,474		1,089	1,234	1,304		+ 89	+ 39	+ 170	
May	1,205	1,332	1,498		1,127	1,294	1,283		+ 77	+ 38	+ 215	
June	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 150	+ 43	+ 241	
July	1,161	1,220	1,477		976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 71	+ 306	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 223	
September	1,136	1,300	1,373		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 186	
October	1,255	1,349	1,452		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 323	
November	1,203	1,272	1,531		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 335	
December	1,255	1,431	1,376		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 330	
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,887	2,558	12,358	14,130	13,939	2,069	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,947	+ 489
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,375	1,391	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 175	+ 209
March	1,104	1,273	1,442		983	1,155	1,220		+ 121	+ 118	+ 222	
April	1,146	1,184	1,392		995	1,144	1,198		+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	
May	1,096	1,238	1,422		996	1,159	1,211		+ 100	+ 79	+ 211	
June	1,138	1,234	1,403		989	1,213	1,190		+ 149	+ 21	+ 213	
July	1,098	1,189	1,434		980	1,157	1,202		+ 118	+ 32	+ 232	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146	+ 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,384		1,082	1,213	1,175		+ 109	+ 94	+ 209	
October	1,199	1,285	1,421		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 335	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,120		+ 50	+ 75	+ 356	
December	1,214	1,326	1,307		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 268	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,953		2,810	3,242	3,333		+ 211	+ 238	+ 620	
Apr. - June	3,517	3,831	4,515		3,201	3,789	3,890		+ 316	+ 42	+ 625	
July - Sept.	3,372	3,569	4,060		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 232	+ 714	
Oct. - Dec.	3,713	4,052	4,358		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 289	+ 988	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,224	3,727	4,256		2,987	3,465	3,537		+ 237	+ 262	+ 719	
Apr. - June	3,380	3,656	4,217		2,980	3,516	3,599		+ 400	+ 140	+ 618	
July - Sept.	3,439	3,653	4,209		3,066	3,529	3,558		+ 373	+ 124	+ 651	
Oct. - Dec.	3,580	3,899	4,204		3,324	3,622	3,245		+ 256	+ 277	+ 959	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
By Months:	millions of dollars											
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
	95	102	109	136	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	139
	116	88	100	84	1	1	1	2	117	89	101	86
	80	93	121		3	2	1		84	94	122	
	100	86	117		1	1	1		101	87	118	
	123	119	173		1	1	1		124	121	174	
	91	82	119		1	2	5		92	84	123	
	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155	
	90	100	105		1	2	1		91	102	105	
	124	77	104		4	1	1		128	78	105	
	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112	
	96	76	149		1	1	2		97	78	151	
	104	117	123		1	1	1		105	118	124	
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	221	16	17	20	5	1,226	1,113	1,500	225
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	96	103	109	139	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84
	117	89	101	86	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 34
	84	94	122		52	64	60		+ 32	+ 30	+ 62	
	101	87	118		66	63	69		+ 35	+ 24	+ 49	
	124	121	174		62	82	66		+ 62	+ 38	+ 108	
	92	84	123		53	87	67		+ 39	- 3	+ 56	
	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83	
	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55	
	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44	
	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52	
	97	78	151		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84	
	105	118	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67	
	Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	225	696	791	738	107	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
	94	99	109	142	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 79
	120	93	108	92	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	+ 31
	102	117	133		55	67	61		+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	
	105	91	112		57	56	60		+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	
	96	99	133		54	72	60		+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	
	100	85	123		53	83	62		+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	
	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
	By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE		
297		286	332		159	173	170		+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	
317		292	415		181	232	202		+ 136	+ 60	+ 213	
312		265	365		162	204	183		+ 149	+ 61	+ 182	
300		271	387		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 89	+ 203	
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
316		309	350		173	190	184		+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	
301		275	368		164	211	182		+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	
314		271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
295		259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	671	765	853	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	823
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	885
March	701	869	898		22	28	26		723	898	925	
April	798	845	959		21	29	30		819	874	989	
May	755	874	942		24	28	29		779	902	971	
June	752	900	1,000		23	29	35		775	929	1,035	
July	736	773	840		43	29	30		779	802	870	
August	691	682	719		21	29	26		712	711	745	
September	701	926	894		23	23	28		724	950	922	
October	832	1,013	916		23	35	31		855	1,048	947	
November	830	920	918		26	29	30		855	949	948	
December	840	927	876		24	31	29		864	958	905	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,641	1,659	288	340	346	49	9,230	10,614	10,987	1,709
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	690	789	878	823	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	885	730	791	806	778	- 75	+ 12	+ 45	+ 107
March	723	898	925		680	829	910		+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	
April	819	874	989		792	908	947		+ 27	- 34	+ 43	
May	779	902	971		839	935	924		- 60	- 33	+ 47	
June	775	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	
August	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	905		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 202	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,987	1,709	9,048	10,243	9,905	1,498	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,082	+ 210
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 56	+ 126
March	751	890	956		714	839	893		+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	
April	770	836	898		721	843	866		+ 49	- 7	+ 32	
May	733	867	967		734	826	871		- 1	+ 41	+ 96	
June	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4	+ 55	
August	785	813	817		725	834	849		+ 60	- 21	- 32	
September	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+ 85	
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654		2,133	2,465	2,491		- 65	+ 26	+ 163	
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995		2,367	2,746	2,812		+ 7	- 41	+ 183	
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538		2,043	2,314	2,311		+ 172	+ 149	+ 227	
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,800		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 509	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829		2,179	2,530	2,537		- 25	+ 72	+ 292	
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807		2,192	2,532	2,593		+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70	+ 64	+ 108	
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1971: Exports 889; Imports 778; Trade balance + 111.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to February

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	211	190	208	221	1,306	1,542	1,678	1,659
Re-exports	2	2	2	5	39	51	51	49
Total exports	213	192	210	225	1,345	1,593	1,729	1,709
Total imports	107	109	109	107	1,452	1,635	1,581	1,498
Trade balance	+ 106	+ 82	+ 101	+ 118	- 107	- 42	+ 148	+ 210
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	99	92	121	107	95	125	169	172
Re-exports	—	—	—	1	3	2	2	2
Total exports	99	92	122	108	98	127	171	175
Total imports	45	59	78	88	85	98	102	109
Trade balance	+ 54	+ 33	+ 43	+ 20	+ 13	+ 28	+ 70	+ 65
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	60	53	82	86	81	91	131	104
Re-exports	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
Total exports	62	55	84	87	83	92	133	106
Total imports	85	88	92	86	51	68	69	68
Trade balance	- 23	- 33	- 8	+ 2	+ 32	+ 25	+ 64	+ 38
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	91	99	146	145	1,944	2,192	2,536	2,495
Re-exports	3	1	3	2	49	59	63	63
Total exports	94	100	149	148	1,993	2,251	2,599	2,558
Total imports	83	89	95	112	1,908	2,147	2,126	2,069
Trade balance	+ 11	+ 11	+ 54	+ 36	+ 85	+ 104	+ 473	+ 489

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.1 ^r	113.8	110.0 ^r	104.6	104.5	99.0	95.2
February	105.7	103.7 ^p	104.5	107.4 ^p	104.2	104.6 ^p	98.6	96.9 ^p
March	106.0		111.8		106.1		110.4	
April	106.4		122.3		105.6		119.4	
May	106.5		124.4		106.4		116.4	
June	106.0		126.7		104.7		120.8	
July	105.5		123.3		104.3		109.0	
August	104.9		101.9		103.5		92.7	
September	104.0		115.8		102.8		112.2	
October	104.6		122.5		103.3		106.1	
November	104.5		129.5		103.6		112.2	
December	104.5		115.9		104.1		97.6	
Annual index	105.3 ^p		117.8 ^p		104.5 ^p		107.9 ^p	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,264	24	28	29	34	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
February	974	1,082	1,221	1,231	25	32	37	29	999	1,114	1,254	1,259
March	1,000	1,195	1,323	1,501	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535
April	1,153	1,159	1,436		25	35	37		1,178	1,195	1,474	
May	1,176	1,297	1,463		29	34	35		1,205	1,332	1,498	
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46		1,134	1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,340		32	29	34		1,136	1,300	1,375	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		29	40	37		1,255	1,349	1,452	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494		30	34	37		1,203	1,272	1,531	
December	1,226	1,393	1,340		29	38	38		1,255	1,431	1,378	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,463	3,996	354	428	428	97	13,624	14,931	16,891	4,092
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
February	999	1,114	1,254	1,259	965	1,032	1,058	1,044	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195	+ 215
March	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535	902	1,095	1,207	1,362	+ 126	+ 134	+ 147	+ 172
April	1,178	1,195	1,474		1,089	1,234	1,304		+ 89	- 39	+ 169	
May	1,205	1,332	1,498		1,127	1,294	1,283		+ 77	+ 38	+ 215	
June	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 150	+ 43	+ 241	
July	1,161	1,220	1,477		976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 71	+ 306	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 223	
September	1,136	1,300	1,375		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 187	
October	1,255	1,349	1,452		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 323	
November	1,203	1,272	1,531		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 335	
December	1,255	1,431	1,378		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 332	
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,891	4,092	12,358	14,130	13,940	3,431	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,951	+ 661
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,375	1,391	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 175	+ 209
March	1,104	1,273	1,442	1,503	983	1,155	1,220	1,339	+ 121	+ 118	+ 222	+ 164
April	1,146	1,184	1,392		995	1,144	1,198		+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	
May	1,096	1,238	1,422		996	1,159	1,211		+ 100	+ 79	+ 211	
June	1,138	1,234	1,403		989	1,213	1,190		+ 149	+ 21	+ 213	
July	1,098	1,189	1,434		980	1,157	1,202		+ 118	+ 32	+ 232	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146	- 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,384		1,082	1,213	1,175		+ 109	+ 94	+ 209	
October	1,199	1,285	1,421		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 335	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,120		+ 50	+ 75	+ 356	
December	1,214	1,326	1,307		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 268	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,953	4,092	2,810	3,242	3,333	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 620	+ 661
Apr. - June	3,517	3,831	4,515		3,201	3,789	3,890		+ 316	+ 42	+ 625	
July - Sept.	3,372	3,569	4,062		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 232	+ 716	
Oct. - Dec.	3,713	4,052	4,361		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 289	+ 990	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,334	2,987	3,465	3,537	3,649	+ 237	+ 262	+ 719	+ 685
Apr. - June	3,380	3,656	4,217		2,980	3,516	3,599		+ 400	+ 140	+ 618	
July - Sept.	3,439	3,653	4,209		3,066	3,529	3,558		+ 373	+ 124	+ 651	
Oct. - Dec.	3,580	3,899	4,204		3,324	3,622	3,245		+ 256	+ 277	+ 959	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
millions of dollars												
DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS				
By Months:												
January	95	102	109	136	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	139
February	116	88	100	84	1	1	1	2	117	89	101	86
March	80	93	121	92	3	2	1	1	84	94	122	93
April	100	86	117		1	1	1		101	87	118	
May	123	119	173		1	1	1		124	121	174	
June	91	82	119		1	2	5		92	84	123	
July	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155	
August	90	100	105		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	104		4	1	1		128	78	105	
October	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112	
November	96	76	149		1	1	2		97	78	151	
December	104	117	123		1	1	1		105	118	124	
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	313	16	17	20	5	1,226	1,113	1,500	318
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
January	96	103	109	139	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84
February	117	89	101	86	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 34
March	84	94	122	92	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62	+ 27
April	101	87	118		66	63	69		+ 35	+ 24	+ 49	
May	124	121	174		62	82	66		+ 62	+ 38	+ 108	
June	92	84	123		53	87	67		+ 39	- 3	+ 56	
July	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83	
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55	
September	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44	
October	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52	
November	97	78	151		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84	
December	105	118	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67	
Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	318	696	791	738	173	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	+ 145
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
January	94	99	109	142	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 79
February	120	93	108	92	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	+ 31
March	102	117	133	93	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 26
April	105	91	112		57	56	60		+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	
May	96	99	133		54	72	60		+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	
June	100	85	123		53	83	62		+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	297	286	332	318	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	+ 145
Apr. - June	317	292	415		181	232	202		+ 136	+ 60	+ 213	
July - Sept.	312	265	365		162	204	183		+ 149	+ 61	+ 182	
Oct. - Dec.	300	271	387		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 89	+ 203	
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan. - Mar.	316	309	350	327	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 136
Apr. - June	301	275	368		164	211	182		+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	
July - Sept.	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	671	765	853	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	823
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	885
March	701	869	898	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,077
April	798	845	959		21	29	30		819	874	989	
May	755	874	942		24	28	29		779	902	971	
June	752	900	1,000		23	29	35		775	929	1,035	
July	736	773	840		43	29	30		779	802	870	
August	691	682	719		21	29	26		712	711	745	
September	701	926	894		23	23	28		724	950	922	
October	832	1,013	916		23	35	31		855	1,048	947	
November	830	920	918		26	29	30		855	949	948	
December	840	927	878		24	31	29		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,643	2,707	288	340	346	79	9,230	10,614	10,990	2,786
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	690	789	878	823	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	885	730	791	806	778	- 75	+ 12	+ 45	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,077	680	829	910	1,021	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 57
April	819	874	989		792	908	947		+ 27	- 34	+ 43	
May	779	902	971		839	935	924		- 60	- 33	+ 47	
June	775	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	
August	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	2,786	9,048	10,243	9,905	2,519	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,085	+ 267
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	962	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 48
April	770	836	898		721	843	866		+ 49	- 7	+ 32	
May	733	867	967		734	826	871		- 1	+ 41	+ 96	
June	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4	+ 55	
August	785	813	817		725	834	849		+ 60	- 21	- 32	
September	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+ 85	
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,786	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 267
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995		2,367	2,746	2,812		+ 7	- 41	+ 183	
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538		2,043	2,314	2,310		+ 172	+ 149	+ 227	
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,537	2,562	- 25	+ 72	+ 292	+ 328
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807		2,192	2,532	2,593		+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70	+ 64	+ 108	
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to March

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	292	282	329	313	2,007	2,412	2,576	2,707
Re-exports	5	4	3	5	61	79	77	79
Total exports	297	286	332	318	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,786
Total imports	159	173	170	173	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519
Trade balance	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	+ 145	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 267
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	135	141	185	178	145	177	247	259
Re-exports	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	4
Total exports	136	141	185	179	149	179	250	263
Total imports	68	95	126	139	127	149	161	185
Trade balance	+ 68	+ 47	+ 59	+ 39	+ 22	+ 30	+ 88	+ 78
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	96	88	122	140	129	132	178	167
Re-exports	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Total exports	97	91	124	141	132	135	181	169
Total imports	123	132	135	134	78	94	104	100
Trade balance	- 25	- 41	- 11	+ 8	+ 54	+ 42	+ 77	+ 69
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	141	154	223	232	2,944	3,387	3,859	3,996
Re-exports	4	2	4	4	78	93	94	97
Total exports	144	157	227	236	3,022	3,480	3,953	4,092
Total imports	124	134	146	181	2,810	3,241	3,333	3,431
Trade balance	+ 20	+ 22	+ 81	+ 55	+ 211	+ 238	+ 620	+ 661

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.1	113.8	110.0	104.6	104.9 ^r	99.0	94.9 ^r
February	105.7	103.8 ^r	104.5	107.3 ^r	104.2	105.1 ^r	98.6	96.5 ^r
March	106.0	103.6 ^p	111.8	131.2 ^p	106.1	105.0 ^p	110.4	126.0 ^p
April	106.4		122.3		105.6		119.4	
May	106.5		124.4		106.4		116.4	
June	106.0		126.7		104.7		120.8	
July	105.5		123.3		104.3		109.0	
August	104.9		101.9		103.5		92.7	
September	104.0		115.8		102.8		112.2	
October	104.6		122.5		103.3		106.1	
November	104.5		129.5		103.6		112.2	
December	104.5		115.9		104.1		97.6	
Annual index	105.3 ^p		117.8 ^p		104.5 ^p		107.9 ^p	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

APRIL 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,264	24	28	29	34	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
February	974	1,082	1,221	1,231	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,254	1,259
March	1,000	1,195	1,323	1,501	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535
April	1,153	1,159	1,436	1,394	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,195	1,474	1,429
May	1,176	1,297	1,463		29	34	35		1,205	1,332	1,498	
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46		1,134	1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,340		32	29	34		1,136	1,300	1,375	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		29	40	37		1,255	1,349	1,452	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494		30	34	37		1,203	1,272	1,531	
December	1,226	1,393	1,340		29	38	38		1,255	1,431	1,378	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,463	5,390	354	428	428	131	13,624	14,931	16,891	5,521
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
February	999	1,114	1,254	1,259	965	1,032	1,058	1,044	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195	+ 215
March	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535	902	1,095	1,207	1,362	+ 126	+ 134	+ 147	+ 172
April	1,178	1,195	1,474	1,429	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 151
May	1,205	1,332	1,498		1,127	1,294	1,283		+ 77	+ 38	+ 215	
June	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 150	+ 43	+ 241	
July	1,161	1,220	1,477		976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 71	+ 306	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 223	
September	1,136	1,300	1,375		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 187	
October	1,255	1,349	1,452		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 323	
November	1,203	1,272	1,531		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 335	
December	1,255	1,431	1,378		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 332	
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,891	5,521	12,358	14,130	13,940	4,709	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,951	+ 812
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,376	1,391	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 176	+ 209
March	1,104	1,273	1,441	1,503	983	1,155	1,221	1,339	+ 121	+ 118	+ 220	+ 164
April	1,146	1,184	1,392	1,394	995	1,144	1,181		+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	+ 213
May	1,096	1,238	1,423		996	1,159	1,211		+ 100	+ 79	+ 212	
June	1,138	1,234	1,402		989	1,213	1,190		+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	
July	1,098	1,189	1,435		980	1,151	1,102		+ 118	+ 32	+ 233	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146	- 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,387		1,082	1,213	1,174		+ 109	+ 94	+ 213	
October	1,199	1,285	1,420		1,104	1,213	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 334	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,121		+ 50	+ 75	+ 355	
December	1,214	1,326	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 271	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,953	4,092	2,810	3,242	3,333	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 620	+ 661
Apr. - June	3,517	3,831	4,515		3,201	3,789	3,890		+ 316	+ 42	+ 625	
July - Sept.	3,372	3,569	4,062		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 232	+ 716	
Oct. - Dec.	3,713	4,052	4,361		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 289	+ 990	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,334	2,987	3,465	3,538	3,649	+ 237	+ 262	+ 718	+ 685
Apr. - June	3,380	3,656	4,217		2,980	3,516	3,599		+ 400	+ 140	+ 618	
July - Sept.	3,439	3,653	4,213		3,066	3,529	3,557		+ 373	+ 124	+ 656	
Oct. - Dec.	3,580	3,899	4,206		3,324	3,622	3,246		+ 256	+ 277	+ 960	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	95	102	109	136	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	139
February	116	88	100	84	1	1	1	2	117	89	101	86
March	80	93	121	92	3	2	1	1	84	94	122	93
April	100	86	117	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	118	107
May	123	119	173		1	1	1		124	121	174	
June	91	82	119		1	2	5		92	84	123	
July	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155	
August	90	100	105		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	104		4	1	1		128	78	105	
October	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112	
November	96	76	149		1	1	2		97	78	151	
December	104	117	123		1	1	1		105	118	124	
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	418	16	17	20	7	1,226	1,113	1,500	425
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	96	103	109	139	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84
February	117	89	101	86	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 34
March	84	94	122	93	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62	+ 27
April	101	87	118	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49	+ 38
May	124	121	174		62	82	66		+ 62	+ 38	+ 108	
June	92	84	123		53	87	67		+ 39	- 3	+ 56	
July	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83	
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55	
September	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44	
October	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52	
November	97	78	151		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84	
December	105	118	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67	
Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	425	696	791	738	242	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	+ 183
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	94	99	109	142	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 79
February	120	93	108	92	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	+ 31
March	102	117	133	93	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 26
April	105	91	112	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	+ 45
May	96	99	133		54	72	60		+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	
June	100	85	123		53	83	62		+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	297	286	332	318	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	+ 145
Apr. - June	317	292	415		181	232	202		+ 136	+ 60	+ 213	
July - Sept.	312	265	365		162	204	183		+ 149	+ 61	+ 182	
Oct. - Dec.	300	271	387		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 89	+ 203	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	309	350	327	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 136
Apr. - June	301	275	368		164	211	182		+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	
July - Sept.	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	671	765	853	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	823
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	885
March	701	869	898	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,077
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	942		24	28	29		779	902	971	
June	752	900	1,000		23	29	35		775	929	1,035	
July	736	773	840		43	29	30		779	802	870	
August	691	682	719		21	29	26		712	711	745	
September	701	926	894		23	23	28		724	950	922	
October	832	1,013	916		23	35	31		855	1,048	947	
November	830	920	918		26	29	30		855	949	948	
December	840	927	878		24	31	29		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,643	3,706	288	340	346	106	9,230	10,614	10,990	3,812
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	690	789	878	823	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	885	730	791	806	778	- 75	+ 12	+ 45	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,077	680	829	910	1,021	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 57
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971		839	935	924		- 60	- 33	+ 47	
June	775	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	
August	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	3,812	9,048	10,243	9,905	3,446	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,085	+ 365
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	962	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 48
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967		734	826	871		- 1	+ 41	+ 96	
June	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4	+ 55	
August	785	813	817		725	834	849		+ 60	- 21	- 32	
September	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+ 85	
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,786	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 267
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995		2,367	2,746	2,812		+ 7	- 41	+ 183	
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538		2,043	2,314	2,310		+ 172	+ 149	+ 227	
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,537	2,562	- 25	+ 72	+ 292	+ 328
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807		2,192	2,532	2,593		+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70	+ 64	+ 108	
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for March 1971: Exports 1,081; Imports 1,021; Trade balance + 60. -April 1971: Exports 1,030; Imports 927; Trade balance + 103.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to April

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	392	368	446	418	2,805	3,257	3,535	3,706
Re-exports	6	5	4	7	82	107	108	106
Total exports	398	373	450	425	2,887	3,364	3,643	3,812
Total imports	225	236	239	242	2,924	3,373	3,438	3,446
Trade balance	+ 173	+ 137	+ 212	+ 183	- 38	- 8	+ 205	+ 365
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	187	187	251	228	203	247	341	345
Re-exports	-	-	1	1	4	4	5	5
Total exports	188	187	252	229	207	251	346	350
Total imports	97	139	178	198	192	217	239	255
Trade balance	+ 90	+ 48	+ 74	+ 31	+ 16	+ 34	+ 106	+ 95
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	125	115	167	170	174	170	239	220
Re-exports	2	4	3	2	4	4	5	6
Total exports	127	118	170	173	178	174	244	226
Total imports	166	181	181	180	114	135	157	144
Trade balance	- 39	- 63	- 11	- 7	+ 63	+ 39	+ 87	+ 82
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	211	202	315	302	4,096	4,546	5,296	5,390
Re-exports	4	4	6	5	103	128	131	131
Total exports	215	206	321	307	4,200	4,674	5,427	5,521
Total imports	180	194	206	245	3,899	4,475	4,638	4,709
Trade balance	+ 35	+ 12	+ 115	+ 62	+ 300	+ 199	+ 789	+ 812

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.1	113.8	110.0	104.6	104.9	99.0	94.9
February	105.7	103.8	104.5	107.3	104.2	105.1	98.6	96.5
March	106.0	103.6	111.8	131.2	106.1	105.3 ^r	110.4	125.6 ^r
April	106.4		122.3		105.6	105.4 ^p	119.4	117.7 ^p
May	106.5		124.4		106.4		116.4	
June	106.0		126.7		104.7		120.8	
July	105.5		123.3		104.3		109.0	
August	104.9		101.9		103.5		92.7	
September	104.0		115.8		102.8		112.2	
October	104.6		122.5		103.3		106.1	
November	104.5		129.5		103.6		112.2	
December	104.5		115.9		104.1		97.6	
Annual index	105.3 ^p		117.8 ^p		104.5 ^p		107.9 ^p	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No

65-001

MONTHLY

LIBRARY

AUG 1 1971

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 5

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MAY 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,264	24	28	29	34	994	1,137	1,345	1,298
February	974	1,082	1,221	1,231	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,254	1,259
March	1,000	1,195	1,323	1,501	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535
April	1,153	1,159	1,436	1,394	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,195	1,474	1,429
May	1,176	1,297	1,463	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,497		27	38	46		1,134	1,304	1,543	
July	1,112	1,173	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,220	1,477	
August	1,049	1,009	1,181		28	39	30		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,340		32	29	34		1,136	1,300	1,375	
October	1,226	1,309	1,415		29	40	37		1,255	1,349	1,452	
November	1,173	1,238	1,494		30	34	37		1,203	1,272	1,531	
December	1,226	1,393	1,340		29	38	38		1,255	1,431	1,378	
Totals	13,270	14,504	16,463	6,924	354	428	428	166	13,624	14,931	16,891	7,091
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,137	1,345	1,298	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 274
February	999	1,114	1,254	1,259	965	1,032	1,058	1,044	+ 34	+ 82	+ 195	+ 215
March	1,028	1,229	1,354	1,535	902	1,095	1,207	1,362	+ 126	+ 134	+ 147	+ 172
April	1,178	1,195	1,474	1,429	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	+ 39	+ 169	+ 151
May	1,205	1,332	1,498	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 38	+ 215	+ 181
June	1,134	1,304	1,543		984	1,261	1,302		+ 150	+ 43	+ 241	
July	1,161	1,220	1,477		976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 71	+ 306	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 223	
September	1,136	1,300	1,375		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 187	
October	1,255	1,349	1,452		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 323	
November	1,203	1,272	1,531		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 335	
December	1,255	1,431	1,378		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 189	+ 332	
Totals	13,624	14,931	16,891	7,091	12,358	14,130	13,940	6,098	+ 1,266	+ 801	+ 2,951	+ 993
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,440	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 312
February	1,094	1,245	1,376	1,391	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 176	+ 209
March	1,104	1,273	1,441	1,503	983	1,155	1,221	1,339	+ 121	+ 118	+ 220	+ 164
April	1,146	1,184	1,392	1,394	995	1,144	1,198	1,181	+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	+ 213
May	1,096	1,238	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 100	+ 79	+ 212	+ 185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402		989	1,213	1,190		+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	
July	1,098	1,189	1,435		980	1,157	1,202		+ 118	+ 32	+ 233	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146	+ 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,387		1,082	1,213	1,174		+ 109	+ 94	+ 213	
October	1,199	1,285	1,420		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 334	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,121		+ 50	+ 75	+ 355	
December	1,214	1,326	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 271	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,953	4,092	2,810	3,242	3,333	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 620	+ 661
Apr.-June	3,517	3,831	4,515		3,201	3,789	3,890		+ 316	+ 42	+ 625	
July-Sept.	3,372	3,569	4,062		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 232	+ 716	
Oct.-Dec.	3,713	4,052	4,361		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 289	+ 990	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,334	2,987	3,465	3,538	3,649	+ 237	+ 262	+ 718	+ 685
Apr.-June	3,380	3,656	4,217		2,980	3,516	3,599		+ 400	+ 140	+ 618	
July-Sept.	3,439	3,653	4,213		3,066	3,529	3,557		+ 373	+ 124	+ 656	
Oct.-Dec.	3,580	3,899	4,206		3,324	3,622	3,246		+ 256	+ 277	+ 960	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

July 1971

7506-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	95	102	109	136	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	139
February	116	88	100	84	1	1	1	2	117	89	101	86
March	80	93	121	92	3	2	1	1	84	94	122	93
April	100	86	117	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	118	107
May	123	119	173	132	1	1	1	1	124	121	174	133
June	91	82	119		1	2	5		92	84	123	
July	92	83	151		1	2	4		92	84	155	
August	90	100	105		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	104		4	1	1		128	78	105	
October	98	74	111		1	1	1		98	75	112	
November	96	76	149		1	1	2		97	78	151	
December	104	117	123		1	1	1		105	118	124	
Totals	1,210	1,096	1,480	550	16	17	20	8	1,226	1,113	1,500	558
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	96	103	109	139	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 46	+ 54	+ 84
February	117	89	101	86	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 34
March	84	94	122	93	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 62	+ 27
April	101	87	118	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 49	+ 38
May	124	121	174	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 38	+ 108	+ 64
June	92	84	123		53	87	67		+ 39	- 3	+ 56	
July	92	84	155		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 9	+ 83	
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 55	
September	128	78	105		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 44	
October	98	75	112		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 52	
November	97	78	151		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 84	
December	105	118	124		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 58	+ 67	
Totals	1,226	1,113	1,500	558	696	791	738	311	+ 529	+ 322	+ 761	+ 247
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	94	99	109	142	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 79
February	120	93	108	92	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	+ 31
March	102	117	133	93	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 26
April	105	91	112	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	+ 45
May	96	99	133	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	+ 40
June	100	85	123		53	83	62		+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	297	286	332	318	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 113	+ 163	+ 145
Apr. - June	317	292	415		181	232	202		+ 136	+ 60	+ 213	
July - Sept.	312	265	365		162	204	183		+ 149	+ 61	+ 182	
Oct. - Dec.	300	271	387		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 89	+ 203	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	309	350	327	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 136
Apr. - June	301	275	368		164	211	182		+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	
July - Sept.	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	671	765	853	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	823
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	885
March	701	869	898	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,077
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	942	1,044	24	28	29	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,000		23	29	35		775	929	1,035	
July	736	773	840		43	29	30		779	802	870	
August	691	682	719		21	29	26		712	711	745	
September	701	926	894		23	23	28		724	950	922	
October	832	1,013	916		23	35	31		855	1,048	947	
November	830	920	918		26	29	30		855	949	948	
December	840	927	878		24	31	29		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,643	4,750	288	340	346	136	9,230	10,614	10,990	4,886
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	690	789	878	823	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 54	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	885	730	791	806	778	- 75	+ 12	+ 45	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,077	680	829	910	1,021	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 57
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035		736	902	941		+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	
August	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	4,886	9,048	10,243	9,905	4,435	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,085	+ 450
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	962	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 48
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942		737	863	856		+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4	+ 55	
August	785	813	817		725	834	849		+ 60	- 21	- 32	
September	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+ 85	
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,786	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 267
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995		2,367	2,746	2,812		+ 7	- 41	+ 183	
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538		2,043	2,314	2,310		+ 172	+ 149	+ 227	
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,537	2,562	- 25	+ 72	+ 292	+ 328
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807		2,192	2,532	2,593		+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70	+ 64	+ 108	
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1971: Exports 1,080; Imports 991; trade balance + 89.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to May

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	515	488	619	550	3,559	4,131	4,477	4,750
Re-exports	7	6	5	8	106	135	137	136
Total exports	522	494	624	558	3,665	4,267	4,614	4,886
Total imports	287	318	305	311	3,764	4,308	4,362	4,435
Trade balance	+ 235	+ 175	+ 320	+ 247	- 98	- 41	+ 252	+ 450
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	249	247	321	294	268	319	435	441
Re-exports	1	-	1	1	5	5	6	6
Total exports	250	247	322	295	273	324	441	446
Total imports	128	182	226	262	248	292	314	334
Trade balance	+ 122	+ 66	+ 96	+ 34	+ 25	+ 31	+ 127	+ 112
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	158	151	211	222	227	234	293	268
Re-exports	2	4	4	3	6	6	6	7
Total exports	160	155	214	225	232	240	300	275
Total imports	215	223	227	233	154	191	216	202
Trade balance	- 55	- 67	- 13	- 9	+ 78	+ 49	+ 83	+ 72
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	297	274	403	401	5,272	5,843	6,759	6,924
Re-exports	5	5	7	6	132	163	166	166
Total exports	302	280	410	406	5,404	6,006	6,925	7,091
Total imports	230	255	271	319	5,027	5,769	5,921	6,098
Trade balance	+ 71	+ 24	+ 139	+ 87	+ 378	+ 237	+ 1,004	+ 993

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.2 ^r	113.8	109.9 ^r	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
February	105.7	103.9 ^r	104.5	107.2 ^r	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
March	106.0	103.9 ^r	113.0	130.8 ^r	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.6
April	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.9	106.0	105.6 ^r	119.0	117.5 ^r
May	106.5	104.9 ^p	124.4	132.5 ^p	106.3	106.1 ^p	117.2	127.0 ^p
June	105.9		128.0		104.5		121.1	
July	105.3		123.6		104.1		109.2	
August	104.8		102.0		103.3		92.8	
September	104.0		116.7		102.8		112.2	
October	104.6		122.5		103.5		105.9	
November	104.6		129.3		103.7		112.1	
December	104.5		116.2		104.5		97.2	
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		108.1	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

Note: The indexes for 1970 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
By Months:					millions of dollars							
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	994	1,136	1,345	1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,253	1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,435	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	45	38	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436		48	47	40		1,161	1,218	1,476	
August	1,049	1,009	1,182		28	39	29		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,344		32	29	33		1,136	1,300	1,376	
October	1,226	1,309	1,420		29	40	36		1,255	1,349	1,456	
November	1,173	1,238	1,497		30	34	36		1,203	1,272	1,532	
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	38	36		1,255	1,429	1,380	
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	8,542	354	428	419	204	13,624	14,926	16,893	8,746
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 276
February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,058	1,045	+ 34	+ 82	+ 194	+ 218
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 134	+ 145	+ 176
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 37	+ 212	+ 181
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,302	1,439	+ 150	+ 43	+ 239	+ 206
July	1,161	1,218	1,476		976	1,149	1,171		+ 185	+ 70	+ 305	
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 224	
September	1,136	1,300	1,376		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 189	
October	1,255	1,349	1,456		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 327	
November	1,203	1,272	1,532		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 336	
December	1,255	1,429	1,380		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 187	+ 335	
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	8,746	12,358	14,130	13,940	7,537	+ 1,266	+ 795	+ 2,953	+ 1,209
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 314
February	1,094	1,245	1,376	1,395	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 176	+ 213
March	1,104	1,273	1,441	1,505	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 118	+ 220	+ 167
April	1,146	1,184	1,392	1,396	995	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	+ 214
May	1,096	1,238	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 100	+ 79	+ 212	+ 185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	+ 207
July	1,098	1,189	1,435		980	1,157	1,202		+ 118	+ 32	+ 233	
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146	- 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,387		1,082	1,213	1,174		+ 109	+ 94	+ 213	
October	1,199	1,285	1,420		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 334	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,121		+ 50	+ 75	+ 355	
December	1,214	1,326	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 271	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,339	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 617	+ 669
Apr.-June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,890	4,106	+ 316	+ 40	+ 620	+ 540
July-Sept.	3,372	3,567	4,064		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 280	+ 718	
Oct.-Dec.	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 287	+ 998	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,342	2,987	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 237	+ 262	+ 718	+ 694
Apr.-June	3,380	3,656	4,217	4,410	2,980	3,516	3,599	3,804	+ 400	+ 140	+ 618	+ 606
July-Sept.	3,439	3,653	4,213		3,066	3,529	3,557		+ 373	+ 124	+ 656	
Oct.-Dec.	3,580	3,899	4,206		3,324	3,622	3,246		+ 256	+ 277	+ 960	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	137
February	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July	92	81	150		1	2	4		92	83	154	
August	90	100	104		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	102		4	1	1		128	78	103	
October	98	73	111		1	1	1		98	75	111	
November	96	76	147		1	1	2		97	78	149	
December	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	674	16	17	20	8	1,226	1,108	1,485	683
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
February	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33
March	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
May	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July	92	83	154		54	75	72		+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	
September	128	78	103		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	
October	98	75	111		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	
November	97	78	149		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	
December	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	683	696	791	738	389	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 294
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	94	99	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 77
February	120	93	108	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	+ 30
March	102	117	133	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 25
April	105	91	112	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	+ 45
May	96	99	133	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	+ 40
June	100	85	123	132	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	+ 59
July	93	90	134		50	69	67		+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	
August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr. - June	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	216	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 153
July - Sept.	312	263	362		162	204	183		+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	
Oct. - Dec.	300	269	383		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	309	350	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 132
Apr. - June	301	275	368	338	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	+ 144
July - Sept.	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
millions of dollars												
DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS				
By Months:												
January	671	765	854	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	824
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,078
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,035	1,123
July	736	773	841		43	29	30		779	802	870	
August	691	682	720		21	29	25		712	711	745	
September	701	926	896		23	23	26		724	950	922	
October	832	1,013	917		23	35	30		855	1,048	947	
November	830	920	919		26	29	29		855	949	948	
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	5,844	288	340	337	166	9,230	10,614	10,990	6,010
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	886	730	791	806	779	- 75	+ 12	+ 45	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,078	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	941	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	+ 117
July	779	802	870		695	800	805		+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	
August	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	6,010	9,048	10,243	9,905	5,442	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,085	+ 568
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	856	938	+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	+ 108
July	770	831	914		724	835	859		+ 46	- 4	+ 55	
August	785	813	817		725	834	849		+ 60	- 21	- 32	
September	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+ 85	
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,787	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 268
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995	3,223	2,367	2,746	2,812	2,923	+ 7	- 41	+ 183	+ 300
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538		2,043	2,314	2,310		+ 172	+ 149	+ 227	
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,537	2,561	- 25	+ 72	+ 292	+ 330
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807	3,071	2,192	2,532	2,593	2,695	+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	+ 376
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70	+ 64	+ 108	
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June 1971: Exports 1,126; Imports 1,007; Trade balance + 119.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to June

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	606	568	730	674	4,312	5,031	5,481	5,844
Re-exports	8	9	10	8	129	164	169	166
Total exports	614	576	740	683	4,441	5,196	5,649	6,010
Total imports	340	405	371	389	4,499	5,210	5,303	5,442
Trade balance	+ 273	+ 171	+ 369	+ 294	- 58	- 15	+ 346	+ 568
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	290	301	387	368	327	393	543	549
Re-exports	1	1	1	1	6	7	8	8
Total exports	291	302	388	369	334	400	551	557
Total imports	154	220	274	331	298	368	376	420
Trade balance	+ 137	+ 82	+ 115	+ 38	+ 35	+ 32	+ 174	+ 136
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	188	194	251	260	284	285	350	332
Re-exports	3	5	5	6	7	8	7	8
Total exports	191	199	255	266	291	293	357	340
Total imports	255	268	274	292	188	242	291	266
Trade balance	- 64	- 69	- 19	- 26	+ 103	+ 51	+ 66	+ 74
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	372	335	510	514	6,380	7,108	8,251	8,542
Re-exports	6	7	10	7	159	201	209	204
Total exports	378	342	520	521	6,538	7,309	8,460	8,746
Total imports	277	317	334	397	6,011	7,030	7,223	7,537
Trade balance	+ 101	+ 25	+ 186	+ 125	+ 527	+ 278	+ 1,237	+ 1,209

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.2	113.8	109.9	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
February	105.7	103.9	104.5	107.2	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
March	106.0	103.9	113.0	130.8	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.6 ^r
April	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.9	106.0	105.8 ^r	119.0	117.3 ^r
May	106.5	104.9	124.4	132.5	106.3	106.3 ^r	117.2	126.8 ^r
June	105.9	105.3 ^p	128.0	138.2 ^p	104.5	107.4 ^p	121.1	130.2 ^p
July	105.3		123.6		104.1		109.2	
August	104.8		102.0		103.3		92.8	
September	104.0		116.7		102.8		112.2	
October	104.6		122.5		103.5		105.9	
November	104.6		129.3		103.7		112.1	
December	104.5		116.2		104.5		97.2	
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		108.1	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
	millions of dollars											
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	994	1,136	1,345	1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,253	1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,436	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	45	38	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436	1,407	48	47	40	34	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441
August	1,049	1,009	1,182		28	39	29		1,076	1,048	1,211	
September	1,104	1,271	1,344		32	29	33		1,136	1,300	1,376	
October	1,226	1,309	1,420		29	40	36		1,255	1,349	1,456	
November	1,173	1,238	1,497		30	34	36		1,203	1,272	1,532	
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	38	36		1,255	1,429	1,380	
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	9,949	354	428	419	238	13,624	14,926	16,893	10,187
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 276
February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,058	1,045	+ 34	+ 82	+ 194	+ 218
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 134	+ 145	+ 176
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 37	+ 212	+ 181
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,302	1,439	+ 150	+ 43	+ 239	+ 206
July	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441	976	1,149	1,171	1,254	+ 185	+ 70	+ 305	+ 187
August	1,076	1,048	1,211		876	958	988		+ 200	+ 90	+ 224	
September	1,136	1,300	1,376		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 78	+ 189	
October	1,255	1,349	1,456		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 327	
November	1,203	1,272	1,532		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 336	
December	1,255	1,429	1,380		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 187	+ 335	
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	10,187	12,358	14,130	13,940	8,791	+ 1,266	+ 795	+ 2,953	+ 1,396
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 314
February	1,094	1,245	1,376	1,395	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 176	+ 213
March	1,104	1,273	1,441	1,506	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 118	+ 220	+ 168
April	1,146	1,184	1,392	1,397	995	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	+ 215
May	1,096	1,238	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 100	+ 79	+ 212	+ 185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	+ 207
July	1,098	1,189	1,435	1,457	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	+ 118	+ 32	+ 233	+ 135
August	1,150	1,157	1,391		1,004	1,159	1,181		+ 146	- 2	+ 210	
September	1,191	1,307	1,387		1,082	1,213	1,174		+ 109	+ 94	+ 213	
October	1,199	1,285	1,420		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 334	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,121		+ 50	+ 75	+ 355	
December	1,214	1,326	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 271	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,022	3,479	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,333	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 617	+ 669
Apr. - June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,890	4,106	+ 316	+ 40	+ 620	+ 540
July - Sept.	3,372	3,567	4,064		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 489	+ 230	+ 718	
Oct. - Dec.	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 287	+ 998	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,343	2,987	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 237	+ 262	+ 718	+ 695
Apr. - June	3,380	3,656	4,217	4,411	2,980	3,516	3,599	3,805	+ 400	+ 140	+ 618	+ 606
July - Sept.	3,439	3,653	4,213		3,066	3,529	3,557		+ 373	+ 124	+ 656	
Oct. - Dec.	3,580	3,899	4,206		3,324	3,622	3,246		+ 256	+ 277	+ 960	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	137
February	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
August	90	100	104		1	2	1		91	102	105	
September	124	77	102		4	1	1		128	78	103	
October	98	73	111		1	1	1		98	75	111	
November	96	76	147		1	1	2		97	78	149	
December	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	793	16	17	20	9	1,226	1,108	1,485	802
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
February	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33
March	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
May	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 42
August	91	102	105		60	65	50		+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	
September	128	78	103		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	
October	98	75	111		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	
November	97	78	149		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	
December	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	802	696	791	738	467	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 335
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	94	99	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 77
February	120	93	108	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	+ 30
March	102	117	133	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 25
April	105	91	112	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	+ 45
May	96	99	133	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	+ 40
June	100	85	123	132	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	+ 59
July	93	90	134	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	+ 51
August	86	97	138		58	67	50		+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	
September	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr. - June	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	216	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 153
July - Sept.	312	263	362		162	204	183		+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	
Oct. - Dec.	300	269	383		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	309	350	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 132
Apr. - June	301	275	368	338	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	+ 144
July - Sept.	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	671	765	854	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	824
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,078
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,035	1,123
July	736	773	841	894	43	29	30	27	779	802	870	921
August	691	682	720		21	29	25		712	711	745	
September	701	926	896		23	23	26		724	950	922	
October	832	1,013	917		23	35	30		855	1,048	947	
November	830	920	919		26	29	29		855	949	948	
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	6,738	288	340	337	193	9,230	10,614	10,990	6,931
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	886	730	791	806	779	- 75	+ 12	+ 45	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,078	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	941	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	+ 117
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	805	857	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	+ 64
August	712	711	745		600	646	667		+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	6,931	9,048	10,243	9,905	6,298	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,085	+ 663
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	856	938	+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	+ 108
July	770	831	914	994	724	835	859	934	+ 46	- 4	+ 55	+ 60
August	785	813	817		725	834	849		+ 60	- 21	- 32	
September	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+ 85	
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,787	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 268
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995	3,223	2,367	2,746	2,812	2,923	+ 7	- 41	+ 183	+ 300
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538		2,043	2,314	2,310		+ 172	+ 149	+ 227	
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,537	2,561	- 25	+ 72	+ 292	+ 330
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807	3,071	2,192	2,532	2,593	2,695	+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	+ 376
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70	+ 64	+ 108	
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1971: Export 926; Imports 857; Trade balance + 69.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to July

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	698	649	880	793	5,048	5,805	6,321	6,738
Re-exports	8	10	14	9	172	193	198	193
Total exports	706	659	894	802	5,220	5,998	6,520	6,931
Total imports	394	481	443	467	5,194	6,010	6,108	6,298
Trade balance	+ 312	+ 178	+ 450	+ 335	+ 26	- 12	+ 412	+ 633
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	345	371	478	446	390	461	664	647
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	7	8	9	10
Total exports	346	371	479	447	397	469	674	657
Total imports	186	263	324	399	352	434	450	497
Trade balance	+ 160	+ 109	+ 155	+ 48	+ 45	+ 34	+ 223	+ 160
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	215	239	308	303	338	336	430	390
Re-exports	4	9	6	7	8	19	9	9
Total exports	219	248	313	310	346	355	439	399
Total imports	301	314	319	346	232	292	345	318
Trade balance	- 82	- 66	- 5	- 36	+ 114	+ 63	+ 94	+ 81
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	458	419	607	632	7,492	8,279	9,687	9,949
Re-exports	7	8	11	9	207	248	249	238
Total exports	466	427	618	640	7,699	8,527	9,936	10,187
Total imports	327	385	404	466	6,987	8,179	8,394	8,791
Trade balance	+ 138	+ 42	+ 214	+ 174	+ 712	+ 348	1,542	+ 1,396

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.2	113.8	109.9	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
February	105.7	103.9	104.5	107.4 ^r	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
March	106.0	103.9	113.0	130.8	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.5 ^r
April	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.8 ^r	106.0	105.8	119.0	117.3
May	106.5	104.9	124.4	132.3 ^r	106.3	106.3	117.2	126.8
June	105.9	105.4 ^r	128.0	137.9 ^r	104.5	107.3 ^r	121.1	130.3 ^r
July	105.3	105.7 ^p	123.6	120.3 ^p	104.1	107.9	109.2	112.9
August	104.8		102.0		103.3		92.8	
September	104.0		116.7		102.8		112.2	
October	104.6		122.5		103.5		105.9	
November	104.6		129.3		103.7		112.1	
December	104.5		116.2		104.5		97.2	
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		107.1	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	994	1,136	1,345	1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,253	1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,436	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	45	38	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436	1,407	48	47	40	34	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441
August	1,049	1,009	1,182	1,396	28	39	29	32	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428
September	1,104	1,271	1,344		32	29	33		1,136	1,300	1,376	
October	1,226	1,309	1,420		29	40	36		1,255	1,349	1,456	
November	1,173	1,238	1,497		30	34	36		1,203	1,272	1,532	
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	38	36		1,255	1,429	1,380	
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	11,344	354	428	419	270	13,624	14,926	16,893	11,614
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 276
February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,058	1,045	+ 34	+ 82	+ 194	+ 218
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 134	+ 145	+ 176
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 37	+ 212	+ 181
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,302	1,439	+ 150	+ 43	+ 239	+ 206
July	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441	976	1,149	1,171	1,254	+ 185	+ 70	+ 305	+ 187
August	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428	876	958	988	1,203	+ 200	+ 90	+ 224	+ 225
September	1,136	1,300	1,376		1,032	1,230	1,187		+ 104	+ 70	+ 189	
October	1,255	1,349	1,456		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 327	
November	1,203	1,272	1,532		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 336	
December	1,255	1,429	1,380		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 187	+ 335	
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	11,614	12,358	14,130	13,940	9,992	+ 1,266	+ 795	+ 2,953	+ 1,622
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,026	1,209	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 76	+ 72	+ 322	+ 314
February	1,094	1,245	1,376	1,395	1,054	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 40	+ 72	+ 176	+ 213
March	1,104	1,273	1,441	1,506	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 118	+ 220	+ 168
April	1,146	1,184	1,392	1,397	995	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 151	+ 40	+ 194	+ 215
May	1,096	1,238	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 100	+ 79	+ 212	+ 185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	+ 207
July	1,098	1,189	1,435	1,457	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	+ 118	+ 32	+ 233	+ 135
August	1,150	1,157	1,391	1,524	1,004	1,159	1,181	1,388	+ 146	- 2	+ 210	+ 136
September	1,191	1,307	1,387		1,082	1,213	1,174		+ 109	+ 94	+ 213	
October	1,199	1,285	1,420		1,104	1,202	1,086		+ 95	+ 83	+ 334	
November	1,167	1,288	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,121		+ 50	+ 75	+ 355	
December	1,214	1,326	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 111	+ 119	+ 271	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,022	3,479	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,333	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 617	+ 669
Apr. - June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,890	4,106	+ 316	+ 40	+ 620	+ 540
July - Sept.	3,372	3,567	4,064		2,884	3,337	3,346		+ 488	+ 230	+ 718	
Oct. - Dec.	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 287	+ 998	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,224	3,727	4,256	4,343	2,987	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 237	+ 262	+ 718	+ 695
Apr. - June	3,380	3,656	4,217	4,411	2,980	3,516	3,599	3,805	+ 400	+ 140	+ 618	+ 606
July - Sept.	3,439	3,653	4,213		3,066	3,529	3,557		+ 373	+ 124	+ 656	
Oct. - Dec.	3,580	3,899	4,206		3,324	3,622	3,246		+ 256	+ 277	+ 960	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	137
February.....	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March.....	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April.....	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May.....	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June.....	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July.....	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
August.....	90	100	104	123	1	2	1	1	91	102	105	124
September.....	124	77	102		4	1	1		128	78	103	
October.....	98	73	111		1	1	1		98	75	111	
November.....	96	76	147		1	1	2		97	78	149	
December.....	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals.....	1,210	1,091	1,465	916	16	17	20	10	1,226	1,108	1,485	926
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
February.....	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33
March.....	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April.....	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
May.....	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June.....	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	-	+ 55	+ 51
July.....	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 42
August.....	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	74	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 50
September.....	128	78	103		49	63	61		+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	
October.....	98	75	111		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	
November.....	97	78	149		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	
December.....	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals.....	1,226	1,108	1,485	926	696	791	738	540	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 386
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	94	99	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 36	+ 48	+ 77
February.....	120	93	108	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 46	+ 30
March.....	102	117	133	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 72	+ 25
April.....	105	91	112	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 52	+ 45
May.....	96	99	133	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 27	+ 73	+ 40
June.....	100	85	123	132	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 61	+ 59
July.....	93	90	134	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 21	+ 67	+ 51
August.....	86	97	138	135	58	67	50	73	+ 28	+ 30	+ 88	+ 62
September.....	135	84	120		57	71	68		+ 78	+ 13	+ 52	
October.....	100	74	118		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 53	
November.....	98	83	157		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 93	
December.....	97	102	114		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 43	+ 57	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr. - June.....	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	216	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 153
July - Sept.....	312	263	362		162	204	183		+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	
Oct. - Dec.....	300	269	383		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	309	350	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 119	+ 166	+ 132
Apr. - June.....	301	275	368	338	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 64	+ 186	+ 144
July - Sept.....	314	271	392		165	207	185		+ 149	+ 64	+ 207	
Oct. - Dec.....	295	259	389		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 75	+ 203	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	671	765	854	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	824
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,078
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,035	1,123
July	736	773	841	894	43	29	30	27	779	802	870	921
August	691	682	720	920	21	29	25	26	712	711	745	946
September	701	926	896		23	23	26		724	950	922	
October	832	1,013	917		23	35	30		855	1,048	947	
November	830	920	919		26	29	29		855	949	948	
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	7,659	288	340	337	219	9,230	10,614	10,990	7,877
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	886	730	791	806	779	- 75	+ 12	+ 45	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,078	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	941	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+ 94	+ 117
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	805	857	+ 84	+ 3	+ 66	+ 64
August	712	711	745	946	600	646	667	795	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	+ 151
September	724	950	922		748	869	839		- 24	+ 81	+ 84	
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	7,877	9,048	10,243	9,905	7,093	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,085	+ 784
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	873	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 56	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	856	938	+ 33	+ 13	+ 86	+ 108
July	770	831	914	994	724	835	859	934	+ 46	- 4	+ 55	+ 60
August	785	813	817	1,026	725	834	849	990	+ 60	- 21	- 32	+ 36
September	762	959	928		798	870	843		- 36	+ 89	+ 85	
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	886		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 172	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,787	2,133	2,465	2,491	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 163	+ 268
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995	3,223	2,367	2,746	2,812	2,923	+ 7	- 41	+ 183	+ 300
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538		2,043	2,314	2,310		+ 172	+ 149	+ 227	
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,537	2,561	- 25	+ 72	+ 292	+ 330
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807	3,071	2,192	2,532	2,593	2,695	+ 81	+ 47	+ 214	+ 376
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659		2,247	2,539	2,551		+ 70	+ 64	+ 108	
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,693		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 468	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August 1971: Exports 949; Imports 796; Trade balance + 153

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to August

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	788	749	984	916	5,739	6,487	7,041	7,659
Re-exports	9	12	15	10	193	222	223	219
Total exports	797	762	998	926	5,932	6,708	7,265	7,877
Total imports	454	546	494	540	5,794	6,656	6,775	7,093
Trade balance	+ 343	+ 216	+ 505	+ 386	+ 138	+ 53	+ 490	+ 784
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	392	414	543	507	457	528	751	729
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	11	9	10	11
Total exports	393	415	545	508	468	537	761	740
Total imports	217	300	366	463	407	498	520	586
Trade balance	+ 177	+ 115	+ 179	+ 45	+ 61	+ 39	+ 242	+ 154
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	243	274	349	362	398	381	499	437
Re-exports	4	13	7	8	9	20	10	10
Total exports	247	286	355	370	407	401	509	447
Total imports	344	359	361	408	271	340	401	371
Trade balance	- 96	- 72	- 6	- 38	+ 136	+ 61	+ 108	+ 76
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	523	457	703	734	8,541	9,289	10,870	11,344
Re-exports	8	9	12	11	235	286	278	270
Total exports	531	466	715	746	8,775	9,575	11,148	11,614
Total imports	377	439	466	531	7,863	9,137	9,382	9,992
Trade balance	+ 154	+ 27	+ 249	+ 215	+ 912	+ 438	+ 1,766	+ 1,622

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.2	113.8	109.9	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
February	105.7	103.9	104.5	107.4	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
March	106.0	103.9	113.0	130.8	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.5
April	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.8	106.0	105.8	119.0	117.3
May	106.5	104.9	124.4	132.3	106.3	106.3	117.2	126.8
June	105.9	105.4	128.0	137.9	104.5	107.3	121.1	130.3
July	105.3	105.8 ^r	123.6	120.2 ^r	104.1	107.7 ^r	109.2	113.1 ^r
August	104.8	106.0 ^p	102.0	119.1 ^p	103.3	107.5 ^p	92.8	108.6 ^p
September	104.0		116.7		102.8		112.2	
October	104.6		122.5		103.5		105.9	
November	104.6		129.3		103.7		112.1	
December	104.5		116.2		104.5		97.2	
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		108.1	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.
65-001
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 9

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:					millions of dollars							
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	994	1,136	1,345	1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,253	1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,435	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	45	38	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436	1,407	48	47	40	34	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441
August	1,049	1,009	1,182	1,396	28	39	29	32	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428
September	1,104	1,271	1,344	1,451	32	29	33	35	1,136	1,300	1,376	1,486
October	1,226	1,309	1,420		29	40	36		1,255	1,349	1,456	
November	1,173	1,238	1,497		30	34	36		1,203	1,272	1,532	
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	38	36		1,255	1,429	1,380	
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	12,795	354	428	419	305	13,624	14,926	16,893	13,100
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 276
February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,062	1,045	+ 34	+ 82	+ 191	+ 218
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 134	+ 145	+ 176
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 37	+ 212	+ 181
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,308	1,439	+ 150	+ 43	+ 234	+ 206
July	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441	976	1,149	1,174	1,254	+ 185	+ 70	+ 302	+ 187
August	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428	876	958	988	1,203	+ 200	+ 90	+ 224	+ 225
September	1,136	1,300	1,376	1,486	1,032	1,230	1,187	1,304	+ 104	+ 70	+ 189	+ 182
October	1,255	1,349	1,456		1,212	1,299	1,129		+ 43	+ 50	+ 327	
November	1,203	1,272	1,532		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 336	
December	1,255	1,429	1,380		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 187	+ 335	
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	13,100	12,358	14,130	13,952	11,294	+ 1,266	+ 795	+ 2,941	+ 1,806
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,027	1,208	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 77	+ 71	+ 322	+ 314
February	1,094	1,245	1,375	1,395	1,053	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 41	+ 72	+ 175	+ 213
March	1,104	1,272	1,441	1,506	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 117	+ 220	+ 168
April	1,146	1,183	1,392	1,396	996	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 150	+ 39	+ 194	+ 214
May	1,097	1,236	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 101	+ 77	+ 212	+ 185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	+ 207
July	1,098	1,188	1,435	1,457	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	+ 118	+ 31	+ 233	+ 135
August	1,150	1,156	1,391	1,524	1,005	1,159	1,181	1,388	+ 145	- 3	+ 210	+ 136
September	1,191	1,307	1,387	1,527	1,082	1,213	1,174	1,284	+ 109	+ 94	+ 213	+ 243
October	1,200	1,285	1,421		1,104	1,201	1,086		+ 96	+ 84	+ 335	
November	1,166	1,287	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,121		+ 49	+ 74	+ 355	
December	1,213	1,324	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 110	+ 117	+ 271	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan.-Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,337	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 613	+ 669
Apr.-June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,895	4,106	+ 316	+ 40	+ 615	+ 540
July-Sept.	3,372	3,567	4,064	4,355	2,884	3,337	3,349	3,761	+ 489	+ 230	+ 715	+ 594
Oct.-Dec.	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 287	+ 998	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	3,225	3,725	4,255	4,343	2,986	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 239	+ 260	+ 717	+ 695
Apr.-June	3,381	3,653	4,217	4,410	2,981	3,516	3,599	3,805	+ 400	+ 137	+ 618	+ 605
July-Sept.	3,439	3,651	4,213	4,508	3,067	3,529	3,557	3,994	+ 372	+ 122	+ 656	+ 514
Oct.-Dec.	3,579	3,896	4,207		3,324	3,621	3,246		+ 255	+ 275	+ 961	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	137
February.....	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March.....	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April.....	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May.....	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June.....	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July.....	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
August.....	90	100	104	123	1	2	1	1	91	102	105	124
September.....	124	77	102	95	4	1	1	1	128	78	103	96
October.....	98	73	111		1	1	1		98	75	111	
November.....	96	76	147		1	1	2		97	78	149	
December.....	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals.....	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,011	16	17	20	11	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,022
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
February.....	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33
March.....	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April.....	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
May.....	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June.....	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July.....	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 42
August.....	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	74	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 50
September.....	128	78	103	96	49	63	61	63	+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	+ 33
October.....	98	75	111		61	59	61		+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	
November.....	97	78	149		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	
December.....	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals.....	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,022	696	791	738	603	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 419
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	94	98	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77
February.....	120	93	107	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30
March.....	102	117	131	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25
April.....	105	91	110	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 50	+ 45
May.....	96	94	132	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 22	+ 72	+ 40
June.....	100	85	122	133	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 60	+ 60
July.....	93	88	133	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 19	+ 66	+ 51
August.....	86	97	137	135	58	67	50	73	+ 28	+ 30	+ 87	+ 62
September.....	135	84	119	108	57	71	68	69	+ 78	+ 13	+ 51	+ 39
October.....	100	74	117		62	63	65		+ 38	+ 11	+ 52	
November.....	98	83	155		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 91	
December.....	97	104	113		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 45	+ 56	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr. - June	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	216	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 153
July - Sept.	312	263	362	339	162	204	183	214	+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	+ 125
Oct. - Dec.	300	269	383		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	308	347	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 118	+ 163	+ 132
Apr. - June	301	270	364	339	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145
July - Sept.	314	269	389	367	165	207	185	215	+ 149	+ 62	+ 204	+ 152
Oct. - Dec.	295	261	385		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 77	+ 199	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	671	765	854	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	824
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,078
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,035	1,123
July	736	773	841	894	43	29	30	27	779	802	870	921
August	691	682	720	920	21	29	25	26	712	711	745	946
September	701	926	896	995	23	23	26	30	724	950	922	1,025
October	832	1,013	917		23	35	30		855	1,048	947	
November	830	920	919		26	29	29		855	949	948	
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	8,654	288	340	337	249	9,230	10,614	10,990	8,902
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	886	730	791	810	779	- 75	+ 12	+ 42	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,078	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	946	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+ 89	+ 117
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	808	857	+ 84	+ 3	+ 62	+ 64
August	712	711	745	946	600	646	667	795	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	+ 151
September	724	950	922	1,025	748	869	839	922	- 24	+ 81	+ 84	+ 103
October	855	1,048	947		899	971	797		- 44	+ 77	+ 150	
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	8,902	9,048	10,243	9,917	8,015	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,073	+ 887
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	876	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 53	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	861	938	+ 33	+ 13	+ 81	+ 108
July	770	831	914	994	724	835	863	934	+ 46	- 4	+ 51	+ 60
August	785	813	817	1,026	725	834	849	990	+ 60	- 21	- 32	+ 36
September	762	959	928	1,032	798	870	843	914	- 36	+ 89	+ 85	+ 118
October	807	989	913		809	886	746		- 2	+ 103	+ 167	
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	888		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 174	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,787	2,133	2,465	2,495	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 159	+ 268
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995	3,223	2,367	2,746	2,817	2,923	+ 7	- 41	+ 178	+ 300
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538	2,892	2,043	2,314	2,314	2,574	+ 172	+ 149	+ 224	+ 318
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,540	2,561	- 25	+ 72	+ 289	+ 330
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807	3,071	2,192	2,532	2,598	2,695	+ 81	+ 47	+ 209	+ 376
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659	3,052	2,247	2,539	2,555	2,838	+ 70	+ 64	+ 104	+ 214
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,695		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 470	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1971: Export: 1,031; Imports: 923; Trade balance: 108

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to September

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	912	826	1,086	1,011	6,440	7,413	7,937	8,654
Re-exports	13	13	16	11	216	245	250	249
Total exports	925	839	1,102	1,022	6,656	7,658	8,187	8,902
Total imports	502	609	554	603	6,542	7,524	7,626	8,015
Trade balance	+ 423	+ 230	+ 547	+ 419	+ 114	+ 134	+ 561	+ 887
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	453	474	610	576	535	600	834	814
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	12	11	11	12
Total exports	454	475	612	578	546	611	845	826
Total imports	251	350	419	530	467	567	579	659
Trade balance	+ 203	+ 125	+ 193	+ 48	+ 79	+ 45	+ 267	+ 167
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	274	306	403	404	450	436	558	500
Re-exports	5	14	8	9	10	22	11	11
Total exports	279	319	411	413	460	458	569	510
Total imports	385	408	410	450	315	402	448	432
Trade balance	- 106	- 89	+ 1	- 37	+ 145	+ 55	+ 121	+ 78
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	582	504	785	836	9,645	10,560	12,214	12,795
Re-exports	9	10	13	11	266	316	311	305
Total exports	590	514	798	849	9,911	10,875	12,524	13,100
Total imports	431	506	546	605	8,895	10,367	10,581	11,294
Trade balance	+ 159	+ 8	+ 253	+ 244	+ 1,016	+ 508	+ 1,943	+ 1,806

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.2	113.8	109.9	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
February	105.7	103.9	104.5	107.4	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
March	106.0	103.9	113.0	130.8	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.5
April	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.8	106.0	105.8	119.0	117.3
May	106.5	104.9	124.4	132.3	106.3	106.3	117.2	126.8
June	105.9	105.4	128.0	137.9	104.5	107.3	121.1	130.3
July	105.3	105.7 ^r	123.6	120.3 ^r	104.1	107.9 ^r	109.2	112.9 ^r
August	104.8	106.0	102.0	119.1	103.3	107.5 ^r	92.8	108.7 ^r
September	104.0	106.2 ^p	116.7	123.5 ^p	102.8	107.9 ^p	112.2	117.3 ^p
October	104.6		122.5		103.5		105.9	
November	104.6		129.3		103.7		112.1	
December	104.5		116.2		104.5		97.2	
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		108.1	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.

65-001

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 10

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	994	1,136	1,345	1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,253	1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,435	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	35	38	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436	1,407	48	47	40	34	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441
August	1,049	1,009	1,182	1,396	28	39	29	32	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428
September	1,104	1,271	1,344	1,451	32	29	33	35	1,136	1,300	1,376	1,486
October	1,226	1,309	1,420	1,510	23	40	36	34	1,249	1,349	1,456	1,544
November	1,173	1,238	1,497		30	34	36		1,203	1,272	1,532	
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	31	36		1,255	1,429	1,380	
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	14,305	354	428	419	339	13,624	14,926	16,893	14,644
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 276
February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,062	1,045	+ 34	+ 82	+ 191	+ 218
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 134	+ 145	+ 176
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	+ 39	+ 169	+ 152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 37	+ 212	+ 181
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,308	1,439	+ 150	+ 43	+ 234	+ 206
July	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441	976	1,149	1,174	1,254	+ 185	+ 70	+ 302	+ 187
August	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428	876	958	988	1,202	+ 200	+ 90	+ 224	+ 226
September	1,136	1,300	1,376	1,486	1,032	1,230	1,187	1,302	+ 104	+ 70	+ 189	+ 184
October	1,255	1,349	1,456	1,544	1,212	1,299	1,129	1,458	+ 43	+ 50	+ 327	+ 86
November	1,203	1,272	1,532		1,162	1,222	1,196		+ 41	+ 50	+ 336	
December	1,255	1,429	1,380		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 187	+ 335	
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	14,644	12,358	14,130	13,952	12,752	+ 1,266	+ 795	+ 2,941	+ 1,892
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,027	1,208	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 77	+ 71	+ 322	+ 314
February	1,094	1,245	1,375	1,395	1,053	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 41	+ 72	+ 175	+ 213
March	1,104	1,272	1,441	1,506	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 117	+ 220	+ 168
April	1,146	1,183	1,392	1,396	996	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 150	+ 39	+ 194	+ 214
May	1,097	1,236	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 101	+ 77	+ 212	+ 185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	+ 207
July	1,098	1,188	1,435	1,457	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	+ 118	+ 31	+ 233	+ 135
August	1,150	1,156	1,391	1,524	1,005	1,159	1,181	1,388	+ 145	+ 3	+ 210	+ 136
September	1,191	1,307	1,387	1,527	1,082	1,213	1,174	1,284	+ 109	+ 94	+ 213	+ 243
October	1,200	1,285	1,421	1,557	1,104	1,201	1,086	1,467	+ 96	+ 84	+ 335	+ 90
November	1,166	1,287	1,476		1,117	1,213	1,121		+ 49	+ 74	+ 355	
December	1,213	1,324	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 110	+ 117	+ 271	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,337	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 613	+ 669
Apr. - June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,895	4,106	+ 316	+ 40	+ 615	+ 540
July - Sept.	3,372	3,567	4,064	4,355	2,884	3,337	3,349	3,758	+ 489	+ 230	+ 715	+ 597
Oct. - Dec.	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 287	+ 998	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,225	3,725	4,255	4,343	2,986	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 239	+ 260	+ 717	+ 695
Apr. - June	3,381	3,653	4,217	4,410	2,981	3,516	3,599	3,805	+ 400	+ 137	+ 618	+ 605
July - Sept.	3,439	3,651	4,213	4,508	3,067	3,529	3,557	3,994	+ 372	+ 122	+ 656	+ 514
Oct. - Dec.	3,579	3,896	4,207		3,324	3,621	3,246		+ 255	+ 275	+ 961	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

December 1971

7506-508

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	137
February.....	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March.....	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April.....	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May.....	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June.....	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July.....	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
August.....	90	100	104	123	1	2	1	1	91	102	105	124
September.....	124	77	102	95	4	1	1	1	128	78	103	96
October.....	98	73	111	109	1	1	1	1	98	75	111	110
November.....	96	76	147		1	1	2		97	78	149	
December.....	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals.....	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,120	16	17	20	12	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,132
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
February.....	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33
March.....	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April.....	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
May.....	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June.....	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July.....	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 42
August.....	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	74	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 50
September.....	128	78	103	96	49	63	61	62	+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	+ 34
October.....	98	75	111	110	61	59	61	71	+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	+ 39
November.....	97	78	149		62	62	67		+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	
December.....	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals.....	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,132	696	791	738	674	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 458
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	94	98	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77
February.....	120	93	107	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30
March.....	102	117	131	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25
April.....	105	91	110	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 50	+ 45
May.....	96	94	132	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 22	+ 72	+ 40
June.....	100	85	122	133	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 60	+ 60
July.....	93	88	133	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 19	+ 66	+ 51
August.....	86	97	137	135	58	67	50	73	+ 28	+ 30	+ 87	+ 62
September.....	135	84	119	108	57	71	68	69	+ 78	+ 13	+ 51	+ 39
October.....	100	74	117	119	62	63	65	79	+ 38	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40
November.....	98	83	155		61	62	64		+ 37	+ 21	+ 91	
December.....	97	104	113		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 45	+ 56	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr. - June.....	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	216	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 153
July - Sept.....	312	263	362	339	162	204	183	214	+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	+ 125
Oct. - Dec.	300	269	383		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	308	347	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 118	+ 163	+ 132
Apr. - June.....	301	270	364	339	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145
July - Sept.....	314	269	389	367	165	207	185	215	+ 149	+ 62	+ 204	+ 152
Oct. - Dec.	295	261	385		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 77	+ 199	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	671	765	854	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	824
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,078
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,035	1,123
July	736	773	841	894	43	29	30	27	779	802	870	921
August	691	682	720	920	21	29	25	26	712	711	745	946
September	701	926	896	995	23	23	26	30	724	950	922	1,025
October	832	1,013	917	1,044	23	35	30	29	855	1,048	947	1,073
November	830	920	919		26	29	29		855	949	948	
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	9,698	288	340	337	278	9,230	10,614	10,990	9,975
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	886	730	791	810	779	- 75	+ 12	+ 42	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,078	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	946	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+ 89	+ 117
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	808	857	+ 84	+ 3	+ 62	+ 64
August	712	711	745	946	600	646	667	795	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	+ 151
September	724	950	922	1,025	748	869	839	922	- 24	+ 81	+ 84	+ 103
October	855	1,048	947	1,073	899	971	797	1,018	- 44	+ 77	+ 150	+ 55
November	855	949	948		831	866	791		+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	9,975	9,048	10,243	9,917	9,033	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,073	+ 942
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	876	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 53	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	861	938	+ 33	+ 13	+ 81	+ 108
July	770	831	914	994	724	835	863	934	+ 46	- 4	+ 51	+ 60
August	785	813	817	1,026	725	834	849	990	+ 60	- 21	- 32	+ 36
September	762	959	928	1,032	798	870	843	914	- 36	+ 89	+ 85	+ 118
October	807	989	913	1,069	809	886	746	1,012	- 2	+ 103	+ 167	+ 57
November	826	941	894		823	886	765		+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	
December	853	903	888		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 174	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,787	2,133	2,465	2,495	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 159	+ 268
Apr. - June	2,373	2,705	2,995	3,223	2,367	2,746	2,817	2,923	+ 7	- 41	+ 178	+ 300
July - Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538	2,892	2,043	2,314	2,314	2,574	+ 172	+ 149	+ 224	+ 318
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,540	2,561	- 25	+ 72	+ 289	+ 330
Apr. - June	2,273	2,579	2,807	3,071	2,192	2,532	2,598	2,695	+ 81	+ 47	+ 209	+ 376
July - Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659	3,052	2,247	2,539	2,555	2,838	+ 70	+ 64	+ 104	+ 214
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,695		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 470	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1971: Exports: 1,076; Imports: 1,019; Trade balance: +57

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to October

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	1,010	900	1,196	1,120	7,272	8,426	8,854	9,698
Re-exports	14	14	17	12	239	280	280	278
Total exports	1,024	914	1,213	1,132	7,511	8,706	9,134	9,975
Total imports	563	669	615	674	7,441	8,495	8,422	9,033
Trade balance	+ 460	+ 245	+ 598	+ 458	+ 70	+ 211	+ 711	+ 942
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	503	511	674	638	618	664	953	906
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	13	12	12	13
Total exports	504	513	676	640	632	676	966	919
Total imports	287	384	470	608	530	641	648	752
Trade balance	+ 218	+ 128	+ 206	+ 32	+ 102	+ 35	+ 317	+ 167
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	317	339	459	449	495	484	630	549
Re-exports	6	14	9	9	12	23	12	12
Total exports	323	353	468	458	506	507	642	560
Total imports	432	449	455	494	364	457	493	499
Trade balance	- 109	- 96	+ 12	- 36	+ 143	+ 50	+ 149	+ 61
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	657	545	867	945	10,871	11,869	13,633	14,305
Re-exports	10	11	14	13	295	355	347	339
Total exports	666	555	881	960	11,166	12,224	13,980	14,644
Total imports	491	571	605	692	10,107	11,666	11,710	12,752
Trade balance	+ 175	- 15	+ 276	+ 268	+ 1,059	+ 558	+ 2,270	+ 1,892

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.2	113.8	109.9	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
February	105.7	103.9	104.5	107.4	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
March	106.0	103.9	113.0	130.8	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.5
April	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.8	106.0	105.8	119.0	117.3
May	106.5	104.9	124.4	132.3	106.3	106.3	117.2	126.8
June	105.9	105.4	128.0	137.9	104.5	107.3	121.1	130.3
July	105.3	105.7	123.6	120.3	104.1	107.9	109.2	112.9
August	104.8	106.0	102.0	119.1	103.3	107.5	92.8	108.7
September	104.0	106.2	116.7	123.5	102.8	107.9	112.2	117.3
October	104.6	105.9 ^P	122.5	129.0 ^P	103.5	107.4 ^P	105.9	131.8 ^P
November	104.6		129.3		103.7		112.1	
December	104.5		116.2		104.5		97.2	
Annual index	105.1		118.2		104.3		108.1	

^P Preliminary figures.^T Revised figures.

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER ~~OCTOBER~~ 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
					millions of dollars							
January	970	1,109	1,316	1,267	24	28	29	34	994	1,136	1,345	1,301
February	974	1,082	1,220	1,234	25	32	33	29	999	1,114	1,253	1,262
March	1,000	1,195	1,321	1,503	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537
April	1,153	1,159	1,435	1,396	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431
May	1,176	1,297	1,461	1,535	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570
June	1,108	1,266	1,496	1,607	27	38	45	38	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646
July	1,112	1,171	1,436	1,407	48	47	40	34	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441
August	1,049	1,009	1,182	1,396	28	39	29	32	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428
September	1,104	1,271	1,344	1,451	32	29	33	35	1,136	1,300	1,376	1,486
October	1,226	1,309	1,420	1,510	29	40	36	34	1,255	1,349	1,456	1,544
November	1,173	1,238	1,497	1,584	30	34	36	44	1,203	1,272	1,532	1,628
December	1,226	1,391	1,344		29	38	36		1,255	1,429	1,380	
Totals	13,270	14,498	16,474	15,889	354	428	419	384	13,624	14,926	16,893	16,273
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	994	1,136	1,345	1,301	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 21	+ 277	+ 276
February	999	1,114	1,253	1,262	965	1,032	1,062	1,045	+ 34	+ 82	+ 191	+ 218
March	1,028	1,229	1,352	1,537	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 134	+ 145	+ 176
April	1,178	1,194	1,473	1,431	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 39	+ 169	+ 152
May	1,205	1,331	1,496	1,570	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 37	+ 212	+ 181
June	1,134	1,304	1,542	1,646	984	1,261	1,308	1,439	+ 150	+ 43	+ 234	+ 206
July	1,161	1,218	1,476	1,441	976	1,149	1,174	1,254	+ 185	+ 70	+ 302	+ 187
August	1,076	1,048	1,211	1,428	876	958	988	1,202	+ 200	+ 90	+ 224	+ 226
September	1,136	1,300	1,376	1,486	1,032	1,230	1,187	1,302	+ 104	+ 70	+ 189	+ 184
October	1,255	1,349	1,456	1,544	1,212	1,299	1,129	1,458	+ 43	+ 50	+ 327	+ 86
November	1,203	1,272	1,532	1,628	1,162	1,222	1,196	1,529	+ 41	+ 50	+ 336	+ 99
December	1,255	1,429	1,380		1,090	1,242	1,046		+ 166	+ 187	+ 335	
Totals	13,624	14,926	16,893	16,273	12,358	14,130	13,952	14,281	+ 1,266	+ 795	+ 2,941	+ 1,992
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,027	1,208	1,439	1,442	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 77	+ 71	+ 322	+ 314
February	1,094	1,245	1,375	1,395	1,053	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 41	+ 72	+ 175	+ 213
March	1,104	1,272	1,441	1,506	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 117	+ 220	+ 168
April	1,146	1,183	1,392	1,396	996	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 150	+ 39	+ 194	+ 214
May	1,097	1,236	1,423	1,464	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 101	+ 77	+ 212	+ 185
June	1,138	1,234	1,402	1,550	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149	+ 21	+ 212	+ 207
July	1,098	1,188	1,435	1,457	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	+ 118	+ 31	+ 233	+ 135
August	1,150	1,156	1,391	1,524	1,005	1,159	1,181	1,388	+ 145	- 3	+ 210	+ 136
September	1,191	1,307	1,387	1,527	1,082	1,213	1,174	1,284	+ 109	+ 94	+ 213	+ 243
October	1,200	1,285	1,421	1,557	1,104	1,201	1,086	1,467	+ 96	+ 84	+ 335	+ 90
November	1,166	1,287	1,476	1,516	1,117	1,213	1,121	1,359	+ 49	+ 74	+ 355	+ 157
December	1,213	1,324	1,310		1,103	1,207	1,039		+ 110	+ 117	+ 271	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,022	3,480	3,950	4,100	2,810	3,242	3,337	3,431	+ 211	+ 238	+ 613	+ 669
Apr. - June	3,517	3,829	4,510	4,646	3,201	3,789	3,895	4,106	+ 316	+ 40	+ 615	+ 540
July - Sept.	3,372	3,567	4,064	4,355	2,884	3,337	3,349	3,758	+ 489	+ 230	+ 715	+ 597
Oct. - Dec.	3,713	4,050	4,369		3,463	3,763	3,371		+ 250	+ 287	+ 998	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,225	3,725	4,255	4,343	2,986	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 239	+ 260	+ 717	+ 695
Apr. - June	3,381	3,653	4,217	4,410	2,981	3,516	3,599	3,805	+ 400	+ 137	+ 618	+ 605
July - Sept.	3,439	3,651	4,213	4,508	3,067	3,529	3,557	3,994	+ 372	+ 122	+ 656	+ 514
Oct. - Dec.	3,579	3,896	4,207		3,324	3,621	3,246		+ 255	+ 275	+ 961	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	137
February	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
August	90	100	104	123	1	2	1	1	91	102	105	124
September	124	77	102	95	4	1	1	1	128	78	103	96
October	98	73	111	109	1	1	1	1	98	75	111	110
November	96	76	147	102	1	1	2	2	97	78	149	104
December	104	115	122		1	1	1		105	117	123	
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,222	16	17	20	14	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,236
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83
February	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33
March	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38
May	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	70	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	78	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 42
August	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	74	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 50
September	128	78	103	96	49	63	61	62	+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	+ 34
October	98	75	111	110	61	59	61	71	+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	+ 39
November	97	78	149	104	62	62	67	90	+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	+ 14
December	105	117	123		71	60	56		+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,236	696	791	738	764	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 472
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	94	98	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77
February	120	93	107	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30
March	102	117	131	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25
April	105	91	110	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 50	+ 45
May	96	94	132	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 22	+ 72	+ 40
June	100	85	122	133	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 60	+ 60
July	93	88	133	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 19	+ 66	+ 51
August	86	97	137	135	58	67	50	73	+ 28	+ 30	+ 87	+ 62
September	135	84	119	108	57	71	68	69	+ 78	+ 13	+ 51	+ 39
October	100	74	117	119	62	63	65	79	+ 38	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40
November	98	83	155	109	61	62	64	85	+ 37	+ 21	+ 91	+ 24
December	97	104	113		70	59	57		+ 27	+ 45	+ 56	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr. - June	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	216	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 153
July - Sept.	312	263	362	339	162	204	183	214	+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	+ 125
Oct. - Dec.	300	269	383		194	182	184		+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	308	347	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 118	+ 163	+ 132
Apr. - June	301	270	364	339	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145
July - Sept.	314	269	389	367	165	207	185	215	+ 149	+ 62	+ 204	+ 152
Oct. - Dec.	295	261	385		193	184	186		+ 102	+ 77	+ 199	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	671	765	854	797	19	24	24	27	690	789	878	824
February	635	777	825	863	20	27	26	23	655	804	851	886
March	701	869	899	1,048	22	28	26	30	723	898	925	1,078
April	798	845	959	999	21	29	30	27	819	874	989	1,026
May	755	874	943	1,044	24	28	28	30	779	902	971	1,074
June	752	900	1,001	1,093	23	29	34	30	775	929	1,035	1,123
July	736	773	841	894	43	29	30	27	779	802	870	921
August	691	682	720	920	21	29	25	26	712	711	745	946
September	701	926	896	995	23	23	26	30	724	950	922	1,025
October	832	1,013	917	1,044	23	35	30	29	855	1,048	947	1,073
November	830	920	919	1,098	26	29	29	33	855	949	948	1,132
December	840	927	880		24	31	28		864	958	908	
Totals	8,942	10,274	10,653	10,796	288	340	337	311	9,230	10,614	10,990	11,107
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	690	789	878	824	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 55	+ 103	+ 103
February	655	804	851	886	730	791	810	779	- 75	+ 12	+ 42	+ 107
March	723	898	925	1,078	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 68	+ 15	+ 58
April	819	874	989	1,026	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 34	+ 43	+ 98
May	779	902	971	1,074	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 33	+ 47	+ 85
June	775	929	1,035	1,123	736	902	946	1,007	+ 40	+ 27	+ 89	+ 117
July	779	802	870	921	695	800	808	857	+ 84	+ 3	+ 62	+ 64
August	712	711	745	946	600	646	667	795	+ 112	+ 65	+ 78	+ 151
September	724	950	922	1,025	748	869	839	922	- 24	+ 81	+ 84	+ 103
October	855	1,048	947	1,073	899	971	797	1,018	- 44	+ 77	+ 150	+ 55
November	855	949	948	1,132	831	866	791	1,005	+ 24	+ 84	+ 157	+ 127
December	864	958	908		776	882	704		+ 87	+ 76	+ 204	
Totals	9,230	10,614	10,990	11,107	9,048	10,243	9,917	10,038	+ 182	+ 371	+ 1,073	+ 1,069
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	833	944	915	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 7	+ 173	+ 155
February	699	879	929	966	766	865	876	840	- 67	+ 14	+ 53	+ 126
March	751	890	956	1,010	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 51	+ 63	+ 49
April	770	836	898	999	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 7	+ 32	+ 145
May	733	867	967	1,026	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 41	+ 96	+ 123
June	770	876	942	1,046	737	863	861	938	+ 33	+ 13	+ 81	+ 108
July	770	831	914	994	724	835	863	934	+ 46	- 4	+ 51	+ 60
August	785	813	817	1,026	725	834	849	990	+ 60	- 21	- 32	+ 36
September	762	959	928	1,032	798	870	843	914	- 36	+ 89	+ 85	+ 118
October	807	989	913	1,069	809	886	746	1,012	- 2	+ 103	+ 167	+ 57
November	826	941	894	1,030	823	886	765	924	+ 3	+ 55	+ 129	+ 106
December	853	903	888		799	871	714		+ 54	+ 32	+ 174	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	2,068	2,490	2,654	2,787	2,133	2,465	2,495	2,519	- 65	+ 26	+ 159	+ 268
Apr.-June	2,373	2,705	2,995	3,223	2,367	2,746	2,817	2,923	+ 7	- 41	+ 178	+ 300
July-Sept.	2,215	2,463	2,538	2,892	2,043	2,314	2,314	2,574	+ 172	+ 149	+ 224	+ 318
Oct.-Dec.	2,574	2,956	2,803		2,506	2,719	2,291		+ 68	+ 237	+ 511	
Jan.-Mar.	2,154	2,602	2,829	2,891	2,179	2,530	2,540	2,561	- 25	+ 72	+ 289	+ 330
Apr.-June	2,273	2,579	2,807	3,071	2,192	2,532	2,598	2,695	+ 81	+ 47	+ 209	+ 376
July-Sept.	2,317	2,603	2,659	3,052	2,247	2,539	2,555	2,838	+ 70	+ 64	+ 104	+ 214
Oct.-Dec.	2,486	2,833	2,695		2,431	2,643	2,225		+ 55	+ 190	+ 470	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1971: Exports 1,133; Imports 1,006; Trade balance 127.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to November

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	1,105	976	1,343	1,222	8,102	9,347	9,773	10,796
Re-exports	15	15	19	14	264	309	309	311
Total exports	1,120	992	1,362	1,236	8,366	9,656	10,082	11,107
Total imports	625	731	682	764	8,272	9,361	9,213	10,038
Trade balance	+ 495	+ 260	+ 680	+ 472	+ 94	+ 295	+ 868	+ 1,069
JAPAN					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	542	552	743	715	683	742	1,090	997
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	14	13	14	14
Total exports	543	553	745	717	697	755	1,104	1,011
Total imports	323	435	532	719	603	719	740	857
Trade balance	+ 220	+ 119	+ 212	- 2	+ 95	+ 36	+ 364	+ 154
LATIN AMERICA					OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	358	374	509	504	543	532	705	611
Re-exports	7	15	10	10	13	24	14	18
Total exports	365	389	519	514	556	556	719	630
Total imports	482	497	501	554	414	512	558	565
Trade balance	- 117	- 108	+ 18	- 40	+ 143	+ 44	+ 161	+ 65
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	710	584	967	1,044	12,043	13,107	15,130	15,889
Re-exports	10	12	15	15	325	390	383	384
Total exports	720	596	982	1,058	12,369	13,497	15,512	16,273
Total imports	549	634	680	784	11,268	12,888	12,906	14,281
Trade balance	+ 171	- 37	+ 302	+ 274	+ 1,100	+ 608	+ 2,606	+ 1,992

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.2	113.8	109.9	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
February	105.7	103.9	104.5	107.4	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
March	106.0	103.9	113.0	130.8	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.5
April	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.8	106.0	105.8	119.0	117.3
May	106.5	104.9	124.4	132.3	106.3	106.3	117.2	126.8
June	105.9	105.4	128.0	137.9	104.5	107.3	121.1	130.3
July	105.3	105.7	123.6	120.3	104.1	107.9	109.2	112.9
August	104.8	106.0	102.0	119.1	103.3	107.5	92.8	108.7
September	104.0	106.2	116.7	123.5	102.8	107.9	112.2	117.3
October	104.6	105.5 ^p	122.5	129.5 ^r	103.5	107.4	105.9	131.8
November	104.6	105.4 ^p	129.3	135.9 ^p	103.7	107.1	112.1	138.7
December	104.5		116.2		104.5		97.2	
Annual index	105.1		118.1		104.3		108.1	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

MAR 22 1972

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Vol. 25, No. 12

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1971

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS²				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS²			
January	970	1,106	1,307	1,255	24	28	29	34	994	1,133	1,337	1,289
February	974	1,080	1,213	1,220	25	32	33	29	999	1,111	1,246	1,248
March	1,000	1,193	1,315	1,497	29	34	31	34	1,028	1,226	1,346	1,531
April	1,153	1,156	1,429	1,383	25	35	37	35	1,178	1,191	1,466	1,418
May	1,176	1,293	1,456	1,523	29	34	35	35	1,205	1,328	1,490	1,557
June	1,108	1,263	1,486	1,604	27	38	45	38	1,134	1,301	1,531	1,642
July	1,112	1,168	1,431	1,396	48	47	40	34	1,161	1,215	1,471	1,430
August	1,049	1,008	1,179	1,388	28	39	29	32	1,076	1,047	1,208	1,420
September	1,104	1,268	1,336	1,446	32	29	33	35	1,136	1,297	1,369	1,481
October	1,226	1,306	1,410	1,498	29	40	36	34	1,255	1,346	1,446	1,532
November	1,173	1,234	1,487	1,569	30	34	36	44	1,203	1,268	1,523	1,614
December	1,226	1,388	1,353	1,503	29	38	36	39	1,255	1,426	1,389	1,542
Totals	13,270	14,462	16,401	17,281	354	428	419	423	13,624	14,890	16,820	17,704
	TOTAL EXPORTS²				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE²			
January	994	1,133	1,337	1,289	943	1,115	1,068	1,025	+ 51	+ 18	+ 269	+ 264
February	999	1,111	1,246	1,248	965	1,032	1,062	1,045	+ 34	+ 79	+ 184	+ 203
March	1,028	1,226	1,346	1,531	902	1,095	1,207	1,361	+ 126	+ 131	+ 139	+ 170
April	1,178	1,191	1,466	1,418	1,089	1,234	1,304	1,278	+ 89	- 43	+ 162	+ 140
May	1,205	1,328	1,490	1,557	1,127	1,294	1,283	1,388	+ 77	+ 34	+ 207	+ 169
June	1,134	1,301	1,531	1,642	984	1,261	1,308	1,438	+ 150	+ 40	+ 223	+ 204
July	1,161	1,215	1,471	1,430	976	1,149	1,174	1,253	+ 185	+ 66	+ 297	+ 177
August	1,076	1,047	1,208	1,420	876	958	988	1,202	+ 200	+ 89	+ 220	+ 218
September	1,136	1,297	1,369	1,481	1,032	1,230	1,187	1,305	+ 104	+ 67	+ 182	+ 176
October	1,255	1,346	1,446	1,532	1,212	1,299	1,129	1,457	+ 43	+ 47	+ 317	+ 75
November	1,203	1,268	1,523	1,614	1,162	1,222	1,196	1,529	+ 41	+ 46	+ 327	+ 85
December	1,255	1,426	1,389	1,542	1,090	1,242	1,046	1,329	+ 166	+ 184	+ 343	+ 213
Totals	13,624	14,890	16,820	17,704	12,358	14,130	13,952	15,608	+ 1,266	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,096
	TOTAL EXPORTS²				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE²			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,027	1,205	1,430	1,429	950	1,137	1,117	1,128	+ 77	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301
February	1,094	1,242	1,368	1,379	1,053	1,173	1,200	1,182	+ 41	+ 69	+ 168	+ 197
March	1,104	1,270	1,385	1,499	983	1,155	1,221	1,338	+ 121	+ 115	+ 164	+ 161
April	1,146	1,180	1,433	1,384	996	1,144	1,198	1,182	+ 150	+ 36	+ 235	+ 202
May	1,097	1,233	1,417	1,452	996	1,159	1,211	1,279	+ 101	+ 74	+ 206	+ 173
June	1,138	1,231	1,393	1,547	989	1,213	1,190	1,343	+ 149	+ 18	+ 203	+ 204
July	1,098	1,185	1,429	1,445	980	1,157	1,202	1,322	+ 118	+ 28	+ 227	+ 123
August	1,150	1,155	1,388	1,515	1,005	1,159	1,181	1,388	+ 145	- 4	+ 207	+ 127
September	1,191	1,302	1,379	1,522	1,082	1,213	1,174	1,284	+ 109	+ 89	+ 205	+ 238
October	1,200	1,282	1,412	1,545	1,104	1,201	1,086	1,467	+ 96	+ 81	+ 326	+ 78
November	1,166	1,284	1,467	1,503	1,117	1,213	1,121	1,359	+ 49	+ 71	+ 346	+ 144
December	1,213	1,322	1,318	1,485	1,103	1,207	1,039	1,344	+ 110	+ 115	+ 279	+ 141
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS²				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE²			
Jan. - Mar.	3,022	3,470	3,928	4,068	2,810	3,242	3,337	3,431	+ 211	+ 228	+ 591	+ 637
Apr. - June	3,517	3,820	4,487	4,617	3,201	3,789	3,895	4,104	+ 316	+ 31	+ 592	+ 513
July - Sept.	3,372	3,559	4,048	4,331	2,884	3,337	3,349	3,760	+ 489	+ 222	+ 699	+ 571
Oct. - Dec.	3,713	4,040	4,358	4,688	3,463	3,763	3,371	4,315	+ 250	+ 277	+ 987	+ 373
	TOTAL EXPORTS²				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE²			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,225	3,717	4,183	4,307	2,986	3,465	3,538	3,648	+ 239	+ 252	+ 645	+ 659
Apr. - June	3,381	3,644	4,243	4,383	2,981	3,516	3,599	3,804	+ 400	+ 128	+ 644	+ 579
July - Sept.	3,439	3,642	4,196	4,482	3,067	3,529	3,557	3,994	+ 372	+ 113	+ 639	+ 488
Oct. - Dec.	3,579	3,888	4,197	4,533	3,324	3,621	3,246	4,170	+ 255	+ 267	+ 951	+ 363

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

² See note page 3.

External Trade Division

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	95	102	109	135	1	1	1	3	96	103	109	137
February	116	88	99	83	1	1	1	2	117	89	100	85
March	80	93	119	91	3	2	1	1	84	94	120	91
April	100	85	116	105	1	1	1	1	101	87	117	107
May	123	119	170	132	1	1	1	1	124	120	172	133
June	91	82	117	128	1	2	5	1	92	84	122	129
July	92	81	150	119	1	2	4	1	92	83	154	120
August	90	100	104	123	1	2	1	1	91	102	105	124
September	124	77	102	95	4	1	1	1	128	78	103	96
October	98	73	111	109	1	1	1	1	98	75	111	110
November	96	76	147	102	1	1	2	2	97	78	149	104
December	104	115	122	124	1	1	1	1	105	117	123	125
Totals	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,346	16	17	20	15	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,361
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	96	103	109	137	53	57	55	55	+ 43	+ 45	+ 54	+ 82
February	117	89	100	85	55	52	54	53	+ 62	+ 37	+ 47	+ 32
March	84	94	120	91	52	64	60	66	+ 32	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25
April	101	87	117	107	66	63	69	68	+ 35	+ 24	+ 48	+ 39
May	124	120	172	133	62	82	66	69	+ 62	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64
June	92	84	122	129	53	87	67	78	+ 39	- 3	+ 55	+ 51
July	92	83	154	120	54	75	72	76	+ 39	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44
August	91	102	105	124	60	65	50	75	+ 31	+ 37	+ 54	+ 49
September	128	78	103	96	49	63	61	63	+ 80	+ 14	+ 43	+ 33
October	98	75	111	110	61	59	61	71	+ 38	+ 15	+ 51	+ 39
November	97	78	149	104	62	62	67	90	+ 35	+ 15	+ 82	+ 14
December	105	117	123	125	71	60	56	68	+ 35	+ 57	+ 66	+ 57
Totals	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,361	696	791	738	832	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 529
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	94	98	109	140	58	63	61	63	+ 36	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77
February	120	93	107	91	60	60	62	61	+ 60	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30
March	102	117	131	92	55	67	61	67	+ 47	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25
April	105	91	110	104	57	56	60	59	+ 48	+ 35	+ 50	+ 45
May	96	94	132	102	54	72	60	62	+ 42	+ 22	+ 72	+ 40
June	100	85	122	133	53	83	62	73	+ 47	+ 2	+ 60	+ 60
July	93	88	133	124	50	69	67	73	+ 43	+ 19	+ 66	+ 51
August	86	97	137	135	58	67	50	73	+ 28	+ 30	+ 87	+ 62
September	135	84	119	108	57	71	68	69	+ 78	+ 13	+ 51	+ 39
October	100	74	117	119	62	63	65	79	+ 38	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40
November	98	83	155	109	61	62	64	85	+ 37	+ 21	+ 91	+ 24
December	97	104	113	109	70	59	57	71	+ 27	+ 45	+ 56	+ 38
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	297	285	330	314	159	173	170	173	+ 138	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141
Apr. - June	317	291	411	369	181	232	202	215	+ 136	+ 59	+ 209	+ 154
July - Sept.	312	263	362	339	162	204	183	214	+ 149	+ 59	+ 179	+ 126
Oct. - Dec.	300	269	383	339	194	182	184	229	+ 107	+ 87	+ 199	+ 110
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	316	308	347	323	173	190	184	191	+ 143	+ 118	+ 163	+ 132
Apr. - June	301	270	364	339	164	211	182	194	+ 137	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145
July - Sept.	314	269	389	367	165	207	185	215	+ 149	+ 62	+ 204	+ 152
Oct. - Dec.	295	261	385	337	193	184	186	235	+ 102	+ 77	+ 199	+ 102

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars											
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS ²				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS ²			
By Months:												
January	671	762	845	785	19	24	24	27	690	786	869	812
February	635	774	818	849	20	27	26	23	655	801	844	872
March	701	867	892	1,041	22	28	26	30	723	895	918	1,071
April	798	843	952	986	21	29	30	27	819	871	982	1,013
May	755	871	937	1,032	24	28	28	30	779	899	965	1,061
June	752	897	991	1,090	23	29	34	30	775	926	1,025	1,120
July	736	770	835	883	43	29	30	27	779	799	865	911
August	691	681	717	913	21	29	25	26	712	710	742	939
September	701	923	888	991	23	23	26	30	724	947	915	1,020
October	832	1,010	907	1,032	23	35	30	29	855	1,045	937	1,061
November	830	917	909	1,084	26	29	29	33	855	946	939	1,117
December	840	924	888	980	24	31	28	30	864	955	916	1,010
Totals	8,942	10,238	10,580	11,665	288	340	337	341	9,230	10,578	10,917	12,006
	TOTAL EXPORTS ²				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE ²			
January	690	786	869	812	722	844	775	720	- 32	- 58	+ 94	+ 92
February	655	801	844	872	730	791	810	778	- 75	+ 10	+ 34	+ 94
March	723	895	918	1,071	680	829	910	1,020	+ 42	+ 66	+ 8	+ 51
April	819	871	982	1,013	792	908	947	927	+ 27	- 37	+ 35	+ 86
May	779	899	965	1,061	839	935	924	989	- 60	- 36	+ 41	+ 72
June	775	926	1,025	1,120	736	902	946	1,006	+ 40	+ 24	+ 79	+ 114
July	779	799	865	911	695	800	808	858	+ 84	- 1	+ 57	+ 53
August	712	710	742	939	600	646	667	793	+ 112	+ 64	+ 75	+ 146
September	724	947	915	1,020	748	869	839	922	- 24	+ 78	+ 76	+ 98
October	855	1,045	937	1,061	899	971	797	1,018	- 44	+ 74	+ 140	+ 43
November	855	946	939	1,117	831	866	791	1,004	+ 24	+ 80	+ 148	+ 113
December	864	955	916	1,010	776	882	704	914	+ 87	+ 73	+ 212	+ 96
Totals	9,230	10,578	10,917	12,006	9,048	10,243	9,917	10,949	+ 182	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,057
	TOTAL EXPORTS ² SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE ² SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	704	829	935	903	699	826	771	760	+ 5	+ 3	+ 164	+ 143
February	699	876	921	951	766	865	876	840	- 67	+ 11	+ 45	+ 111
March	751	888	900	1,004	714	839	893	961	+ 37	+ 49	+ 7	+ 43
April	770	833	940	987	721	843	866	854	+ 49	- 10	+ 74	+ 133
May	733	864	962	1,015	734	826	871	903	- 1	+ 38	+ 91	+ 112
June	770	872	932	1,044	737	863	861	938	+ 33	+ 9	+ 71	+ 106
July	770	828	909	983	724	835	863	934	+ 46	- 7	+ 46	+ 49
August	785	811	813	1,018	725	834	849	990	+ 60	- 23	- 36	+ 28
September	762	954	920	1,028	798	870	843	914	- 36	+ 84	+ 77	+ 114
October	807	986	904	1,057	809	886	746	1,012	- 2	+ 100	+ 158	+ 45
November	826	937	885	1,018	823	886	765	924	+ 3	+ 51	+ 120	+ 94
December	853	900	896	996	799	871	714	943	+ 54	+ 29	+ 182	+ 53
	TOTAL EXPORTS ²				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE ²			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,068	2,482	2,631	2,755	2,133	2,465	2,495	2,518	- 65	+ 17	+ 136	+ 237
Apr. - June	2,373	2,696	2,972	3,194	2,367	2,746	2,817	2,922	+ 7	- 50	+ 155	+ 272
July - Sept.	2,215	2,456	2,522	2,870	2,043	2,314	2,314	2,573	+ 172	+ 142	+ 208	+ 297
Oct. - Dec.	2,574	2,946	2,792	3,188	2,506	2,719	2,291	2,936	+ 68	+ 227	+ 501	+ 252
	TOTAL EXPORTS ² SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE ² SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,154	2,593	2,756	2,858	2,179	2,530	2,540	2,561	- 25	+ 63	+ 216	+ 297
Apr. - June	2,273	2,569	2,834	3,046	2,192	2,532	2,598	2,695	+ 81	+ 37	+ 236	+ 351
July - Sept.	2,317	2,593	2,642	3,029	2,247	2,539	2,555	2,838	+ 70	+ 54	+ 87	+ 191
Oct. - Dec.	2,486	2,823	2,685	3,071	2,431	2,643	2,225	2,879	+ 55	+ 180	+ 460	+ 192

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1971: Exports 1,013; Imports 914; Trade balance + 99.² Includes corrections not reflected in any December publication.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to December

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ^{1,2}			
Domestic exports	1,210	1,091	1,465	1,346	8,942	10,238	10,580	11,665
Re-exports	16	17	20	15	288	340	337	341
Total exports	1,226	1,108	1,485	1,361	9,230	10,578	10,917	12,006
Total imports	696	791	738	832	9,048	10,243	9,917	10,949
Trade balance	+ 529	+ 317	+ 746	+ 529	+ 182	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,057
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	607	625	810	790	747	841	1,189	1,086
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	15	14	15	15
Total exports	608	626	813	791	762	855	1,204	1,100
Total imports	360	496	582	802	662	787	805	935
Trade balance	+ 248	+ 130	+ 231	- 11	+ 100	+ 68	+ 399	+ 165
	LATIN AMERICA				OTHER COMMONWEALTH AND PREF.			
Domestic exports	395	427	553	550	593	589	762	676
Re-exports	7	16	13	10	14	25	15	22
Total exports	402	443	566	560	607	614	777	698
Total imports	530	544	546	607	453	572	621	622
Trade balance	- 127	- 101	+ 20	- 47	+ 154	+ 42	+ 156	+ 76
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES ²			
Domestic exports	777	652	1,041	1,168	13,270	14,462	16,401	17,281
Re-exports	12	13	17	18	354	428	419	423
Total exports	789	665	1,058	1,188	13,624	14,890	16,820	17,704
Total imports	609	697	742	861	12,358	14,130	13,952	15,608
Trade balance	+ 180	- 32	+ 316	+ 327	+ 1,266	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,096

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.² See note page 3.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
January	104.7	104.2	113.8	109.9	105.0	104.9	98.8	94.9
February	105.7	103.9	104.5	107.4	105.0	105.1	97.9	96.5
March	106.0	103.9	113.0	130.8	105.6	105.3	110.9	125.5
April	106.6	104.5	122.0	120.8	106.0	105.8	119.0	117.3
May	106.5	104.9	124.4	132.3	106.3	106.3	117.2	126.8
June	105.9	105.4	128.0	137.9	104.5	107.3	121.1	130.3
July	105.3	105.7	123.6	120.3	104.1	107.9	109.2	112.9
August	104.8	106.0	102.0	119.1	103.3	107.5	92.8	108.7
September	104.0	106.2	116.7	123.5	102.8	107.9	112.2	117.3
October	104.6	105.5	122.5	129.5	103.5	107.4	105.9	131.8
November	104.6	105.5 ^r	129.3	135.7 ^r	103.7	107.0 ^r	112.1	138.8 ^r
December	104.5	106.0 ^p	116.2	129.2 ^p	104.5	106.5 ^p	97.2	121.2 ^p
Annual index	105.1	105.1 ^p	118.1	124.9 ^p	104.3	106.6 ^p	108.1	118.5 ^p

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

January 1972

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,106	1,307	1,255	1,319	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,289	1,354
February	1,080	1,213	1,220		32	33	29		1,111	1,246	1,248	
March	1,193	1,315	1,497		34	31	34		1,226	1,346	1,531	
April	1,156	1,429	1,383		35	37	35		1,191	1,466	1,418	
May	1,293	1,456	1,523		34	35	35		1,328	1,490	1,557	
June	1,263	1,486	1,604		38	45	38		1,301	1,531	1,642	
July	1,168	1,431	1,396		47	40	34		1,215	1,471	1,430	
August	1,008	1,179	1,388		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,420	
September	1,268	1,336	1,446		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,481	
October	1,306	1,410	1,498		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,532	
November	1,234	1,487	1,569		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,614	
December	1,388	1,353	1,503		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,542	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,281	1,319	428	419	423	35	14,890	16,820	17,704	1,354
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,289	1,354	1,115	1,068	1,025	1,350	+ 18	+ 269	+ 264	+ 4
February	1,111	1,246	1,248		1,032	1,062	1,045		+ 79	+ 184	+ 203	
March	1,226	1,346	1,531		1,095	1,207	1,361		+ 131	+ 139	+ 170	
April	1,191	1,466	1,418		1,233	1,304	1,278		- 42	+ 162	+ 140	
May	1,328	1,490	1,557		1,293	1,283	1,388		+ 35	+ 207	+ 169	
June	1,301	1,531	1,642		1,261	1,308	1,438		+ 40	+ 223	+ 204	
July	1,215	1,471	1,430		1,149	1,174	1,253		+ 66	+ 297	+ 177	
August	1,047	1,208	1,420		958	988	1,202		+ 89	+ 220	+ 218	
September	1,297	1,369	1,481		1,231	1,187	1,304		+ 66	+ 182	+ 177	
October	1,346	1,446	1,532		1,300	1,129	1,455		+ 46	+ 317	+ 77	
November	1,268	1,523	1,614		1,223	1,196	1,529		+ 45	+ 327	+ 85	
December	1,426	1,389	1,542		1,242	1,046	1,329		+ 184	+ 343	+ 213	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,704	1,354	14,130	13,952	15,608	1,350	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,096	+ 4
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,429	1,462	1,137	1,117	1,128	1,479	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301	- 17
February	1,242	1,368	1,379		1,173	1,203	1,182		+ 69	+ 165	+ 197	
March	1,270	1,385	1,499		1,155	1,221	1,338		+ 115	+ 164	+ 161	
April	1,180	1,433	1,384		1,144	1,198	1,182		+ 36	+ 235	+ 202	
May	1,233	1,417	1,452		1,159	1,211	1,279		+ 74	+ 206	+ 173	
June	1,231	1,393	1,547		1,213	1,195	1,343		+ 18	+ 198	+ 204	
July	1,185	1,429	1,445		1,157	1,205	1,322		+ 28	+ 224	+ 123	
August	1,155	1,388	1,515		1,159	1,181	1,388		- 4	+ 207	+ 127	
September	1,302	1,379	1,522		1,213	1,174	1,284		+ 89	+ 205	+ 238	
October	1,282	1,412	1,545		1,201	1,086	1,467		+ 81	+ 326	+ 78	
November	1,284	1,467	1,503		1,213	1,121	1,359		+ 71	+ 346	+ 144	
December	1,322	1,318	1,485		1,207	1,039	1,344		+ 115	+ 279	+ 141	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,470	3,928	4,068		3,242	3,337	3,431		+ 228	+ 591	+ 637	
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,617		3,788	3,895	4,105		+ 32	+ 592	+ 512	
July - Sept.	3,559	4,048	4,331		3,337	3,349	3,759		+ 222	+ 699	+ 572	
Oct. - Dec.	4,040	4,358	4,688		3,764	3,371	4,314		+ 276	+ 987	+ 374	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

April 1972

External Trade Division

7506-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,307		3,465	3,541	3,648		+ 252	+ 643	+ 659	
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,383		3,516	3,604	3,804		+ 128	+ 639	+ 579	
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,482		3,529	3,561	3,994		+ 113	+ 635	+ 488	
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,533		3,621	3,245	4,170		+ 267	+ 952	+ 363	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	103	109	137	64
February	88	99	83		1	1	2		89	100	85	
March	93	119	91		2	1	1		94	120	91	
April	85	116	105		1	1	1		87	117	107	
May	119	170	132		1	1	1		120	172	133	
June	82	117	128		2	5	1		84	122	129	
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	63	17	20	15	1	1,108	1,485	1,361	64
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	103	109	137	64	57	55	55	79	+ 46	+ 54	+ 82	- 15
February	89	100	85		52	54	53		+ 37	+ 46	+ 32	
March	94	120	91		64	60	66		+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	
April	87	117	107		63	69	68		+ 24	+ 48	+ 39	
May	120	172	133		82	66	69		+ 38	+ 106	+ 64	
June	84	122	129		87	67	78		- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
July	83	154	120		75	72	76		+ 8	+ 82	+ 44	
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 55	+ 49	
September	78	103	96		63	61	63		+ 15	+ 42	+ 33	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 16	+ 50	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	90		+ 16	+ 82	+ 14	
December	117	123	125		60	56	68		+ 57	+ 67	+ 57	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	64	791	738	832	79	+ 321	+ 747	+ 529	- 15
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	140	62	63	61	63	92	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 30
February	93	107	91		60	62	61		+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	
March	117	131	92		67	61	67		+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	
April	91	110	104		56	60	59		+ 35	+ 50	+ 45	
May	94	132	102		72	60	62		+ 22	+ 72	+ 40	
June	85	122	133		83	62	73		+ 2	+ 60	+ 60	
July	88	133	124		69	67	73		+ 19	+ 66	+ 51	
August	97	137	135		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 62	
September	84	119	108		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 39	
October	74	117	119		63	65	79		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	109		62	64	85		+ 21	+ 91	+ 24	
December	104	113	109		59	57	71		+ 45	+ 56	+ 38	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314		173	170	173		+ 113	+ 160	+ 139	
Apr. - June	291	411	369		232	202	215		+ 59	+ 209	+ 154	
July - Sept.	263	362	339		203	183	214		+ 60	+ 179	+ 126	
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		181	184	229		+ 89	+ 199	+ 110	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323		190	184	191		+ 118	+ 163	+ 132	
Apr. - June	270	364	339		211	182	194		+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	
July - Sept.	269	389	367		207	185	215		+ 62	+ 204	+ 152	
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	337		184	186	235		+ 77	+ 199	+ 102	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars											
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	762	845	785	961	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	991
February	774	818	849		27	26	23		801	844	872	
March	867	892	1,041		28	26	30		895	918	1,071	
April	843	952	986		29	30	27		871	982	1,013	
May	871	937	1,032		28	28	30		899	965	1,061	
June	897	991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025	1,120	
July	770	835	883		29	30	27		799	865	911	
August	681	717	913		29	25	26		710	742	939	
September	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	915	1,020	
October	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,061	
November	917	909	1,084		29	29	33		946	939	1,117	
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	961	340	337	341	30	10,578	10,917	12,006	991
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	786	869	812	991	844	775	720	914	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	+ 77
February	801	844	872		791	810	778		+ 10 +	34 +	94 +	
March	895	918	1,071		829	910	1,020		+ 66 +	8 +	51 +	
April	871	982	1,013		908	947	928		- 37 +	35 +	85 +	
May	899	965	1,061		935	924	989		- 36 +	41 +	72 +	
June	926	1,025	1,120		902	946	1,006		+ 24 +	79 +	114 +	
July	799	865	911		800	808	858		- 1 +	57 +	53 +	
August	710	742	939		646	667	793		+ 64 +	75 +	146 +	
September	947	915	1,020		869	839	923		+ 78 +	76 +	97 +	
October	1,045	937	1,061		971	797	1,016		+ 74 +	140 +	45 +	
November	946	939	1,117		866	791	1,005		+ 80 +	148 +	112 +	
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	914		+ 73 +	212 +	96 +	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	991	10,243	9,917	10,949	914	+ 337	+ 1,000	+ 1,057	+ 77
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	829	935	903	1,071	826	771	760	962	+ 3 +	164 +	143 +	+ 109
February	876	921	951		865	876	840		+ 11 +	45 +	111 +	
March	888	900	1,004		839	893	961		+ 49 +	7 +	43 +	
April	833	940	987		843	866	854		- 10 +	74 +	133 +	
May	864	962	1,015		826	871	903		+ 38 +	91 +	112 +	
June	872	932	1,044		863	861	938		+ 9 +	71 +	106 +	
July	828	909	983		835	863	934		- 7 +	46 +	49 +	
August	811	813	1,018		834	849	990		- 23 -	36 +	28 +	
September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914		+ 84 +	77 +	114 +	
October	986	904	1,057		886	746	1,012		+ 100 +	158 +	45 +	
November	937	885	1,018		886	765	924		+ 51 +	120 +	94 +	
December	900	896	996		871	714	943		+ 29 +	182 +	53 +	
By Quarters:												
Jan.-Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755		2,465	2,495	2,518		+ 18 +	136 +	237 +	
Apr.-June	2,696	2,972	3,194		2,746	2,817	2,923		- 49 +	155 +	271 +	
July-Sept.	2,456	2,522	2,870		2,314	2,314	2,574		+ 141 +	208 +	296 +	
Oct.-Dec.	2,946	2,792	3,188		2,719	2,291	2,935		+ 227 +	500 +	253 +	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	2,593	2,756	2,858		2,530	2,540	2,561		+ 63 +	216 +	297 +	
Apr.-June	2,569	2,834	3,046		2,532	2,598	2,695		+ 37 +	236 +	351 +	
July-Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,029		2,539	2,555	2,838		+ 54 +	87 +	191 +	
Oct.-Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,071		2,643	2,225	2,879		+ 180 +	460 +	192 +	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for January 1972: Exports 997; Imports 914; Trade balance + 83

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January

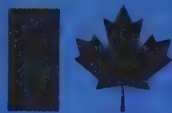
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	102	109	135	63	762	845	785	961
Re-exports	1	1	3	1	24	24	27	30
Total exports	103	109	137	64	786	869	812	991
Total imports	57	55	55	79	844	775	720	914
Trade balance	+ 46	+ 54	+ 82	- 15	- 58	+ 94	+ 92	+ 77
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	44	77	55	54	73	86	102	93
Re-exports	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total exports	44	78	56	56	73	86	103	94
Total imports	30	49	48	79	51	52	57	88
Trade balance	+ 14	+ 29	+ 8	- 23	+ 22	+ 34	+ 46	+ 6
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	26	41	46	41	38	61	48	34
Re-exports	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1
Total exports	27	42	47	41	39	62	49	35
Total imports	45	50	49	43	33	36	35	49
Trade balance	- 18	- 8	- 2	- 2	+ 6	+ 26	+ 14	- 14
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	61	89	84	73	1,106	1,307	1,255	1,319
Re-exports	1	1	1	1	28	29	34	35
Total exports	61	91	85	74	1,133	1,337	1,289	1,354
Total imports	55	50	61	98	1,115	1,068	1,025	1,350
Trade balance	+ 6	+ 41	+ 24	- 24	+ 18	+ 269	+ 264	+ 4

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	104.2	106.5 ^P	109.9	112.0 ^P	104.9	107.6 ^P	94.9	121.8 ^P
February	103.9		107.4		105.1		96.5	
March	103.9		130.8		105.3		125.5	
April	104.5		120.8		105.8		117.3	
May	104.9		132.3		106.3		126.8	
June	105.4		137.9		107.3		130.3	
July	105.7		120.3		107.9		112.9	
August	106.0		119.1		107.5		108.7	
September	106.2		123.5		107.9		117.3	
October	105.5		129.5		107.4		131.8	
November	105.5		135.7		107.0		138.8	
December	106.0		129.2		106.5		121.2	
Annual index	105.1 ^P		124.9 ^P		106.6 ^P		118.5 ^P	

^P Preliminary figures.^T Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

February 1972

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars											
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,106	1,307	1,255	1,319	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,289	1,354
February	1,080	1,213	1,220	1,446	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,248	1,479
March	1,193	1,315	1,497		34	31	34		1,226	1,346	1,531	
April	1,156	1,429	1,383		35	37	35		1,191	1,466	1,418	
May	1,293	1,456	1,523		34	35	35		1,328	1,490	1,557	
June	1,263	1,486	1,604		38	45	38		1,301	1,531	1,642	
July	1,168	1,431	1,396		47	40	34		1,215	1,471	1,430	
August	1,008	1,179	1,388		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,420	
September	1,268	1,336	1,446		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,481	
October	1,306	1,410	1,498		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,532	
November	1,234	1,487	1,569		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,614	
December	1,388	1,353	1,503		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,542	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,281	2,765	428	419	423	68	14,890	16,820	17,704	2,834
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,289	1,354	1,115	1,068	1,025	1,351	+ 18	+ 269	+ 264	+ 3
February	1,111	1,246	1,248	1,479	1,032	1,062	1,045	1,330	+ 79	+ 184	+ 203	+ 150
March	1,226	1,346	1,531		1,095	1,207	1,361		+ 131	+ 139	+ 170	
April	1,191	1,466	1,418		1,233	1,304	1,278		- 42	+ 162	+ 140	
May	1,328	1,490	1,557		1,293	1,283	1,388		+ 35	+ 207	+ 169	
June	1,301	1,531	1,642		1,261	1,308	1,438		+ 40	+ 223	+ 204	
July	1,215	1,471	1,430		1,149	1,174	1,253		+ 66	+ 297	+ 177	
August	1,047	1,208	1,420		958	988	1,202		+ 89	+ 220	+ 218	
September	1,297	1,369	1,481		1,231	1,187	1,304		+ 66	+ 182	+ 177	
October	1,346	1,446	1,532		1,300	1,129	1,455		+ 46	+ 317	+ 77	
November	1,268	1,523	1,614		1,223	1,196	1,529		+ 45	+ 327	+ 85	
December	1,426	1,389	1,542		1,242	1,046	1,329		+ 184	+ 343	+ 213	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,704	2,834	14,130	13,952	15,608	2,681	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,096	+ 152
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,429	1,462	1,137	1,117	1,128	1,473	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301	- 11
February	1,242	1,368	1,379	1,570	1,173	1,203	1,182	1,442	+ 69	+ 165	+ 197	+ 128
March	1,270	1,385	1,499		1,155	1,221	1,338		+ 115	+ 164	+ 161	
April	1,180	1,433	1,384		1,144	1,198	1,182		+ 36	+ 235	+ 202	
May	1,233	1,417	1,452		1,159	1,211	1,279		+ 74	+ 206	+ 173	
June	1,231	1,393	1,547		1,213	1,195	1,343		+ 18	+ 198	+ 204	
July	1,185	1,429	1,445		1,157	1,205	1,322		+ 28	+ 224	+ 123	
August	1,155	1,388	1,515		1,159	1,181	1,388		- 4	+ 207	+ 127	
September	1,302	1,379	1,522		1,213	1,174	1,284		+ 89	+ 205	+ 238	
October	1,282	1,412	1,545		1,201	1,086	1,467		+ 81	+ 326	+ 78	
November	1,284	1,467	1,503		1,213	1,121	1,359		+ 71	+ 346	+ 144	
December	1,322	1,318	1,485		1,207	1,039	1,344		+ 115	+ 279	+ 141	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	3,470	3,928	4,068		3,242	3,337	3,431		+ 228	+ 591	+ 637	
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,617		3,788	3,895	4,105		+ 32	+ 592	+ 512	
July - Sept.	3,559	4,048	4,331		3,337	3,349	3,759		+ 222	+ 699	+ 572	
Oct. - Dec.	4,040	4,358	4,688		3,764	3,371	4,314		+ 276	+ 987	+ 374	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

April 1972

External Trade Division

7506-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,307		3,465	3,541	3,648		+ 252	+ 643	+ 659	
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,383		3,516	3,604	3,804		+ 128	+ 639	+ 579	
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,482		3,529	3,561	3,994		+ 113	+ 635	+ 488	
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,533		3,621	3,245	4,170		+ 267	+ 952	+ 363	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	103	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91		2	1	1		94	120	91	
April	85	116	105		1	1	1		87	117	107	
May	119	170	132		1	1	1		120	172	133	
June	82	117	128		2	5	1		84	122	129	
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	153	17	20	15	2	1,108	1,485	1,361	155
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	103	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 46	+ 54	+ 82	- 18
February	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 46	+ 32	+ 20
March	94	120	91		64	60	66		+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	
April	87	117	107		63	69	68		+ 24	+ 48	+ 39	
May	120	172	133		82	66	69		+ 38	+ 106	+ 64	
June	84	122	129		87	67	78		- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
July	83	154	120		75	72	76		+ 8	+ 82	+ 44	
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 55	+ 49	
September	78	103	96		63	61	63		+ 15	+ 42	+ 33	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 16	+ 50	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	90		+ 16	+ 82	+ 14	
December	117	123	125		60	56	68		+ 57	+ 67	+ 57	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	155	791	738	832	153	+ 321	+ 747	+ 529	+ 2
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	140	62	63	61	63	92	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 30
February	93	107	91	102	60	62	61	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	+ 23
March	117	131	92		67	61	67		+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	
April	91	110	104		56	60	59		+ 35	+ 50	+ 45	
May	94	132	102		72	60	62		+ 22	+ 72	+ 40	
June	85	122	133		83	62	73		+ 2	+ 60	+ 60	
July	88	133	124		69	67	73		+ 19	+ 66	+ 51	
August	97	137	135		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 62	
September	84	119	108		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 39	
October	74	117	119		63	65	79		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	109		62	64	85		+ 21	+ 91	+ 24	
December	104	113	109		59	57	71		+ 45	+ 56	+ 38	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314		173	170	173		+ 113	+ 160	+ 139	
Apr. - June	291	411	369		232	202	215		+ 59	+ 209	+ 154	
July - Sept.	263	362	339		203	183	214		+ 60	+ 179	+ 126	
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		181	184	229		+ 89	+ 199	+ 110	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323		190	184	191		+ 118	+ 163	+ 132	
Apr. - June	270	364	339		211	182	194		+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	
July - Sept.	269	389	367		207	185	215		+ 62	+ 204	+ 152	
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	337		184	186	235		+ 77	+ 199	+ 102	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS				
By Months:												
January	762	845	785	961	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	991
February	774	818	849	1,054	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,081
March	867	892	1,041		28	26	30		895	918	1,071	
April	843	952	986		29	30	27		871	982	1,013	
May	871	937	1,032		28	28	30		899	965	1,061	
June	897	991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025	1,120	
July	770	835	883		29	30	27		799	865	911	
August	681	717	913		29	25	26		710	742	939	
September	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	915	1,020	
October	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,061	
November	917	909	1,084		29	29	33		946	939	1,117	
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	2,015	340	337	341	57	10,578	10,917	12,006	2,072
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
January	786	869	812	991	844	775	720	912	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	+ 79
February	801	844	872	1,081	791	810	778	927	+ 10 +	34 +	94 +	+ 154
March	895	918	1,071		829	910	1,020		+ 66 +	8 +	51 +	
April	871	982	1,013		908	947	928		- 37 +	35 +	85 +	
May	899	965	1,061		935	924	989		- 36 +	41 +	72 +	
June	926	1,025	1,120		902	946	1,006		+ 24 +	79 +	114 +	
July	799	865	911		800	808	858		- 1 +	57 +	53 +	
August	710	742	939		646	667	793		+ 64 +	75 +	146 +	
September	947	915	1,020		869	839	923		+ 78 +	76 +	97 +	
October	1,045	937	1,061		971	797	1,016		+ 74 +	140 +	45 +	
November	946	939	1,117		866	791	1,005		+ 80 +	148 +	112 +	
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	914		+ 73 +	212 +	96 +	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	2,072	10,243	9,917	10,949	1,839	+ 337	+ 1,000	+ 1,057	+ 232
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
January	829	935	903	1,071	826	771	760	962	+ 3 +	164 +	143 +	+ 109
February	876	921	951	1,133	865	876	840	943	+ 11 +	45 +	111 +	+ 190
March	888	900	1,004		839	893	961		+ 49 +	7 +	43 +	
April	833	940	987		843	866	854		- 10 +	74 +	133 +	
May	864	962	1,015		826	871	903		+ 38 +	91 +	112 +	
June	872	932	1,044		863	861	938		+ 9 +	71 +	106 +	
July	828	909	983		835	863	934		- 7 +	46 +	49 +	
August	811	813	1,018		834	849	990		- 23 -	36 +	28 +	
September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914		+ 84 +	77 +	114 +	
October	986	904	1,057		886	746	1,012		+ 100 +	158 +	45 +	
November	937	885	1,018		886	765	924		+ 51 +	120 +	94 +	
December	900	896	996		871	714	943		+ 29 +	182 +	53 +	
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755		2,465	2,495	2,518		+ 18 +	136 +	237 +	
Apr. - June	2,696	2,972	3,194		2,746	2,817	2,923		- 49 +	155 +	271 +	
July - Sept.	2,456	2,522	2,870		2,314	2,314	2,574		+ 141 +	208 +	296 +	
Oct. - Dec.	2,946	2,792	3,188		2,719	2,291	2,935		+ 227 +	500 +	253 +	
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan. - Mar.	2,593	2,756	2,858		2,530	2,540	2,561		+ 63 +	216 +	297 +	
Apr. - June	2,569	2,834	3,046		2,532	2,598	2,695		+ 37 +	236 +	351 +	
July - Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,029		2,539	2,555	2,838		+ 54 +	87 +	191 +	
Oct. - Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,071		2,643	2,225	2,879		+ 180 +	460 +	192 +	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1972: Exports 1,083; Imports 927; Trade balance + 156

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to February

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	189	207	218	153	1,536	1,663	1,634	2,015
Re-exports	2	2	5	2	51	50	49	57
Total exports	191	210	223	155	1,587	1,713	1,684	2,072
Total imports	109	109	107	153	1,635	1,584	1,499	1,839
Trade balance	+ 82	+ 100	+ 116	+ 2	- 49	+ 129	+ 185	+ 232
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	92	121	115	108	125	169	172	163
Re-exports	—	—	1	1	2	2	2	2
Total exports	92	122	115	110	127	171	175	165
Total imports	59	78	88	147	98	102	109	165
Trade balance	+ 33	+ 43	+ 27	- 37	+ 28	+ 70	+ 66	—
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	53	82	86	85	77	110	90	81
Re-exports	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
Total exports	55	84	87	87	78	112	92	83
Total imports	88	92	86	94	60	66	61	92
Trade balance	- 33	- 8	+ 1	- 8	+ 19	+ 46	+ 31	- 9
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	113	166	160	160	2,185	2,520	2,475	2,765
Re-exports	2	3	3	3	59	62	63	68
Total exports	114	170	162	162	2,244	2,582	2,537	2,834
Total imports	97	98	119	191	2,147	2,130	2,069	2,681
Trade balance	+ 17	+ 71	+ 43	- 28	+ 97	+ 452	+ 468	+ 152

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	104.2	106.1 ^r	109.9	112.4 ^r	104.9	107.6	94.9	121.9 ^r
February	103.9	106.1 ^p	107.4	123.3 ^p	105.1	108.3 ^p	96.5	119.2 ^p
March	103.9		130.8		105.3		125.5	
April	104.5		120.8		105.8		117.3	
May	104.9		132.3		106.3		126.8	
June	105.4		137.9		107.3		130.3	
July	105.7		120.3		107.9		112.9	
August	106.0		119.1		107.5		108.7	
September	106.2		123.5		107.9		117.3	
October	105.5		129.5		107.4		131.8	
November	105.5		135.7		107.0		138.8	
December	106.0		129.2		106.5		121.2	
Annual index	105.1 ^p		124.9 ^p		106.6 ^p		118.5 ^p	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

March 1972

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,323	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,452	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,501	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540
April	1,156	1,428	1,386		35	37	35		1,191	1,465	1,420	
May	1,293	1,455	1,524		34	35	35		1,328	1,490	1,558	
June	1,263	1,486	1,607		38	45	38		1,301	1,531	1,645	
July	1,168	1,431	1,401		47	40	34		1,215	1,471	1,434	
August	1,008	1,179	1,394		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,426	
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,500		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,534	
November	1,234	1,487	1,576		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,620	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,321	4,276	428	419	423	107	14,890	16,820	17,744	4,383
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,370	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 12
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,330	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 155
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,511	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 27
April	1,191	1,465	1,420		1,233	1,304	1,278		- 42	+ 161	+ 143	
May	1,328	1,490	1,558		1,293	1,283	1,387		+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	
June	1,301	1,531	1,645		1,261	1,308	1,437		+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	
July	1,215	1,471	1,434		1,149	1,174	1,255		+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	
August	1,047	1,208	1,426		958	988	1,203		+ 89	+ 230	+ 223	
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307		+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,534		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46	+ 318	+ 81	
November	1,268	1,523	1,620		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 90	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,331		+ 185	+ 343	+ 216	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,744	4,383	14,130	13,952	15,612	4,214	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,132	+ 170
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,429	1,467	1,137	1,117	1,128	1,494	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301	- 27
February	1,242	1,368	1,379	1,576	1,173	1,203	1,182	1,442	+ 69	+ 165	+ 197	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,499	1,516	1,155	1,221	1,338	1,516	+ 115	+ 164	+ 161	-
April	1,180	1,433	1,384		1,144	1,198	1,182		+ 36	+ 235	+ 202	
May	1,233	1,417	1,452		1,159	1,211	1,279		+ 74	+ 206	+ 173	
June	1,231	1,393	1,547		1,213	1,195	1,343		+ 18	+ 198	+ 204	
July	1,185	1,429	1,445		1,157	1,205	1,322		+ 28	+ 224	+ 123	
August	1,155	1,388	1,515		1,159	1,181	1,388		- 4	+ 207	+ 127	
September	1,302	1,379	1,522		1,213	1,174	1,284		+ 89	+ 205	+ 238	
October	1,282	1,412	1,545		1,201	1,086	1,467		+ 81	+ 326	+ 78	
November	1,284	1,467	1,503		1,213	1,121	1,359		+ 71	+ 346	+ 144	
December	1,322	1,318	1,485		1,207	1,039	1,344		+ 115	+ 279	+ 141	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,383	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,214	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 170
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,624		3,788	3,895	4,102		+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337	3,349	3,765		+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	
Oct. - Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,703		3,764	3,371	4,315		+ 277	+ 987	+ 388	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

June 1972
7506-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,307	4,559	3,465	3,541	3,648	4,452	+ 252	+ 643	+ 659	107
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,383		3,516	3,604	3,804		+ 128	+ 639	+ 579	
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,482		3,529	3,561	3,994		+ 113	+ 635	+ 488	
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,533		3,621	3,245	4,170		+ 267	+ 952	+ 363	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	116	105		1	1	1		87	117	107	
May	119	170	132		1	1	1		120	172	133	
June	82	117	128		2	5	1		84	122	129	
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	240	17	20	15	5	1,108	1,485	1,361	245
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 17
February	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	89	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
April	87	117	107		63	69	68		+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	
May	120	172	133		82	66	69		+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	
June	84	122	129		87	67	78		- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
July	83	154	120		75	72	76		+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	
September	78	103	96		63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	245	791	738	837	230	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 15
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	140	63	63	61	63	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 31
February	93	107	91	102	60	62	61	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	+ 23
March	117	131	92	89	67	61	67	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	+ 12
April	91	110	104		56	60	59		+ 35	+ 50	+ 45	
May	94	132	102		72	60	62		+ 22	+ 72	+ 40	
June	85	122	133		83	62	73		+ 2	+ 60	+ 60	
July	88	133	124		69	67	73		+ 19	+ 66	+ 51	
August	97	137	135		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 62	
September	84	119	108		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 39	
October	74	117	119		63	65	79		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	109		62	64	85		+ 21	+ 91	+ 24	
December	104	113	109		59	57	71		+ 45	+ 56	+ 38	
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314	245	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 15
Apr. - June	291	411	369		232	202	215		+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	
July - Sept.	263	362	340		204	183	217		+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	254	190	184	191	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 132	+ 4
Apr. - June	270	364	339		211	182	194		+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	
July - Sept.	269	389	367		207	185	215		+ 62	+ 204	+ 152	
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	337		184	186	235		+ 77	+ 199	+ 102	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	992
February	774	818	849	1,051	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,078
March	867	892	1,041	1,119	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,151
April	842	952	986		29	30	27		871	982	1,013	
May	871	937	1,032		28	28	30		899	965	1,061	
June	897	991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025	1,120	
July	770	835	883		29	30	27		799	865	911	
August	681	717	913		29	25	26		709	742	939	
September	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	914	1,021	
October	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,060	
November	916	909	1,083		29	29	33		946	939	1,116	
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	3,133	340	337	341	88	10,578	10,917	12,006	3,221
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	786	869	812	992	844	775	720	931	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	61 +
February	801	844	872	1,078	791	810	778	927	+ 9 +	35 +	94 +	151 +
March	895	918	1,071	1,151	829	910	1,019	1,055	+ 65 +	8 +	52 +	96 +
April	871	982	1,013		908	947	927		- 37 +	35 +	86 +	
May	899	965	1,061		935	924	988		- 36 +	41 +	73 +	
June	926	1,025	1,120		902	946	1,005		+ 24 +	78 +	115 +	
July	799	865	911		800	808	861		- 1 +	57 +	50 +	
August	709	742	939		646	667	793		+ 64 +	75 +	146 +	
September	947	914	1,021		869	839	922		+ 78 +	76 +	99 +	
October	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+ 74 +	141 +	46 +	
November	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79 +	148 +	112 +	
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	915		+ 73 +	213 +	94 +	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	3,221	10,243	9,917	10,947	2,914	+ 335 +	1,000 +	1,059 +	308 +
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	829	935	903	1,072	826	771	760	980	+ 3 +	164 +	143 +	92 +
February	876	921	951	1,130	865	876	840	943	+ 11 +	45 +	111 +	187 +
March	888	900	1,004	1,108	839	893	961	1,004	+ 49 +	7 +	43 +	104 +
April	833	940	987		843	866	854		- 10 +	74 +	133 +	
May	864	962	1,015		826	871	903		+ 38 +	91 +	112 +	
June	872	932	1,044		863	861	938		+ 9 +	71 +	106 +	
July	828	909	983		835	863	934		- 7 +	46 +	49 +	
August	811	813	1,018		834	849	990		- 23 -	36 +	28 +	
September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914		+ 84 +	77 +	114 +	
October	986	904	1,057		886	746	1,012		+ 100 +	158 +	45 +	
November	937	885	1,018		886	765	924		+ 51 +	120 +	94 +	
December	900	896	996		871	714	943		+ 29 +	182 +	53 +	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,221	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,914	+ 17 +	137 +	238 +	308 +
Apr. - June	2,696	2,972	3,194		2,745	2,817	2,920		- 49 +	154 +	274 +	
July - Sept.	2,455	2,521	2,870		2,314	2,314	2,576		+ 141 +	208 +	294 +	
Oct. - Dec.	2,946	2,792	3,186		2,719	2,291	2,933		+ 227 +	501 +	253 +	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,593	2,756	2,858	3,310	2,530	2,540	2,561	2,927	+ 63 +	216 +	297 +	383 +
Apr. - June	2,569	2,834	3,046		2,532	2,598	2,695		+ 37 +	236 +	351 +	
July - Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,029		2,539	2,555	2,838		+ 54 +	87 +	191 +	
Oct. - Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,071		2,643	2,225	2,879		+ 180 +	460 +	192 +	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for March 1972: Exports 1,155; Imports 1,055; Trade Balance + 100.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to March

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	282	327	309	240	2,403	2,555	2,676	3,133
Re-exports	4	3	5	5	79	76	79	88
Total exports	285	330	314	245	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,221
Total imports	173	170	173	230	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,914
Trade balance	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 15	+ 17	+ 137	+ 238	+ 308
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	141	185	193	174	177	247	259	234
Re-exports	—	—	1	2	2	3	4	4
Total exports	141	185	194	175	179	250	263	238
Total imports	95	126	139	247	149	161	185	251
Trade balance	+ 47	+ 59	+ 55	— 72	+ 30	+ 88	+ 78	— 13
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	88	122	140	132	112	152	144	116
Re-exports	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Total exports	91	124	141	134	114	154	147	119
Total imports	132	135	134	150	82	97	89	136
Trade balance	— 41	— 11	+ 8	— 17	+ 32	+ 58	+ 58	— 16
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	175	249	254	247	3,378	3,835	3,975	4,276
Re-exports	3	5	4	4	93	92	97	107
Total exports	178	254	258	251	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,383
Total imports	146	153	191	286	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,214
Trade balance	+ 32	+ 100	+ 67	— 35	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 170

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8 ^r	109.7	113.0 ^r	104.9	107.8 ^r	94.9	121.7 ^r
February	103.9	106.2 ^r	106.3	123.6 ^r	105.1	108.7 ^r	96.5	118.8 ^r
March	104.2	106.7 ^p	130.0	127.3 ^p	105.3	108.7 ^p	125.5	135.1 ^p
April	104.6		119.8		105.8		117.3	
May	104.8		131.5		106.3		126.8	
June	105.3		138.0		107.3		130.3	
July	105.6		120.0		107.9		112.9	
August	105.9		119.1		107.5		108.7	
September	105.8		123.9		107.9		117.3	
October	105.1		129.1		107.4		131.8	
November	105.3		135.3		107.0		138.8	
December	106.0		128.7		106.5		121.2	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.6		118.5	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Note: The indexes for 1971 Domestic Exports are revised and supersede all previously published figures.



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

April 1972

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,323	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,452	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,501	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,475	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,512
May	1,293	1,455	1,524		34	35	35		1,328	1,490	1,558	
June	1,263	1,486	1,607		38	45	38		1,301	1,531	1,645	
July	1,168	1,431	1,401		47	40	34		1,215	1,471	1,434	
August	1,008	1,179	1,394		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,426	
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,500		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,534	
November	1,234	1,487	1,576		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,620	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,321	5,752	428	419	423	144	14,890	16,820	17,744	5,896
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,370	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 12
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,330	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 155
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,516	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 24
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,512	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,510	- 42	+ 161	+ 143	+ 2
May	1,328	1,490	1,558		1,293	1,283	1,387		+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	
June	1,301	1,531	1,645		1,261	1,308	1,438		+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	
July	1,215	1,471	1,434		1,149	1,174	1,255		+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	
August	1,047	1,208	1,426		958	988	1,203		+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307		+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,534		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46	+ 318	+ 81	
November	1,268	1,523	1,620		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 90	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 222	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,744	5,896	14,130	13,952	15,607	5,727	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,137	+ 169
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,429	1,467	1,137	1,117	1,128	1,494	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301	- 27
February	1,242	1,368	1,379	1,576	1,173	1,203	1,182	1,443	+ 69	+ 165	+ 197	+ 133
March	1,270	1,385	1,499	1,516	1,155	1,221	1,338	1,519	+ 115	+ 164	+ 161	- 3
April	1,180	1,433	1,384	1,586	1,144	1,198	1,182	1,511	+ 36	+ 235	+ 202	+ 75
May	1,233	1,417	1,452		1,159	1,211	1,279		+ 74	+ 206	+ 173	
June	1,231	1,393	1,547		1,213	1,195	1,343		+ 18	+ 198	+ 204	
July	1,185	1,429	1,445		1,157	1,205	1,322		+ 28	+ 224	+ 123	
August	1,155	1,388	1,515		1,159	1,181	1,388		- 4	+ 207	+ 127	
September	1,302	1,379	1,522		1,213	1,174	1,284		+ 89	+ 205	+ 238	
October	1,282	1,412	1,545		1,201	1,086	1,467		+ 81	+ 326	+ 78	
November	1,284	1,467	1,503		1,213	1,121	1,359		+ 71	+ 346	+ 144	
December	1,322	1,318	1,485		1,207	1,039	1,344		+ 115	+ 279	+ 141	
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,383	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,217	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 167
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,624		3,788	3,895	4,103		+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337	3,349	3,765		+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	
Oct. - Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,703		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277	+ 987	+ 394	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

June 1972
7506-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,307	4,559	3,465	3,541	3,648	4,456	+ 252	+ 643	+ 659	+ 103
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,383		3,516	3,604	3,804		+ 128	+ 639	+ 579	
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,482		3,529	3,561	3,994		+ 113	+ 635	+ 488	
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,533		3,621	3,245	4,170		+ 267	+ 952	+ 363	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	116	105	110	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	112
May	119	170	132		1	1	1		120	172	133	
June	82	117	128		2	5	1		84	122	129	
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	350	17	20	15	6	1,108	1,485	1,361	356
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 17
February	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	89	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
April	87	117	107	112	63	69	68	81	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 31
May	120	172	133		82	66	69		+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	
June	84	122	129		87	67	78		- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
July	83	154	120		75	72	76		+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	
September	78	103	96		63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	356	791	738	837	311	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 45
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	140	63	63	61	63	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 31
February	93	107	91	102	60	62	61	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	+ 23
March	117	131	92	89	67	61	67	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	+ 12
April	91	110	104	123	56	60	59	78	+ 35	+ 50	+ 45	+ 45
May	94	132	102		72	60	62		+ 22	+ 72	+ 40	
June	85	122	133		83	62	73		+ 2	+ 60	+ 60	
July	88	133	124		69	67	73		+ 19	+ 66	+ 51	
August	97	137	135		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 62	
September	84	119	108		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 39	
October	74	117	119		63	65	79		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	109		62	64	85		+ 21	+ 91	+ 24	
December	104	113	109		59	57	71		+ 45	+ 56	+ 38	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314	245	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 15
Apr. - June	291	411	369		232	202	215		+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	
July - Sept.	263	362	340		204	183	217		+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	254	190	184	191	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 132	+ 4
Apr. - June	270	364	339		211	182	194		+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	
July - Sept.	269	389	367		207	185	215		+ 62	+ 204	+ 152	
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	337		184	186	235		+ 77	+ 199	+ 102	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS				
By Months:												
January	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	992
February	774	818	849	1,051	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,078
March	867	892	1,041	1,119	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,151
April	842	952	986	1,101	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,132
May	871	937	1,032		28	28	30		899	965	1,061	
June	897	991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025	1,120	
July	770	835	883		29	30	27		799	865	911	
August	681	717	913		29	25	26		709	742	939	
September	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	914	1,021	
October	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,060	
November	916	909	1,083		29	29	33		946	939	1,116	
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	4,234	340	337	341	119	10,578	10,917	12,006	4,353
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
January	786	869	812	992	844	775	720	931	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	61
February	801	844	872	1,078	791	810	778	927	+ 9 +	35 +	94 +	151
March	895	918	1,071	1,151	829	910	1,019	1,058	+ 65 +	8 +	52 +	93
April	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,069	- 37 +	35 +	86 +	63
May	899	965	1,061		935	924	988		- 36 +	41 +	73	
June	926	1,025	1,120		902	946	1,005		+ 24 +	78 +	115	
July	799	865	911		800	808	861		- 1 +	57 +	50	
August	709	742	939		646	667	793		+ 64 +	75 +	146	
September	947	914	1,021		869	839	922		+ 78 +	76 +	99	
October	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+ 74 +	141 +	46	
November	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79 +	148 +	112	
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73 +	213 +	100	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	4,353	10,243	9,917	10,941	3,986	+ 335 +	1,000 +	1,064 +	367
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
January	829	935	903	1,072	826	771	760	980	+ 3 +	164 +	143 +	92
February	876	921	951	1,130	865	876	840	944	+ 11 +	45 +	111 +	186
March	888	900	1,004	1,108	839	893	961	1,006	+ 49 +	7 +	43 +	102
April	833	940	987	1,147	843	866	854	1,064	- 10 +	74 +	133 +	83
May	864	962	1,015		826	871	903		+ 38 +	91 +	112	
June	872	932	1,044		863	861	938		+ 9 +	71 +	106	
July	828	909	983		835	863	934		- 7 +	46 +	49	
August	811	813	1,018		834	849	990		- 23 -	36 +	28	
September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914		+ 84 +	77 +	114	
October	986	904	1,057		886	746	1,012		+ 100 +	158 +	45	
November	937	885	1,018		886	765	924		+ 51 +	120 +	94	
December	900	896	996		871	714	943		+ 29 +	182 +	53	
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,221	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,917	+ 17 +	137 +	238 +	305
Apr. - June	2,696	2,972	3,194		2,745	2,817	2,920		- 49 +	154 +	274	
July - Sept.	2,455	2,521	2,870		2,314	2,314	2,576		+ 141 +	208 +	294	
Oct. - Dec.	2,946	2,792	3,186		2,719	2,291	2,928		+ 227 +	501 +	259	
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan. - Mar.	2,593	2,756	2,858	3,310	2,530	2,540	2,561	2,930	+ 63 +	216 +	297 +	380
Apr. - June	2,569	2,834	3,046		2,532	2,598	2,695		+ 37 +	236 +	351	
July - Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,029		2,539	2,555	2,838		+ 54 +	87 +	191	
Oct. - Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,071		2,643	2,225	2,879		+ 180 +	460 +	192	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for April 1972: Exports 1,134; Imports 1,069; Trade Balance + 65

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to April

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	367	442	414	350	3,245	3,507	3,662	4,234
Re-exports	5	4	7	6	107	106	106	119
Total exports	372	447	421	356	3,353	3,613	3,768	4,353
Total imports	236	239	242	311	3,373	3,441	3,444	3,986
Trade balance	+ 136	+ 208	+ 179	+ 45	- 20	+ 172	+ 324	+ 367
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	187	251	247	219	247	341	345	302
Re-exports	-	1	1	2	4	5	5	5
Total exports	187	252	248	221	251	346	350	307
Total imports	139	178	198	331	217	239	255	338
Trade balance	+ 48	+ 74	+ 51	- 110	+ 34	+ 106	+ 95	- 31
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	115	167	170	168	144	202	190	158
Re-exports	4	3	2	2	4	4	3	4
Total exports	118	170	173	170	147	206	193	162
Total imports	181	181	180	201	119	144	130	176
Trade balance	- 63	- 11	- 7	- 31	+ 29	+ 62	+ 63	- 14
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	228	353	332	320	4,533	5,264	5,361	5,752
Re-exports	5	6	8	6	128	129	132	144
Total exports	233	359	339	327	4,662	5,393	5,493	5,896
Total imports	210	219	258	384	4,475	4,641	4,707	5,727
Trade balance	+ 23	+ 141	+ 81	- 58	+ 187	+ 752	+ 785	+ 169

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.9	108.4 ^r	94.9	122.8 ^r
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	105.1	109.1 ^r	96.5	118.4 ^r
March	104.2	106.8 ^r	130.0	127.2 ^r	105.3	109.1 ^r	125.5	134.7 ^r
April	104.6	107.1 ^p	119.8	124.6 ^p	105.8	109.0 ^p	117.3	134.6 ^p
May	104.8		131.5		106.3		126.8	
June	105.3		138.0		107.3		130.3	
July	105.6		120.0		107.9		112.9	
August	105.9		119.1		107.5		108.7	
September	105.8		123.9		107.9		117.3	
October	105.1		129.1		107.4		131.8	
November	105.3		135.3		107.0		138.8	
December	106.0		128.7		106.5		121.2	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.6		118.5	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

May 1972

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,323	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,452	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,501	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,475	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,512
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,870	34	35	35	44	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914
June	1,263	1,486	1,607		38	45	38		1,301	1,531	1,645	
July	1,168	1,431	1,401		47	40	34		1,215	1,471	1,434	
August	1,008	1,179	1,394		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,426	
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,500		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,534	
November	1,234	1,487	1,576		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,620	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,321	7,622	428	419	423	188	14,890	16,820	17,744	7,810
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,358	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,370	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 12
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,485	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,330	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 155
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,540	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,516	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 248
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,512	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,510	- 42	+ 161	+ 143	+ 2
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,798	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 116
June	1,301	1,531	1,645		1,261	1,308	1,438		+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	
July	1,215	1,471	1,434		1,149	1,174	1,255		+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	
August	1,047	1,208	1,426		958	988	1,203		+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307		+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,534		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46	+ 318	+ 81	
November	1,268	1,523	1,620		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 90	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 222	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,744	7,810	14,130	13,952	15,607	7,525	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,137	+ 285
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,429	1,467	1,137	1,117	1,128	1,494	+ 68	+ 313	+ 301	- 27
February	1,242	1,368	1,379	1,576	1,173	1,203	1,182	1,443	+ 69	+ 165	+ 197	+ 133
March	1,270	1,385	1,499	1,516	1,155	1,221	1,338	1,519	+ 115	+ 164	+ 161	- 3
April	1,180	1,433	1,384	1,586	1,144	1,198	1,182	1,511	+ 36	+ 235	+ 202	+ 75
May	1,233	1,417	1,452	1,670	1,159	1,211	1,279	1,531	+ 74	+ 206	+ 173	+ 139
June	1,231	1,393	1,547		1,213	1,195	1,343		+ 18	+ 198	+ 204	
July	1,185	1,429	1,445		1,157	1,205	1,322		+ 28	+ 224	+ 123	
August	1,155	1,388	1,515		1,159	1,181	1,388		- 4	+ 207	+ 127	
September	1,302	1,379	1,522		1,213	1,174	1,284		+ 89	+ 205	+ 238	
October	1,282	1,412	1,545		1,201	1,086	1,467		+ 81	+ 326	+ 78	
November	1,284	1,467	1,503		1,213	1,121	1,359		+ 71	+ 346	+ 144	
December	1,322	1,318	1,485		1,207	1,039	1,344		+ 115	+ 279	+ 141	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,383	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,217	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 167
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,624		3,788	3,895	4,103		+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337	3,349	3,765		+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	
Oct. - Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,703		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277	+ 987	+ 394	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

July 1972
7506-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,307	4,559	3,465	3,541	3,648	4,456	+ 252	+ 643	+ 659	+ 103
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,383		3,516	3,604	3,804		+ 128	+ 639	+ 579	
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,482		3,529	3,561	3,994		+ 113	+ 635	+ 488	
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,533		3,621	3,245	4,170		+ 267	+ 952	+ 363	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	116	105	110	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	112
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128		2	5	1		84	122	129	
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	518	17	20	15	8	1,108	1,485	1,361	525
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 17
February	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	89	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
April	87	117	107	112	63	69	68	81	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 31
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	98	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 71
June	84	122	129		87	67	78		- 3	+ 55	+ 51	
July	83	154	120		75	72	76		+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	
September	78	103	96		63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	525	791	738	837	409	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 117
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	140	63	63	61	63	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 77	- 31
February	93	107	91	102	60	62	61	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 30	+ 23
March	117	131	92	89	67	61	67	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 25	+ 12
April	91	110	104	123	56	60	59	78	+ 35	+ 50	+ 45	+ 45
May	94	132	102	127	72	60	62	84	+ 22	+ 72	+ 40	+ 43
June	85	122	133		83	62	73		+ 2	+ 60	+ 60	
July	88	133	124		69	67	73		+ 19	+ 66	+ 51	
August	97	137	135		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 62	
September	84	119	108		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 39	
October	74	117	119		63	65	79		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	109		62	64	85		+ 21	+ 91	+ 24	
December	104	113	109		59	57	71		+ 45	+ 56	+ 38	
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314	245	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 15
Apr. - June	291	411	369		232	202	215		+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	
July - Sept.	263	362	340		204	183	217		+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	254	190	184	191	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 132	+ 4
Apr. - June	270	364	339		211	182	194		+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	
July - Sept.	269	389	367		207	185	215		+ 62	+ 204	+ 152	
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	337		184	186	235		+ 77	+ 199	+ 102	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	992
February	774	818	849	1,051	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,078
March	867	892	1,041	1,119	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,151
April	842	952	986	1,101	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,132
May	871	937	1,032	1,260	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,297
June	897	991	1,090		29	34	30		926	1,025	1,120	
July	770	835	883		29	30	27		799	865	911	
August	681	717	913		29	25	26		709	742	939	
September	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	914	1,021	
October	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,060	
November	916	909	1,083		29	29	33		946	939	1,116	
December	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals	10,238	10,580	11,665	5,494	340	337	341	157	10,578	10,917	12,006	5,650
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	786	869	812	992	844	775	720	931	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	61
February	801	844	872	1,078	791	810	778	927	+ 9 +	35 +	94 +	151
March	895	918	1,071	1,151	829	910	1,019	1,058	+ 65 +	8 +	52 +	93
April	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,069	- 37 +	35 +	86 +	63
May	899	965	1,061	1,297	935	924	988	1,240	- 36 +	41 +	73 +	58
June	926	1,025	1,120		902	946	1,005		+ 24 +	78 +	115	
July	799	865	911		800	808	861		- 1 +	57 +	50	
August	709	742	939		646	667	793		+ 64 +	75 +	146	
September	947	914	1,021		869	839	922		+ 78 +	76 +	99	
October	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+ 74 +	141 +	46	
November	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79 +	148 +	112	
December	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73 +	213 +	100	
Totals	10,578	10,917	12,006	5,650	10,243	9,917	10,941	5,225	+ 335 +	1,000 +	1,064 +	425
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	829	935	903	1,072	826	771	760	980	+ 3 +	164 +	143 +	92
February	876	921	951	1,130	865	876	840	944	+ 11 +	45 +	111 +	186
March	888	900	1,004	1,108	839	893	961	1,006	+ 49 +	7 +	43 +	102
April	833	940	987	1,147	843	866	854	1,064	- 10 +	74 +	133 +	83
May	864	962	1,015	1,152	826	871	903	1,052	+ 38 +	91 +	112 +	100
June	872	932	1,044		863	861	938		+ 9 +	71 +	106	
July	828	909	983		835	863	934		- 7 +	46 +	49	
August	811	813	1,018		834	849	990		- 23 -	36 +	28	
September	954	920	1,028		870	843	914		+ 84 +	77 +	114	
October	986	904	1,057		886	746	1,012		+ 100 +	158 +	45	
November	937	885	1,018		886	765	924		+ 51 +	120 +	94	
December	900	896	996		871	714	943		+ 29 +	182 +	53	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,221	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,917	+ 17 +	137 +	238 +	305
Apr. - June	2,696	2,972	3,194		2,745	2,817	2,920		- 49 +	154 +	274	
July - Sept.	2,455	2,521	2,870		2,314	2,314	2,576		+ 141 +	208 +	294	
Oct. - Dec.	2,946	2,792	3,186		2,719	2,291	2,928		+ 227 +	501 +	259	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,593	2,756	2,858	3,310	2,530	2,540	2,561	2,930	+ 63 +	216 +	297 +	380
Apr. - June	2,569	2,834	3,046		2,532	2,598	2,695		+ 37 +	236 +	351	
July - Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,029		2,539	2,555	2,838		+ 54 +	87 +	191	
Oct. - Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,071		2,643	2,225	2,879		+ 180 +	460 +	192	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1972: Exports 1,303; Imports 1,241; Trade Balance + 62

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to May

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	486	613	546	518	4,116	4,444	4,693	5,494
Re-exports	6	5	8	8	135	135	136	157
Total exports	492	618	554	525	4,252	4,579	4,829	5,650
Total imports	318	305	311	409	4,308	4,366	4,432	5,225
Trade balance	+ 174	+ 314	+ 243	+ 117	- 56	+ 213	+ 397	+ 425
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	247	321	315	331	319	435	441	411
Re-exports	—	1	1	2	5	6	6	6
Total exports	247	322	316	333	324	441	447	417
Total imports	182	226	262	438	292	314	334	448
Trade balance	+ 66	+ 96	+ 54	- 105	+ 31	+ 127	+ 112	- 31
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	151	211	222	237	198	244	231	196
Re-exports	4	4	3	3	6	5	4	5
Total exports	155	214	225	239	204	249	235	201
Total imports	223	227	233	262	170	198	179	239
Trade balance	- 67	- 13	- 9	- 23	+ 34	+ 50	+ 56	- 38
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	310	453	437	436	5,827	6,719	6,885	7,622
Re-exports	6	8	9	8	163	164	166	188
Total exports	316	461	446	443	5,989	6,883	7,051	7,810
Total imports	276	289	343	504	5,768	5,924	6,094	7,525
Trade balance	+ 39	+ 172	+ 103	- 61	+ 221	+ 959	+ 956	+ 285

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.8
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9 ^r
April	104.6	106.9 ^r	119.8	124.8 ^r	105.9	109.4 ^r	117.2	134.1 ^r
May	104.8	108.0 ^p	131.5	156.6 ^p	106.3	109.3 ^p	126.7	159.7 ^p
June	105.3		138.0		107.1		130.4	
July	105.6		120.0		107.6		113.3	
August	105.9		119.1		107.3		108.9	
September	105.8		123.9		107.3		118.3	
October	105.1		129.1		106.8		132.1	
November	105.3		135.3		106.3		139.8	
December	106.0		128.7		106.4		121.1	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

The Imports for 1971 are revised and supersede all previously published figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

June 1972

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,324	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,453	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,499	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,479	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,870	34	35	35	44	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,829	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,875
July	1,168	1,431	1,401		47	40	34		1,215	1,471	1,434	
August	1,008	1,179	1,394		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,426	
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,501		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,536	
November	1,234	1,487	1,577		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,621	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,323	9,454	428	419	423	234	14,890	16,820	17,746	9,688
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,372	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 13
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,330	+ 79	+ 184	+ 207	+ 155
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,512	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 25
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,510	- 42	+ 161	+ 143	+ 6
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,799	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 116
June	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,875	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,662	+ 40	+ 223	+ 206	+ 212
July	1,215	1,471	1,434		1,149	1,174	1,255		+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	
August	1,047	1,208	1,426		958	988	1,203		+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307		+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,536		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46	+ 318	+ 82	
November	1,268	1,523	1,621		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 91	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 222	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,746	9,688	14,130	13,952	15,607	9,186	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,140	+ 502
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,482	1,137	1,117	1,149	1,496	+ 68	+ 313	+ 259	- 14
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,577	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,443	+ 69	+ 165	+ 203	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,553	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,515	+ 115	+ 164	+ 191	+ 38
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,555	1,144	1,198	1,201	1,511	+ 36	+ 235	+ 201	+ 44
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,670	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,531	+ 74	+ 206	+ 192	+ 139
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,749	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,532	+ 18	+ 198	+ 199	+ 217
July	1,185	1,429	1,472		1,157	1,205	1,324		+ 28	+ 224	+ 148	
August	1,155	1,388	1,553		1,159	1,181	1,378		- 4	+ 207	+ 175	
September	1,302	1,379	1,517		1,213	1,174	1,275		+ 89	+ 205	+ 242	
October	1,282	1,412	1,526		1,201	1,086	1,462		+ 81	+ 326	+ 64	
November	1,284	1,467	1,507		1,213	1,121	1,387		+ 71	+ 346	+ 120	
December	1,322	1,318	1,508		1,207	1,039	1,362		+ 115	+ 279	+ 146	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,382	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,215	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 168
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,305	3,788	3,895	4,103	4,971	+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	+ 335
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337	3,349	3,765		+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	
Oct. - Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,705		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277	+ 987	+ 396	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

August 1972

External Trade Division

7506-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,296	4,612	3,465	3,541	3,643	4,454	+ 252	+ 643	+ 653	+ 158
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,367	4,974	3,516	3,604	3,775	4,574	+ 128	+ 639	+ 592	+ 400
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,542		3,529	3,561	3,977		+ 113	+ 635	+ 565	
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,541		3,621	3,245	4,211		+ 267	+ 952	+ 330	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:					millions of dollars							
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	116	105	110	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	112
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	134
July	81	150	119		2	4	1		83	154	120	
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	651	17	20	15	9	1,108	1,485	1,361	660
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
February	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	89	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
April	87	117	107	112	63	69	68	80	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 31
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	98	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 71
June	84	122	129	134	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	+ 51
July	83	154	120		75	72	76		+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	
September	78	103	96		63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	660	791	738	837	492	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 167
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
February	93	107	97	120	60	62	63	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 41
March	117	131	96	89	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 12
April	91	110	109	123	56	60	62	77	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 46
May	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	84	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 43
June	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54
July	88	133	120		69	67	70		+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	
August	97	137	117		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	
September	84	119	113		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	
October	74	117	118		63	65	78		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	
December	104	113	111		59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314	245	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 14
Apr. - June	291	411	369	415	232	202	215	262	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 153
July - Sept.	263	362	340		204	183	217		+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	272	190	184	193	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 22
Apr. - June	270	364	343	380	211	182	198	237	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 143
July - Sept.	269	389	350		207	185	212		+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January.....	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	993
February.....	774	818	849	1,052	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,079
March.....	867	892	1,041	1,117	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,148
April.....	842	952	986	1,101	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,132
May.....	871	937	1,032	1,260	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,297
June.....	897	991	1,090	1,252	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,289
July.....	770	835	883		29	30	27		799	865	911	
August.....	681	717	913		29	25	26		709	742	939	
September.....	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	914	1,021	
October.....	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,060	
November.....	916	909	1,083		29	29	33		946	939	1,116	
December.....	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals.....	10,238	10,580	11,665	6,745	340	337	341	194	10,578	10,917	12,006	6,939
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	60
February.....	801	844	872	1,079	791	810	778	927	+ 9 +	35 +	94 +	152
March.....	895	918	1,071	1,148	829	910	1,019	1,054	+ 65 +	8 +	52 +	94
April.....	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,068	- 37 +	35 +	86 +	64
May.....	899	965	1,061	1,297	935	924	988	1,239	- 36 +	41 +	73 +	58
June.....	926	1,025	1,120	1,289	902	946	1,005	1,174	+ 24 +	78 +	115 +	116
July.....	799	865	911		800	808	861		- 1 +	57 +	50	
August.....	709	742	939		646	667	793		+ 64 +	75 +	146	
September.....	947	914	1,021		869	839	922		+ 78 +	76 +	99	
October.....	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+ 74 +	141 +	46	
November.....	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79 +	148 +	112	
December.....	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73 +	213 +	100	
Totals.....	10,578	10,917	12,006	6,939	10,243	9,917	10,941	6,395	+ 335 +	1,000 +	1,065 +	544
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	829	935	916	1,088	826	771	777	981	+ 3 +	164 +	139 +	107
February.....	876	921	950	1,131	865	876	831	944	+ 11 +	45 +	119 +	187
March.....	888	900	986	1,125	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49 +	7 +	37 +	122
April.....	833	940	990	1,127	843	866	858	1,063	- 10 +	74 +	132 +	64
May.....	864	962	1,000	1,152	826	871	896	1,051	+ 38 +	91 +	104 +	101
June.....	872	932	1,028	1,213	863	861	918	1,073	+ 9 +	71 +	110 +	140
July.....	828	909	1,000		835	863	932		- 7 +	46 +	68	
August.....	811	813	1,016		834	849	971		- 23 -	36 +	45	
September.....	954	920	1,022		870	843	923		+ 84 +	77 +	99	
October.....	986	904	1,052		886	746	986		+ 100 +	158 +	66	
November.....	937	885	1,026		886	765	946		+ 51 +	120 +	80	
December.....	900	896	1,020		871	714	955		+ 29 +	182 +	65	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,220	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,914	+ 17 +	137 +	238 +	307
Apr.-June.....	2,696	2,972	3,194	3,718	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,481	- 49 +	154 +	274 +	238
July-Sept.....	2,455	2,521	2,870		2,314	2,314	2,576		+ 141 +	208 +	294	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,946	2,792	3,187		2,719	2,291	2,928		+ 227 +	501 +	259	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,344	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,928	+ 63 +	216 +	295 +	416
Apr.-June.....	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,492	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,187	+ 37 +	236 +	346 +	305
July-Sept.....	2,593	2,642	3,038		2,539	2,555	2,826		+ 54 +	87 +	212	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,823	2,685	3,098		2,643	2,225	2,887		+ 180 +	460 +	211	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June 1972: Exports 1,292; Imports 1,174; Trade balance + 118.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to June

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	568	730	674	651	5,013	5,435	5,784	6,745
Re-exports	9	10	8	9	164	169	166	194
Total exports	576	740	683	660	5,177	5,603	5,949	6,939
Total imports	405	371	389	492	5,209	5,312	5,437	6,395
Trade balance	+ 171	+ 369	+ 294	+ 167	- 32	+ 291	+ 512	+ 544
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	301	387	378	426	393	543	549	516
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	7	8	8	9
Total exports	302	388	379	428	400	551	557	525
Total imports	220	274	331	535	368	376	421	541
Trade balance	+ 82	+ 115	+ 48	- 107	+ 32	+ 174	+ 136	- 16
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	194	251	260	296	241	290	285	252
Re-exports	5	5	6	3	7	6	5	7
Total exports	199	255	266	300	248	296	290	258
Total imports	268	274	291	320	212	260	237	293
Trade balance	- 69	- 19	- 25	- 20	+ 36	+ 36	+ 53	- 35
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	379	570	561	568	7,089	8,205	8,491	9,454
Re-exports	8	11	10	11	201	209	204	234
Total exports	387	581	572	579	7,290	8,415	8,696	9,688
Total imports	347	365	426	610	7,029	7,232	7,532	9,186
Trade balance	+ 40	+ 216	+ 145	- 31	+ 261	+ 1,182	+ 1,164	+ 502

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.8
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
May	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2 ^r	126.7	160.0 ^r
June	105.3	107.1 ^p	138.0	154.4 ^p	107.1	108.2 ^p	130.4	149.2 ^p
July	105.6		120.0		107.6		113.3	
August	105.9		119.1		107.3		108.9	
September	105.8		123.9		107.3		118.3	
October	105.1		129.1		106.8		132.1	
November	105.3		135.3		106.3		139.8	
December	106.0		128.7		106.4		121.1	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

July 1972

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,324	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,453	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,499	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,479	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,870	34	35	35	44	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,829	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,875
July	1,168	1,431	1,401	1,408	47	40	34	35	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,443
August	1,008	1,179	1,394		39	29	32		1,047	1,208	1,426	
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,501		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,536	
November	1,234	1,487	1,577		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,621	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,323	10,861	428	419	423	270	14,890	16,820	17,746	11,131
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,372	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 13
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,332	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 154
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,514	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 24
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,517	- 42	+ 161	+ 143	- 1
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,802	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 113
June	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,875	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,671	+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	+ 204
July	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,443	1,149	1,174	1,255	1,410	+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	+ 33
August	1,047	1,208	1,426		958	988	1,203		+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307		+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,536		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46	+ 318	+ 82	
November	1,268	1,523	1,621		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 91	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 222	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,746	11,131	14,130	13,952	15,607	10,617	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,140	+ 514
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,482	1,137	1,117	1,149	1,496	+ 68	+ 313	+ 259	- 14
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,577	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,443	+ 69	+ 165	+ 203	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,553	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,515	+ 115	+ 164	+ 191	+ 38
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,555	1,144	1,198	1,201	1,511	+ 36	+ 235	+ 201	+ 44
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,670	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,531	+ 74	+ 206	+ 192	+ 139
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,749	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,532	+ 18	+ 198	+ 199	+ 217
July	1,185	1,429	1,472	1,482	1,157	1,205	1,324	1,524	+ 28	+ 224	+ 148	- 42
August	1,155	1,388	1,553		1,159	1,181	1,378		- 4	+ 207	+ 175	
September	1,302	1,379	1,517		1,213	1,174	1,275		+ 89	+ 205	+ 242	
October	1,282	1,412	1,526		1,201	1,086	1,462		+ 81	+ 326	+ 64	
November	1,284	1,467	1,507		1,213	1,121	1,387		+ 71	+ 346	+ 120	
December	1,322	1,318	1,508		1,207	1,039	1,362		+ 115	+ 279	+ 146	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,382	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,218	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 165
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,305	3,788	3,895	4,103	4,990	+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	+ 316
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337	3,349	3,765		+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	
Oct. - Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,705		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277	+ 987	+ 396	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

October 1972

External Trade Division

7506-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,296	4,612	3,465	3,541	3,643	4,454	+ 252	+ 643	+ 653	+ 158
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,367	4,974	3,516	3,604	3,775	4,574	+ 128	+ 639	+ 592	+ 400
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,542		3,529	3,561	3,977		+ 113	+ 635	+ 565	
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,541		3,621	3,245	4,211		+ 267	+ 952	+ 330	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	116	105	110	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	112
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	134
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	99
August	100	104	123		2	1	1		102	105	124	
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	749	17	20	15	10	1,108	1,485	1,361	759
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
February	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	89	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
April	87	117	107	112	63	69	68	80	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 31
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	99	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 70
June	84	122	129	134	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	+ 50
July	83	154	120	99	75	72	76	74	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+ 25
August	102	105	124		65	50	75		+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	
September	78	103	96		63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	759	791	738	837	567	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 191
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
February	93	107	97	120	60	62	63	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 41
March	117	131	96	89	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 12
April	91	110	109	123	56	60	62	77	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 46
May	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	84	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 43
June	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54
July	88	133	120	100	69	67	70	70	+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	+ 30
August	97	137	117		67	50	73		+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	
September	84	119	113		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	
October	74	117	118		63	65	78		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	
December	104	113	111		59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314	245	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 14
Apr. - June	291	411	369	415	232	202	215	263	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 151
July - Sept.	263	362	340		204	183	217		+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	272	190	184	193	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 22
Apr. - June	270	364	343	380	211	182	198	237	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 143
July - Sept.	269	389	350		207	185	212		+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS				
By Months:												
January.....	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	993
February.....	774	818	849	1,052	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,079
March.....	867	892	1,041	1,117	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,148
April.....	842	952	986	1,101	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,132
May.....	871	937	1,032	1,260	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,297
June.....	897	991	1,090	1,252	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,289
July.....	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	29	799	865	911	957
August.....	681	717	913		29	25	26		709	742	939	
September.....	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	914	1,021	
October.....	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,060	
November.....	916	909	1,083		29	29	33		946	939	1,116	
December.....	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals.....	10,238	10,580	11,665	7,673	340	337	341	222	10,578	10,917	12,006	7,896
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
January.....	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	60
February.....	801	844	872	1,079	791	810	778	928	+ 9 +	35 +	94 +	151
March.....	895	918	1,071	1,148	829	910	1,019	1,054	+ 65 +	8 +	52 +	94
April.....	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,068	- 37 +	35 +	86 +	63
May.....	899	965	1,061	1,297	935	924	988	1,241	- 36 +	41 +	73 +	57
June.....	926	1,025	1,120	1,289	902	946	1,005	1,175	+ 24 +	78 +	115 +	114
July.....	799	865	911	957	800	808	861	935	- 1 +	57 +	50 +	22
August.....	709	742	939		646	667	793		+ 64 +	75 +	146	
September.....	947	914	1,021		869	839	922		+ 78 +	76 +	99	
October.....	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+ 74 +	141 +	46	
November.....	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79 +	148 +	112	
December.....	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73 +	213 +	100	
Totals.....	10,578	10,917	12,006	7,896	10,243	9,917	10,941	7,334	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,065	+ 561
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
January.....	829	935	916	1,088	826	771	777	981	+ 3 +	164 +	139 +	107
February.....	876	921	950	1,131	865	876	831	944	+ 11 +	45 +	119 +	187
March.....	888	900	986	1,125	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49 +	7 +	37 +	122
April.....	833	940	990	1,127	843	866	858	1,063	- 10 +	74 +	132 +	64
May.....	864	962	1,000	1,152	826	871	896	1,051	+ 38 +	91 +	104 +	101
June.....	872	932	1,028	1,213	863	861	918	1,073	+ 9 +	71 +	110 +	140
July.....	828	909	1,000	1,042	835	863	932	1,046	- 7 +	46 +	68 +	4
August.....	811	813	1,016		834	849	971		- 23 -	36 +	45	
September.....	954	920	1,022		870	843	923		+ 84 +	77 +	99	
October.....	986	904	1,052		886	746	986		+ 100 +	158 +	66	
November.....	937	885	1,026		886	765	946		+ 51 +	120 +	80	
December.....	900	896	1,020		871	714	955		+ 29 +	182 +	65	
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,220	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,915	+ 17 +	137 +	238 +	305
Apr. - June	2,696	2,972	3,194	3,718	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,485	- 49 +	154 +	274 +	234
July - Sept.	2,455	2,521	2,870		2,314	2,314	2,576		+ 141 +	208 +	294	
Oct. - Dec.	2,946	2,792	3,187		2,719	2,291	2,928		+ 227 +	501 +	259	
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan. - Mar.	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,344	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,928	+ 63 +	216 +	295 +	416
Apr. - June	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,492	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,187	+ 37 +	236 +	346 +	305
July - Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,038		2,539	2,555	2,826		+ 54 +	87 +	212	
Oct. - Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,098		2,643	2,225	2,887		+ 180 +	460 +	211	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1972: Exports 962; Imports 936; Trade balance + 26.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to July

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	649	880	793	749	5,783	6,270	6,667	7,673
Re-exports	10	14	9	10	193	198	193	222
Total exports	659	894	802	759	5,976	6,468	6,860	7,896
Total imports	481	443	464	567	6,009	6,120	6,298	7,334
Trade balance	+ 178	+ 450	+ 338	+ 191	- 33	+ 348	+ 562	+ 561
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	371	478	460	499	461	664	647	597
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	8	9	10	10
Total exports	371	479	461	501	469	674	657	607
Total imports	263	324	399	618	434	450	497	644
Trade balance	+ 108	+ 155	+ 63	- 116	+ 34	+ 223	+ 160	- 37
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	239	308	303	346	282	359	336	287
Re-exports	9	6	7	4	18	7	6	8
Total exports	248	313	310	350	300	367	342	295
Total imports	314	319	343	374	258	310	278	358
Trade balance	- 66	- 5	- 33	- 24	+ 42	+ 57	+ 64	+ 63
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	473	678	686	710	8,258	9,636	9,892	10,861
Re-exports	9	13	12	14	248	249	238	270
Total exports	482	690	697	723	8,505	9,885	10,130	11,131
Total imports	419	439	508	721	8,178	8,406	8,788	10,617
Trade balance	+ 63	+ 251	+ 189	+ 2	+ 327	+ 1,479	+ 1,342	+ 514

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.8
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
May	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0
June	105.3	107.1	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.9 ^x
July	105.6	107.5 ^p	120.0	118.4 ^p	107.6	108.8 ^p	113.3	125.8 ^p
August	105.9		119.1		107.3		108.9	
September	105.8		123.9		107.3		118.3	
October	105.1		129.1		106.8		132.1	
November	105.3		135.3		106.3		139.8	
December	106.0		128.7		106.4		121.1	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:					millions of dollars							
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,324	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,453	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,499	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,479	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,870	34	35	35	44	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,829	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,875
July	1,168	1,431	1,401	1,408	47	40	34	35	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,443
August	1,008	1,179	1,394	1,480	39	29	32	35	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515
September	1,268	1,336	1,450		29	33	35		1,297	1,369	1,485	
October	1,306	1,410	1,501		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,536	
November	1,234	1,487	1,577		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,621	
December	1,388	1,353	1,509		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,548	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,323	12,341	428	419	423	304	14,890	16,820	17,746	12,646
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,359	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,372	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 13
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,486	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,332	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 154
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,538	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,514	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 24
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,516	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,520	- 42	+ 161	+ 143	- 4
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,914	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,805	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 109
June	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,875	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,675	+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	+ 200
July	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,443	1,149	1,174	1,255	1,413	+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	+ 30
August	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515	958	988	1,203	1,440	+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	+ 75
September	1,297	1,369	1,485		1,231	1,187	1,307		+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	
October	1,346	1,446	1,536		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46	+ 318	+ 82	
November	1,268	1,523	1,621		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 91	
December	1,426	1,389	1,548		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 222	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,746	12,646	14,130	13,952	15,607	12,072	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,140	+ 574
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,483	1,137	1,117	1,149	1,495	+ 68	+ 313	+ 259	- 12
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,577	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,445	+ 69	+ 165	+ 203	+ 132
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,553	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,518	+ 115	+ 164	+ 191	+ 35
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,555	1,144	1,198	1,201	1,521	+ 36	+ 235	+ 201	+ 34
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,670	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,537	+ 74	+ 206	+ 192	+ 133
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,749	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,543	+ 18	+ 198	+ 199	+ 206
July	1,185	1,429	1,472	1,482	1,157	1,205	1,324	1,527	+ 28	+ 224	+ 148	- 45
August	1,155	1,388	1,553	1,600	1,159	1,181	1,378	1,600	- 4	+ 207	+ 175	0
September	1,302	1,379	1,517		1,213	1,174	1,275		+ 89	+ 205	+ 242	
October	1,282	1,412	1,526		1,201	1,086	1,462		+ 81	+ 326	+ 64	
November	1,284	1,467	1,507		1,213	1,121	1,387		+ 71	+ 346	+ 120	
December	1,322	1,318	1,508		1,207	1,039	1,362		+ 115	+ 279	+ 146	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,382	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,218	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 164
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,305	3,788	3,895	4,103	5,000	+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	+ 305
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,345		3,337	3,349	3,765		+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	
Oct. - Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,705		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277	+ 987	+ 396	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1972
7506-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,296	4,613	3,465	3,541	3,643	4,458	+ 252	+ 643	+ 653	+ 155
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,367	4,974	3,516	3,604	3,775	4,601	+ 128	+ 639	+ 592	+ 373
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,542		3,529	3,561	3,977		+ 113	+ 635	+ 565	
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,541		3,621	3,245	4,211		+ 267	+ 952	+ 330	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	64
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	91
March	93	119	91	87	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	89
April	85	116	105	110	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	112
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	134
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	99
August	100	104	123	90	2	1	1	1	102	105	124	91
September	77	102	95		1	1	1		78	103	96	
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	839	17	20	15	10	1,108	1,485	1,361	850
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	137	64	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
February	89	100	85	91	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	89	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 12
April	87	117	107	112	63	69	68	83	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 29
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	100	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 69
June	84	122	129	134	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	+ 50
July	83	154	120	99	75	72	76	74	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+ 25
August	102	105	124	91	65	50	75	52	+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	+ 39
September	78	103	96		63	61	66		+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 11	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	850	791	738	837	623	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 227
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
February	93	107	97	102	60	62	63	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 23
March	117	131	96	89	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 12
April	91	110	109	123	56	60	62	79	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 44
May	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 41
June	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54
July	88	133	120	100	69	67	70	70	+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	+ 30
August	97	137	117	87	67	50	73	49	+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	+ 38
September	84	119	113		71	68	69		+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	
October	74	117	118		63	65	78		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	
December	104	113	111		59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan.-Mar.	285	330	314	245	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 14
Apr. - June	291	411	369	415	232	202	215	266	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 149
July - Sept.	263	362	340		204	183	217		+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	254	190	184	193	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 4
Apr. - June	270	364	343	380	211	182	198	241	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 139
July - Sept.	269	389	350		207	185	212		+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	993
February.....	774	818	849	1,052	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,079
March.....	867	892	1,041	1,117	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,148
April.....	842	952	986	1,101	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,132
May.....	871	937	1,032	1,260	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,297
June.....	897	991	1,090	1,252	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,289
July.....	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	29	799	865	911	957
August.....	681	717	913	969	29	25	26	30	709	742	939	999
September.....	923	888	991		23	26	30		947	914	1,021	
October.....	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,060	
November.....	916	909	1,083		29	29	33		946	939	1,116	
December.....	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals.....	10,238	10,580	11,665	8,643	340	337	341	252	10,578	10,917	12,006	8,895
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58 +	94 +	92	+ 60
February.....	801	844	872	1,079	791	810	778	928	+ 9 +	35 +	94	+ 151
March.....	895	918	1,071	1,148	829	910	1,019	1,054	+ 65 +	8 +	52	+ 94
April.....	871	982	1,013	1,132	908	947	927	1,069	- 37 +	35 +	86	+ 63
May.....	899	965	1,061	1,297	935	924	988	1,241	- 36 +	41 +	73	+ 56
June.....	926	1,025	1,120	1,289	902	946	1,005	1,178	+ 24 +	78 +	115	+ 112
July.....	799	865	911	957	800	808	861	934	- 1 +	57 +	50	+ 23
August.....	709	742	939	999	646	667	793	957	+ 64 +	75 +	146	+ 43
September.....	947	914	1,021		869	839	922		+ 78 +	76 +	99	
October.....	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+ 74 +	141 +	46	
November.....	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79 +	148 +	112	
December.....	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73 +	213 +	100	
Totals.....	10,578	10,917	12,006	8,895	10,243	9,917	10,941	8,294	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,065	+ 601
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	829	935	916	1,088	826	771	777	982	+ 3 +	164 +	139	+ 106
February.....	876	921	950	1,131	865	876	831	944	+ 11 +	45 +	119	+ 187
March.....	888	900	986	1,125	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49 +	7 +	37	+ 122
April.....	833	940	990	1,127	843	866	858	1,064	- 10 +	74 +	132	+ 63
May.....	864	962	1,000	1,152	826	871	896	1,053	+ 38 +	91 +	104	+ 99
June.....	872	932	1,028	1,213	863	861	918	1,076	+ 9 +	71 +	110	+ 137
July.....	828	909	1,000	1,042	835	863	932	1,046	- 7 +	46 +	68	- 4
August.....	811	813	1,016	1,072	834	849	971	1,135	- 23 -	36 +	45	- 63
September.....	954	920	1,022		870	843	923		+ 84 +	77 +	99	
October.....	986	904	1,052		886	746	986		+ 100 +	158 +	66	
November.....	937	885	1,026		886	765	946		+ 51 +	120 +	80	
December.....	900	896	1,020		871	714	955		+ 29 +	182 +	65	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,220	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,915	+ 17 +	137 +	238	+ 305
Apr.-June.....	2,696	2,972	3,194	3,718	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,488	- 49 +	154 +	274	+ 231
July-Sept.....	2,455	2,521	2,870		2,314	2,314	2,576		+ 141 +	208 +	294	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,946	2,792	3,187		2,719	2,291	2,928		+ 227 +	501 +	259	
Jan.-Mar.....	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,344	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,929	+ 63 +	216 +	295	+ 415
Apr.-June.....	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,492	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,193	+ 37 +	236 +	346	+ 299
July-Sept.....	2,593	2,642	3,038		2,539	2,555	2,826		+ 54 +	87 +	212	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,823	2,685	3,098		2,643	2,225	2,887		+ 180 +	460 +	211	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August 1972: Exports 1,001; Imports 957; Trade balance + 44

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to August

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	749	984	916	839	6,464	6,987	7,580	8,643
Re-exports	12	15	10	10	222	223	219	252
Total exports	762	998	926	850	6,686	7,210	7,799	8,895
Total imports	546	494	540	623	6,655	6,787	7,091	8,294
Trade balance	+ 216	+ 505	+ 386	+ 227	+ 31	+ 423	+ 707	+ 601
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	414	543	527	604	528	751	729	686
Re-exports	1	2	2	3	9	10	11	12
Total exports	415	545	529	606	537	761	740	697
Total imports	300	366	463	709	498	520	586	753
Trade balance	+ 115	+ 179	+ 66	- 103	+ 39	+ 242	+ 154	- 56
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	274	349	362	393	318	420	378	337
Re-exports	13	7	8	4	19	8	7	9
Total exports	286	355	370	397	337	429	385	346
Total imports	359	361	403	430	300	359	326	412
Trade balance	- 72	- 6	- 33	- 33	+ 37	+ 70	+ 58	- 66
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	519	781	794	840	9,266	10,815	11,286	12,341
Re-exports	11	13	14	15	286	278	270	304
Total exports	530	795	808	854	9,552	11,094	11,556	12,646
Total imports	479	508	581	851	9,136	9,394	9,990	12,072
Trade balance	+ 51	+ 286	+ 227	+ 3	+ 416	+ 1,699	+ 1,566	+ 574

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.8
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
May	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0
June	105.3	107.1	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.9
July	105.6	107.5	120.0	118.4	107.6	108.9 ^r	113.3	125.7 ^r
August	105.9	108.0 ^p	119.1	123.9 ^p	107.3	109.0 ^p	108.9	128.3 ^p
September	105.8		123.9		107.3		118.3	
October	105.1		129.1		106.8		132.1	
November	105.3		135.3		106.3		139.8	
December	106.0		128.7		106.4		121.1	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

September 1972

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,326	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,361
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,456	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,489
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,502	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,541
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,483	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,875	34	35	35	45	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,830	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876
July	1,168	1,431	1,401	1,411	47	40	34	36	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448
August	1,008	1,179	1,395	1,480	39	29	32	35	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515
September	1,268	1,336	1,450	1,469	29	33	35	43	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,512
October	1,306	1,410	1,502		40	36	34		1,346	1,446	1,536	
November	1,234	1,487	1,579		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,623	
December	1,388	1,353	1,512		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,551	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,330	13,832	428	419	423	349	14,890	16,820	17,753	14,181
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,361	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,372	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 11
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,489	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,332	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 156
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,541	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,514	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 26
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,520	- 42	+ 161	+ 143	-
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,806	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 114
June	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,675	+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	+ 201
July	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448	1,149	1,174	1,255	1,418	+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	+ 30
August	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515	958	988	1,203	1,441	+ 89	+ 220	+ 224	+ 74
September	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,512	1,231	1,187	1,307	1,482	+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	+ 30
October	1,346	1,446	1,536		1,300	1,129	1,453		+ 46	+ 318	+ 83	
November	1,268	1,523	1,623		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 93	
December	1,426	1,389	1,551		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 225	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,753	14,181	14,130	13,952	15,607	13,560	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,146	+ 620
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,485	1,137	1,117	1,149	1,496	+ 68	+ 313	+ 259	- 11
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,580	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,446	+ 69	+ 165	+ 203	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,551	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,517	+ 115	+ 164	+ 191	+ 34
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,559	1,144	1,198	1,201	1,521	+ 36	+ 235	+ 201	+ 38
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,675	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,537	+ 74	+ 206	+ 192	+ 138
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,750	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,544	+ 18	+ 198	+ 199	+ 206
July	1,185	1,429	1,472	1,486	1,157	1,205	1,324	1,532	+ 28	+ 224	+ 148	- 46
August	1,155	1,388	1,553	1,600	1,159	1,181	1,378	1,602	- 4	+ 207	+ 175	- 2
September	1,302	1,379	1,517	1,570	1,213	1,174	1,275	1,525	+ 89	+ 205	+ 242	+ 45
October	1,282	1,412	1,526		1,201	1,086	1,462		+ 81	+ 326	+ 64	
November	1,284	1,467	1,509		1,213	1,121	1,387		+ 71	+ 346	+ 122	
December	1,322	1,318	1,510		1,207	1,039	1,362		+ 115	+ 279	+ 148	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,390	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,218	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 172
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,316	3,788	3,895	4,103	5,001	+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	+ 316
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,346	4,475	3,337	3,349	3,765	4,341	+ 222	+ 698	+ 581	+ 134
Oct. - Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,711		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277	+ 987	+ 402	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

December 1972

External Trade Division

7506-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,296	4,616	3,465	3,541	3,643	4,459	+ 252	+ 643	+ 653	+ 157
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,367	4,984	3,516	3,604	3,775	4,602	+ 128	+ 639	+ 592	+ 382
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,542	4,656	3,529	3,561	3,977	4,659	+ 113	+ 635	+ 565	- 3
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,545		3,621	3,245	4,211		+ 267	+ 952	+ 334	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	65
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	92
March	93	119	91	88	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	90
April	85	116	105	111	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	113
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	135
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	99
August	100	104	123	90	2	1	1	1	102	105	124	91
September	77	102	95	80	1	1	1	1	78	103	96	81
October	73	111	109		1	1	1		75	111	110	
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	922	17	20	15	12	1,108	1,485	1,361	934
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	137	65	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
February	89	100	85	92	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	90	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 13
April	87	117	107	113	63	69	68	83	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 30
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	100	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 69
June	84	122	129	135	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	+ 51
July	83	154	120	99	75	72	76	75	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+ 23
August	102	105	124	91	65	50	75	52	+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	+ 39
September	78	103	96	81	63	61	66	71	+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	+ 10
October	75	111	110		59	61	71		+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 12	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	934	791	738	837	695	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 239
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
February	93	107	97	102	60	62	63	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 23
March	117	131	96	91	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 14
April	91	110	109	124	56	60	62	80	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 44
May	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 41
June	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54
July	88	133	120	100	69	67	70	72	+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	+ 28
August	97	137	117	87	67	50	73	49	+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	+ 38
September	84	119	113	96	71	68	69	80	+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	+ 16
October	74	117	118		63	65	78		+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	
November	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	
December	104	113	111		59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314	246	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 16
Apr. - June	291	411	369	416	232	202	215	266	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 150
July - Sept.	263	362	340	271	204	183	217	199	+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	+ 73
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	256	190	184	193	250	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 6
Apr. - June	270	364	343	381	211	182	198	242	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 139
July - Sept.	269	389	350	283	207	185	212	201	+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	+ 82
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972				
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS							
					millions of dollars											
January.....	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	993				
February.....	774	818	849	1,054	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,080				
March.....	867	892	1,041	1,118	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,150				
April.....	842	952	986	1,102	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,133				
May.....	871	937	1,032	1,261	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,300				
June.....	897	991	1,090	1,253	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,290				
July.....	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	30	799	865	911	958				
August.....	681	717	913	969	29	25	26	30	709	742	939	999				
September.....	923	888	991	1,088	23	26	30	36	947	914	1,021	1,124				
October.....	1,010	907	1,032		35	30	29		1,045	937	1,060					
November.....	916	909	1,083		29	29	33		946	939	1,116					
December.....	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010					
Totals.....	10,238	10,580	11,665	9,736	340	337	341	290	10,578	10,917	12,006	10,026				
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE							
January.....	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58	+	94	+	92	+	60	
February.....	801	844	872	1,080	791	810	778	928	+	9	+	35	+	94	+	153
March.....	895	918	1,071	1,150	829	910	1,019	1,054	+	65	+	8	+	52	+	95
April.....	871	982	1,013	1,133	908	947	927	1,069	- 37	+	35	+	86	+	64	
May.....	899	965	1,061	1,300	935	924	988	1,242	- 36	+	41	+	73	+	58	
June.....	926	1,025	1,120	1,290	902	946	1,005	1,178	+	24	+	78	+	115	+	112
July.....	799	865	911	958	800	808	861	935	- 1	+	57	+	50	+	23	
August.....	709	742	939	999	646	667	793	957	+	64	+	75	+	146	+	42
September.....	947	914	1,021	1,124	869	839	922	1,005	+	78	+	76	+	99	+	118
October.....	1,045	937	1,060		971	797	1,014		+	74	+	141	+	46		
November.....	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+	79	+	148	+	112		
December.....	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+	73	+	213	+	100		
Totals.....	10,578	10,917	12,006	10,026	10,243	9,917	10,941	9,300	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,065	+ 726				
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
January.....	829	935	916	1,088	826	771	777	982	+	3	+	164	+	139	+	106
February.....	876	921	950	1,133	865	876	831	944	+	11	+	45	+	119	+	189
March.....	888	900	986	1,126	839	893	949	1,003	+	49	+	7	+	37	+	123
April.....	833	940	990	1,128	843	866	858	1,064	- 10	+	74	+	132	+	64	
May.....	864	962	1,000	1,154	826	871	896	1,053	+	38	+	91	+	104	+	101
June.....	872	932	1,028	1,214	863	861	918	1,077	+	9	+	71	+	110	+	137
July.....	828	909	1,000	1,043	835	863	932	1,046	- 7	+	46	+	68	-	3	
August.....	811	813	1,016	1,072	834	849	971	1,135	- 23	-	36	+	45	-	63	
September.....	954	920	1,022	1,155	870	843	923	1,051	+	84	+	77	+	99	+	104
October.....	986	904	1,052		886	746	986		+	100	+	158	+	66		
November.....	937	885	1,026		886	765	946		+	51	+	120	+	80		
December.....	900	896	1,020		871	714	955		+	29	+	182	+	65		
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE							
Jan. - Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,223	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,915	+	17	+	137	+	238	+	308
Apr. - June.....	2,696	2,972	3,194	3,722	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,488	- 49	+	154	+	274	+	234	
July - Sept.	2,455	2,521	2,870	3,081	2,314	2,314	2,576	2,897	+	141	+	208	+	294	+	184
Oct. - Dec.	2,946	2,792	3,187		2,719	2,291	2,928		+	227	+	501	+	259		
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
Jan. - Mar.	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,347	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,929	+	63	+	216	+	295	+	418
Apr. - June.....	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,496	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,194	+	37	+	236	+	346	+	302
July - Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,038	3,270	2,539	2,555	2,826	3,232	+	54	+	87	+	212	+	38
Oct. - Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,098		2,643	2,225	2,887		+	180	+	460	+	211		

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1972: Exports 1,128; Imports 1,006; Trade balance: + 122.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to September

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	826	1,086	1,011	922	7,387	7,875	8,571	9,736
Re-exports	13	16	11	12	245	250	249	290
Total exports	839	1,102	1,022	934	7,632	8,125	8,819	10,026
Total imports	609	554	606	695	7,524	7,626	8,013	9,300
Trade balance	+ 230	+ 547	+ 417	+ 239	+ 108	+ 499	+ 806	+ 726
JAPAN					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	474	610	600	666	600	834	815	761
Re-exports	1	2	2	3	11	11	12	13
Total exports	475	612	602	669	611	845	826	773
Total imports	350	419	530	795	567	579	659	851
Trade balance	+ 125	+ 193	+ 72	- 126	+ 45	+ 267	+ 167	- 77
LATIN AMERICA					COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	306	403	405	439	366	468	437	379
Re-exports	14	8	9	5	20	10	7	10
Total exports	319	411	414	443	386	478	444	389
Total imports	408	410	450	489	356	401	379	471
Trade balance	- 89	+ 1	- 37	- 46	+ 30	+ 77	+ 65	- 82
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	574	875	899	929	10,534	12,151	12,737	13,832
Re-exports	11	15	16	17	316	311	305	349
Total exports	585	889	915	946	10,849	12,462	13,042	14,181
Total imports	552	593	659	960	10,367	10,581	11,297	13,560
Trade balance	+ 33	+ 296	+ 255	- 14	+ 483	+ 1,881	+ 1,745	+ 620

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.8
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
May	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0
June	105.3	107.1	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.9
July	105.6	107.5	120.0	118.4	107.6	108.9	113.3	125.7
August	105.9	108.0	119.1	123.9	107.3	109.0	108.9	128.3
September	105.8	108.9 ^P	123.9	122.0 ^P	107.3	108.7 ^P	118.3	132.4 ^P
October	105.1		129.1		106.8		132.1	
November	105.3		135.3		106.3		139.8	
December	106.0		128.7		106.4		121.1	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^P Preliminary figures.^T Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

October 1972

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,326	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,361
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,456	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,489
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,502	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,541
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,483	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,875	34	35	35	45	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,830	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876
July	1,168	1,431	1,401	1,411	47	40	34	36	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448
August	1,008	1,179	1,395	1,480	39	29	32	35	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515
September	1,268	1,336	1,450	1,469	29	33	35	43	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,512
October	1,306	1,410	1,502	1,911	40	36	34	51	1,346	1,446	1,536	1,961
November	1,234	1,487	1,579		34	36	44		1,268	1,523	1,623	
December	1,388	1,353	1,512		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,551	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,330	15,743	428	419	423	399	14,890	16,820	17,753	16,142
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,361	1,115	1,068	1,024	1,372	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 11
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,489	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,332	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 156
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,541	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,515	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 26
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,524	- 42	+ 161	+ 143	- 4
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,806	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 114
June	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,675	+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	+ 200
July	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448	1,149	1,174	1,255	1,418	+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	+ 30
August	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515	958	988	1,203	1,442	+ 89	+ 220	+ 224	+ 73
September	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,512	1,231	1,187	1,307	1,484	+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	+ 28
October	1,346	1,446	1,536	1,961	1,300	1,129	1,453	1,777	+ 46	+ 318	+ 83	+ 184
November	1,268	1,523	1,623		1,223	1,196	1,530		+ 46	+ 327	+ 93	
December	1,426	1,389	1,551		1,242	1,046	1,326		+ 185	+ 343	+ 225	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,753	16,142	14,130	13,952	15,607	15,346	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,146	+ 797
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,485	1,137	1,117	1,149	1,496	+ 68	+ 313	+ 259	- 11
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,580	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,446	+ 69	+ 165	+ 203	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,551	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,518	+ 115	+ 164	+ 191	+ 33
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,559	1,144	1,198	1,201	1,525	+ 36	+ 235	+ 201	+ 34
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,675	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,538	+ 74	+ 206	+ 192	+ 137
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,750	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,544	+ 18	+ 198	+ 199	+ 206
July	1,185	1,429	1,472	1,486	1,157	1,205	1,324	1,532	+ 28	+ 224	+ 148	- 46
August	1,155	1,388	1,553	1,600	1,159	1,181	1,378	1,603	- 4	+ 207	+ 175	- 3
September	1,302	1,379	1,517	1,570	1,213	1,174	1,275	1,527	+ 89	+ 205	+ 242	+ 43
October	1,282	1,412	1,526	1,859	1,201	1,086	1,462	1,662	+ 81	+ 326	+ 64	+ 197
November	1,284	1,467	1,509		1,213	1,121	1,387		+ 71	+ 346	+ 122	
December	1,322	1,318	1,510		1,207	1,039	1,362		+ 115	+ 279	+ 148	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,390	3,242	3,337	3,429	4,219	+ 229	+ 591	+ 643	+ 171
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,316	3,788	3,895	4,103	5,005	+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	+ 311
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,346	4,475	3,337	3,349	3,765	4,344	+ 222	+ 698	+ 581	+ 130
Oct. - Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,711		3,764	3,371	4,309		+ 277	+ 987	+ 402	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

January 1973
7506-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,296	4,616	3,465	3,541	3,643	4,460	+ 252	+ 643	+ 653	+ 156
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,367	4,984	3,516	3,604	3,775	4,607	+ 128	+ 639	+ 592	+ 377
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,542	4,656	3,529	3,561	3,977	4,662	+ 113	+ 635	+ 565	- 6
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,545		3,621	3,245	4,211		+ 267	+ 952	+ 334	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	65
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	92
March	93	119	91	88	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	90
April	85	116	105	111	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	113
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	135
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	99
August	100	104	123	90	2	1	1	1	102	105	124	91
September	77	102	95	80	1	1	1	1	78	103	96	81
October	73	111	109	135	1	1	1	1	75	111	110	136
November	76	147	102		1	2	2		78	149	104	
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	1,057	17	20	15	13	1,108	1,485	1,361	1,070
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	137	65	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
February	89	100	85	92	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	90	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 13
April	87	117	107	113	63	69	68	83	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 30
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	100	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 69
June	84	122	129	135	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	+ 51
July	83	154	120	99	75	72	76	75	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+ 23
August	102	105	124	91	65	50	75	52	+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	+ 39
September	78	103	96	81	63	61	66	71	+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	+ 11
October	75	111	110	136	59	61	71	89	+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	+ 47
November	78	149	104		62	67	92		+ 15	+ 82	+ 12	
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	1,070	791	738	837	784	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 285
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
February	93	107	97	102	60	62	63	80	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 22
March	117	131	96	91	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 14
April	91	110	109	124	56	60	62	80	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 44
May	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 41
June	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54
July	88	133	120	100	69	67	70	72	+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	+ 28
August	97	137	117	87	67	50	73	49	+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	+ 38
September	84	119	113	96	71	68	69	80	+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	+ 16
October	74	117	118	145	63	65	78	92	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	+ 53
November	83	155	116		62	64	83		+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	
December	104	113	111		59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314	246	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 16
Apr. - June	291	411	369	416	232	202	215	266	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 150
July - Sept.	263	362	340	271	204	183	217	199	+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	+ 73
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	256	190	184	193	251	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 5
Apr. - June	270	364	343	381	211	182	198	242	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 139
July - Sept.	269	389	350	283	207	185	212	201	+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	+ 82
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	993
February.....	774	818	849	1,054	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,080
March.....	867	892	1,041	1,118	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,150
April.....	842	952	986	1,102	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,133
May.....	871	937	1,032	1,261	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,300
June.....	897	991	1,090	1,253	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,290
July.....	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	30	799	865	911	958
August.....	681	717	913	969	29	25	26	30	709	742	939	999
September.....	923	888	991	1,088	23	26	30	36	947	914	1,021	1,124
October.....	1,010	907	1,032	1,254	35	30	29	37	1,045	937	1,060	1,291
November.....	916	909	1,083		29	29	33		946	939	1,116	
December.....	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals.....	10,238	10,580	11,665	10,990	340	337	341	327	10,578	10,917	12,006	11,317
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	60
February.....	801	844	872	1,080	791	810	778	928	+ 9 +	35 +	94 +	153
March.....	895	918	1,071	1,150	829	910	1,019	1,055	+ 65 +	8 +	52 +	95
April.....	871	982	1,013	1,133	908	947	927	1,069	- 37 +	35 +	86 +	64
May.....	899	965	1,061	1,300	935	924	988	1,242	- 36 +	41 +	73 +	58
June.....	926	1,025	1,120	1,290	902	946	1,005	1,178	+ 24 +	78 +	115 +	112
July.....	799	865	911	958	800	808	861	935	- 1 +	57 +	50 +	23
August.....	709	742	939	999	646	667	793	958	+ 64 +	75 +	146 +	41
September.....	947	914	1,021	1,124	869	839	922	1,006	+ 78 +	76 +	99 +	118
October.....	1,045	937	1,060	1,291	971	797	1,014	1,242	+ 74 +	141 +	46 +	49
November.....	946	939	1,116		866	791	1,004		+ 79 +	148 +	112	
December.....	955	916	1,010		882	704	910		+ 73 +	213 +	100	
Totals.....	10,578	10,917	12,006	11,317	10,243	9,917	10,941	10,545	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,065	+ 772
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	829	935	916	1,088	826	771	777	982	+ 3 +	164 +	+ 139	+ 106
February.....	876	921	950	1,133	865	876	831	944	+ 11 +	45 +	+ 119	+ 189
March.....	888	900	986	1,126	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49 +	7 +	+ 37	+ 123
April.....	833	940	990	1,128	843	866	858	1,064	- 10 +	74 +	+ 132	+ 64
May.....	864	962	1,000	1,154	826	871	896	1,054	+ 38 +	91 +	+ 104	+ 100
June.....	872	932	1,028	1,214	863	861	918	1,077	+ 9 +	71 +	+ 110	+ 137
July.....	828	909	1,000	1,043	835	863	932	1,047	- 7 +	46 +	+ 68	- 4
August.....	811	813	1,016	1,072	834	849	971	1,137	- 23 -	36 +	+ 45	- 65
September.....	954	920	1,022	1,155	870	843	923	1,051	+ 84 +	77 +	+ 99	+ 104
October.....	986	904	1,052	1,209	886	746	986	1,138	+ 100 +	158 +	+ 66	+ 71
November.....	937	885	1,026		886	765	946		+ 51 +	120 +	+ 80	
December.....	900	896	1,020		871	714	955		+ 29 +	182 +	+ 65	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,223	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,916	+ 17 +	137 +	+ 238	+ 307
Apr.-June.....	2,696	2,972	3,194	3,722	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,489	- 49 +	154 +	+ 274	+ 234
July-Sept.....	2,455	2,521	2,870	3,081	2,314	2,314	2,576	2,899	+ 141 +	208 +	+ 294	+ 182
Oct.-Dec.....	2,946	2,792	3,187		2,719	2,291	2,928		+ 227 +	501 +	+ 259	
Jan.-Mar.....	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,347	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,929	+ 63 +	216 +	+ 295	+ 418
Apr.-June.....	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,496	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,195	+ 37 +	236 +	+ 346	+ 301
July-Sept.....	2,593	2,642	3,038	3,270	2,539	2,555	2,826	3,235	+ 54 +	87 +	+ 212	+ 35
Oct.-Dec.....	2,823	2,685	3,098		2,643	2,225	2,887		+ 180 +	460 +	+ 211	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1972: Exports 1,298; Imports 1,243; Trade Balance + 55

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to October

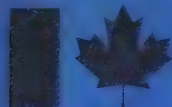
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	900	1,196	1,120	1,057	8,397	8,782	9,602	10,990
Re-exports	14	17	12	13	280	280	278	327
Total exports	914	1,213	1,133	1,070	8,677	9,062	9,880	11,317
Total imports	669	615	676	784	8,495	8,422	9,028	10,545
Trade balance	+ 245	+ 51	+ 456	+ 285	+ 182	+ 640	+ 852	+ 772
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	511	674	664	768	664	953	907	883
Re-exports	1	2	2	3	12	12	13	15
Total exports	513	676	666	771	676	966	920	898
Total imports	384	470	608	907	641	648	753	954
Trade balance	+ 128	+ 206	+ 58	- 136	+ 35	+ 317	+ 167	- 56
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	339	459	450	498	404	531	481	443
Re-exports	14	9	9	11	21	11	8	11
Total exports	353	468	460	509	426	542	490	454
Total imports	449	455	494	551	401	442	440	524
Trade balance	- 96	+ 12	- 34	- 42	+ 25	+ 100	+ 49	- 70
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	624	965	1,014	1,104	11,840	13,561	14,239	15,743
Re-exports	12	16	17	19	355	347	339	399
Total exports	637	981	1,031	1,123	12,195	13,908	14,578	16,142
Total imports	626	657	752	1,080	11,666	11,710	12,750	15,346
Trade balance	+ 10	+ 324	+ 279	+ 43	+ 529	+ 2,198	+ 1,828	+ 797

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.2
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
May	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0
June	105.3	107.1	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.9
July	105.6	107.5	120.0	118.4	107.6	108.9	113.3	125.7
August	105.9	108.0	119.1	123.9	107.3	109.0	108.9	128.3
September	105.8	108.7 ^r	123.9	122.3 ^r	107.3	109.3 ^r	118.3	131.7 ^r
October	105.1	108.3 ^p	129.1	159.6 ^p	106.8	109.2 ^p	132.1	158.1 ^p
November	105.3		135.3		106.3		139.8	
December	106.0		128.7		106.4		121.1	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

November 1972

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,106	1,307	1,256	1,326	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,361
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,456	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,489
March	1,193	1,315	1,498	1,502	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,541
April	1,156	1,428	1,386	1,483	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520
May	1,293	1,455	1,524	1,875	34	35	35	45	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920
June	1,263	1,486	1,607	1,830	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876
July	1,168	1,431	1,401	1,411	47	40	34	36	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448
August	1,008	1,179	1,395	1,480	39	29	32	35	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515
September	1,268	1,336	1,450	1,469	29	33	35	43	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,512
October	1,306	1,410	1,502	1,911	40	36	34	51	1,346	1,446	1,536	1,961
November	1,234	1,487	1,579	1,979	34	36	44	42	1,268	1,523	1,623	2,021
December	1,388	1,353	1,512		38	36	39		1,426	1,389	1,551	
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,330	17,722	428	419	423	442	14,890	16,820	17,753	18,163
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,290	1,361	1,115	1,068	1,025	1,372	+ 18	+ 269	+ 266	- 11
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,489	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,332	+ 79	+ 184	+ 205	+ 156
March	1,226	1,345	1,532	1,541	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,515	+ 132	+ 139	+ 171	+ 26
April	1,191	1,465	1,420	1,520	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,524	- 42	+ 161	+ 142	- 4
May	1,328	1,490	1,558	1,920	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,806	+ 34	+ 207	+ 171	+ 114
June	1,301	1,531	1,645	1,876	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,676	+ 40	+ 223	+ 207	+ 200
July	1,215	1,471	1,434	1,448	1,149	1,174	1,256	1,419	+ 66	+ 297	+ 179	+ 29
August	1,047	1,208	1,426	1,515	958	988	1,203	1,442	+ 89	+ 220	+ 223	+ 73
September	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,512	1,231	1,187	1,307	1,488	+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	+ 24
October	1,346	1,446	1,536	1,961	1,300	1,129	1,453	1,782	+ 46	+ 318	+ 83	+ 179
November	1,268	1,523	1,623	2,021	1,223	1,196	1,532	1,811	+ 46	+ 327	+ 92	+ 210
December	1,426	1,389	1,551		1,242	1,046	1,328		+ 185	+ 343	+ 223	
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,753	18,163	14,130	13,952	15,611	17,167	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,141	+ 996
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,408	1,485	1,137	1,117	1,150	1,496	+ 68	+ 313	+ 258	- 11
February	1,242	1,368	1,378	1,580	1,173	1,203	1,175	1,446	+ 69	+ 165	+ 203	+ 134
March	1,270	1,385	1,510	1,551	1,155	1,221	1,319	1,518	+ 115	+ 164	+ 191	+ 33
April	1,180	1,433	1,402	1,559	1,144	1,198	1,201	1,525	+ 36	+ 235	+ 201	+ 34
May	1,233	1,417	1,456	1,675	1,159	1,211	1,264	1,538	+ 74	+ 206	+ 192	+ 137
June	1,231	1,393	1,509	1,750	1,213	1,195	1,310	1,544	+ 18	+ 198	+ 199	+ 206
July	1,185	1,429	1,472	1,486	1,157	1,205	1,325	1,532	+ 28	+ 224	+ 147	- 46
August	1,155	1,388	1,553	1,600	1,159	1,181	1,378	1,603	- 4	+ 207	+ 175	- 3
September	1,302	1,379	1,517	1,570	1,213	1,174	1,275	1,531	+ 89	+ 205	+ 242	+ 39
October	1,282	1,412	1,526	1,859	1,201	1,086	1,462	1,667	+ 81	+ 326	+ 64	+ 192
November	1,284	1,467	1,509	1,982	1,213	1,121	1,389	1,671	+ 71	+ 346	+ 120	+ 311
December	1,322	1,318	1,510		1,207	1,039	1,364		+ 115	+ 279	+ 146	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,072	4,390	3,242	3,337	3,430	4,219	+ 229	+ 591	+ 642	+ 171
Apr. - June	3,820	4,487	4,624	5,316	3,788	3,895	4,103	5,006	+ 32	+ 591	+ 521	+ 310
July - Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,346	4,475	3,337	3,349	3,766	4,348	+ 222	+ 698	+ 580	+ 126
Oct. - Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,711		3,764	3,371	4,313		+ 277	+ 987	+ 398	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

January - 1973 - Janvier
7506-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,296	4,616	3,465	3,541	3,644	4,460	+ 252	+ 643	+ 652	+ 156
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,367	4,984	3,516	3,604	3,775	4,607	+ 128	+ 639	+ 592	+ 377
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,542	4,656	3,529	3,561	3,978	4,666	+ 113	+ 635	+ 564	- 10
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,545		3,621	3,245	4,215		+ 267	+ 952	+ 330	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	63	1	1	3	1	102	109	137	65
February	88	99	83	90	1	1	2	1	89	100	85	92
March	93	119	91	88	2	1	1	2	94	120	91	90
April	85	116	105	111	1	1	1	1	87	117	107	113
May	119	170	132	167	1	1	1	2	120	172	133	169
June	82	117	128	133	2	5	1	1	84	122	129	135
July	81	150	119	98	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	99
August	100	104	123	90	2	1	1	1	102	105	124	91
September	77	102	95	80	1	1	1	1	78	103	96	81
October	73	111	109	135	1	1	1	1	75	111	110	136
November	76	147	102	124	1	2	2	1	78	149	104	125
December	115	122	124		1	1	1		117	123	125	
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,346	1,180	17	20	15	14	1,108	1,485	1,361	1,194
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	137	65	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 18
February	89	100	85	92	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 20
March	94	120	91	90	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 25	+ 13
April	87	117	107	113	63	69	68	83	+ 24	+ 48	+ 38	+ 29
May	120	172	133	169	82	66	69	100	+ 37	+ 106	+ 64	+ 69
June	84	122	129	135	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 51	+ 51
July	83	154	120	99	75	72	76	75	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+ 23
August	102	105	124	91	65	50	75	52	+ 37	+ 54	+ 48	+ 39
September	78	103	96	81	63	61	66	71	+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	+ 10
October	75	111	110	136	59	61	71	90	+ 15	+ 51	+ 39	+ 46
November	78	149	104	125	62	67	92	89	+ 15	+ 82	+ 12	+ 35
December	117	123	125		60	56	69		+ 57	+ 66	+ 56	
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,361	1,194	791	738	837	876	+ 317	+ 746	+ 524	+ 318
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	130	63	63	61	64	94	+ 35	+ 48	+ 66	- 31
February	93	107	97	102	60	62	63	80	+ 33	+ 45	+ 34	+ 22
March	117	131	96	91	67	61	66	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 30	+ 14
April	91	110	109	124	56	60	62	80	+ 35	+ 50	+ 47	+ 44
May	94	132	106	127	72	60	64	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 42	+ 41
June	85	122	128	130	83	62	72	76	+ 2	+ 60	+ 56	+ 54
July	88	133	120	100	69	67	70	72	+ 19	+ 66	+ 50	+ 28
August	97	137	117	87	67	50	73	49	+ 30	+ 87	+ 44	+ 38
September	84	119	113	96	71	68	69	81	+ 13	+ 51	+ 44	+ 15
October	74	117	118	145	63	65	78	93	+ 11	+ 52	+ 40	+ 52
November	83	155	116	139	62	64	83	93	+ 21	+ 91	+ 33	+ 56
December	104	113	111		59	57	75		+ 45	+ 56	+ 36	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	314	246	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 141	+ 16
Apr. - June	291	411	369	416	232	202	215	267	+ 58	+ 209	+ 153	+ 149
July - Sept.	263	362	340	271	204	183	217	199	+ 59	+ 179	+ 123	+ 72
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	339		182	184	232		+ 87	+ 199	+ 107	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	256	190	184	193	251	+ 118	+ 163	+ 130	+ 5
Apr. - June	270	364	343	381	211	182	198	242	+ 59	+ 182	+ 145	+ 139
July - Sept.	269	389	350	283	207	185	212	202	+ 62	+ 204	+ 138	+ 81
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	345		184	186	236		+ 77	+ 199	+ 109	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
millions of dollars												
DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS				
By Months:												
January.....	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	993
February.....	774	818	849	1,054	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,080
March.....	867	892	1,041	1,118	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,150
April.....	842	952	986	1,102	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,133
May.....	871	937	1,032	1,261	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,300
June.....	897	991	1,090	1,253	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,290
July.....	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	30	799	865	911	958
August.....	681	717	913	969	29	25	26	30	709	742	939	999
September.....	923	888	991	1,088	23	26	30	36	947	914	1,021	1,124
October.....	1,010	907	1,032	1,254	35	30	29	37	1,045	937	1,060	1,291
November.....	916	909	1,083	1,335	29	29	33	35	946	939	1,116	1,370
December.....	924	888	980		31	28	30		955	916	1,010	
Totals.....	10,238	10,580	11,665	12,325	340	337	341	362	10,578	10,917	12,006	12,687
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
January.....	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	933	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	60
February.....	801	844	872	1,080	791	810	778	928	+ 9 +	35 +	94 +	153
March.....	895	918	1,071	1,150	829	910	1,019	1,055	+ 65 +	8 +	52 +	95
April.....	871	982	1,013	1,133	908	947	927	1,069	- 37 +	35 +	86 +	64
May.....	899	965	1,061	1,300	935	924	988	1,242	- 36 +	41 +	73 +	58
June.....	926	1,025	1,120	1,290	902	946	1,005	1,178	+ 24 +	78 +	115 +	112
July.....	799	865	911	958	800	808	861	935	- 1 +	57 +	50 +	23
August.....	709	742	939	999	646	667	793	958	+ 64 +	75 +	145 +	41
September.....	947	914	1,021	1,124	869	839	922	1,006	+ 78 +	76 +	98 +	117
October.....	1,045	937	1,060	1,291	971	797	1,014	1,243	+ 74 +	141 +	46 +	48
November.....	946	939	1,116	1,370	866	791	1,005	1,235	+ 79 +	148 +	111 +	134
December.....	955	916	1,010		882	704	912		+ 73 +	213 +	98	
Totals.....	10,578	10,917	12,006	12,687	10,243	9,917	10,945	11,782	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,061	+ 905
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
January.....	829	935	916	1,088	826	771	777	982	+ 3 +	164 +	139 +	106
February.....	876	921	950	1,133	865	876	831	944	+ 11 +	45 +	119 +	189
March.....	888	900	986	1,126	839	893	949	1,003	+ 49 +	7 +	37 +	123
April.....	833	940	990	1,128	843	866	858	1,064	- 10 +	74 +	132 +	64
May.....	864	962	1,000	1,154	826	871	896	1,054	+ 38 +	91 +	104 +	100
June.....	872	932	1,028	1,214	863	861	918	1,077	+ 9 +	71 +	110 +	137
July.....	828	909	1,000	1,043	835	863	932	1,047	- 7 +	46 +	68 +	4
August.....	811	813	1,016	1,072	834	849	971	1,137	- 23 -	36 +	45 -	65
September.....	954	920	1,022	1,155	870	843	923	1,051	+ 84 +	77 +	99 +	104
October.....	986	904	1,052	1,209	886	746	986	1,139	+ 100 +	158 +	66 +	70
November.....	937	885	1,026	1,294	886	765	947	1,184	+ 51 +	120 +	79 +	110
December.....	900	896	1,020		871	714	957		+ 29 +	182 +	63	
TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE				
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,223	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,916	+ 17 +	137 +	238 +	307
Apr. - June.....	2,696	2,972	3,194	3,722	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,489	- 49 +	154 +	274 +	234
July - Sept.	2,455	2,521	2,870	3,081	2,314	2,314	2,576	2,899	+ 141 +	208 +	294 +	181
Oct. - Dec.	2,946	2,792	3,187		2,719	2,291	2,931		+ 227 +	501 +	256	
TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Jan. - Mar.	2,593	2,756	2,852	3,347	2,530	2,540	2,557	2,929	+ 63 +	216 +	295 +	418
Apr. - June.....	2,569	2,834	3,018	3,496	2,532	2,598	2,672	3,195	+ 37 +	236 +	346 +	301
July - Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,038	3,270	2,539	2,555	2,826	3,235	+ 54 +	87 +	212 +	35
Oct. - Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,098		2,643	2,225	2,890		+ 180 +	460 +	208	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1972, Exports 1,377; Imports 1,236; Trade Balance 141

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to November

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	976	1,343	1,223	1,180	9,314	9,692	10,685	12,325
Re-exports	15	19	14	14	309	309	311	362
Total exports	992	1,362	1,237	1,194	9,623	10,001	10,996	12,687
Total imports	731	682	769	876	9,362	9,213	10,033	11,782
Trade balance	+ 260	+ 680	+ 468	+ 318	+ 262	+ 787	+ 963	+ 905
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	552	743	749	879	742	1,090	1,000	989
Re-exports	1	2	2	4	13	14	14	18
Total exports	553	745	751	883	755	1,104	1,014	1,007
Total imports	435	532	719	1,032	719	740	857	1,067
Trade balance	+ 119	+ 212	+ 32	- 149	+ 36	+ 364	+ 158	- 61
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	374	509	507	550	443	597	539	499
Re-exports	15	10	10	12	22	12	15	12
Total exports	389	519	516	561	465	609	553	512
Total imports	497	501	554	611	450	496	496	606
Trade balance	- 108	+ 18	- 38	- 50	+ 16	+ 114	+ 57	- 95
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	673	1,075	1,116	1,299	13,074	15,048	15,818	17,722
Re-exports	14	17	18	21	390	383	384	442
Total exports	687	1,092	1,135	1,319	13,464	15,431	16,202	18,163
Total imports	696	742	855	1,193	12,889	12,906	14,284	17,167
Trade balance	- 9	+ 350	+ 279	+ 127	+ 575	+ 2,525	+ 1,918	+ 996

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.2
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
May	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0
June	105.3	107.1	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.9
July	105.6	107.5	120.0	118.4	107.6	108.9	113.3	125.7
August	105.9	108.0	119.1	123.9	107.3	109.0	108.9	128.3
September	105.8	108.7	123.9	122.3	107.3	109.3	118.3	131.7
October	105.1	108.2 ^r	129.1	159.7 ^r	106.8	109.2 ^r	132.1	158.5 ^r
November	105.3	110.3 ^p	135.3	162.2 ^p	106.3	109.7 ^p	139.8	160.3 ^p
December	106.0		128.7		106.4		121.1	
Annual index	105.0		124.3		106.0		119.2	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

December 1972

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:					millions of dollars							
January	1,106	1,307	1,257	1,328	28	29	34	35	1,133	1,337	1,291	1,364
February	1,079	1,213	1,221	1,457	32	33	29	33	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,490
March	1,193	1,315	1,499	1,522	34	31	34	39	1,226	1,345	1,534	1,561
April	1,156	1,428	1,388	1,485	35	37	35	37	1,191	1,465	1,422	1,522
May	1,293	1,455	1,525	1,882	34	35	35	45	1,328	1,490	1,560	1,927
June	1,263	1,486	1,609	1,849	38	45	38	46	1,301	1,531	1,647	1,895
July	1,168	1,431	1,402	1,414	47	40	34	37	1,215	1,471	1,436	1,451
August	1,008	1,179	1,395	1,480	39	29	32	35	1,047	1,208	1,427	1,515
September	1,268	1,336	1,450	1,481	29	33	35	43	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,524
October	1,306	1,410	1,507	1,910	40	36	34	51	1,346	1,446	1,542	1,961
November	1,234	1,487	1,585	1,979	34	36	45	42	1,268	1,523	1,630	2,021
December	1,388	1,353	1,540	1,712	38	36	39	35	1,426	1,389	1,580	1,747
Totals	14,462	16,401	17,380	19,500	428	419	423	477	14,890	16,820	17,804	19,977
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,133	1,337	1,291	1,364	1,115	1,068	1,025	1,375	+ 18	+ 269	+ 267	- 12
February	1,111	1,246	1,250	1,490	1,032	1,062	1,044	1,336	+ 79	+ 184	+ 206	+ 155
March	1,226	1,345	1,534	1,561	1,095	1,207	1,361	1,515	+ 132	+ 139	+ 173	+ 46
April	1,191	1,465	1,422	1,522	1,233	1,304	1,278	1,528	- 42	+ 161	+ 145	- 6
May	1,328	1,490	1,560	1,927	1,293	1,283	1,387	1,810	+ 34	+ 207	+ 172	+ 116
June	1,301	1,531	1,647	1,895	1,261	1,308	1,438	1,680	+ 40	+ 223	+ 209	+ 215
July	1,215	1,471	1,436	1,451	1,149	1,174	1,256	1,421	+ 66	+ 297	+ 180	+ 30
August	1,047	1,208	1,427	1,515	958	988	1,203	1,444	+ 89	+ 220	+ 224	+ 71
September	1,297	1,369	1,485	1,524	1,231	1,187	1,307	1,489	+ 67	+ 181	+ 178	+ 35
October	1,346	1,446	1,542	1,961	1,300	1,129	1,453	1,782	+ 46	+ 318	+ 89	+ 179
November	1,268	1,523	1,630	2,021	1,223	1,196	1,532	1,810	+ 46	+ 327	+ 98	+ 210
December	1,426	1,389	1,580	1,747	1,242	1,046	1,328	1,546	+ 185	+ 343	+ 252	+ 211
Totals	14,890	16,820	17,804	19,977	14,130	13,952	15,611	18,736	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,192	+ 1,241
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,205	1,430	1,415	1,472	1,137	1,117	1,123	1,503	+ 68	+ 313	+ 292	- 31
February	1,242	1,368	1,368	1,560	1,173	1,203	1,180	1,429	+ 69	+ 165	+ 188	+ 131
March	1,270	1,385	1,532	1,572	1,155	1,221	1,329	1,495	+ 115	+ 164	+ 203	+ 77
April	1,180	1,433	1,378	1,592	1,144	1,198	1,185	1,529	+ 36	+ 235	+ 193	+ 68
May	1,233	1,417	1,471	1,683	1,159	1,211	1,274	1,531	+ 74	+ 206	+ 197	+ 152
June	1,231	1,393	1,523	1,754	1,213	1,195	1,334	1,542	+ 18	+ 198	+ 189	+ 212
July	1,185	1,429	1,459	1,508	1,157	1,205	1,327	1,528	+ 28	+ 224	+ 132	- 20
August	1,155	1,388	1,538	1,654	1,159	1,181	1,394	1,608	- 4	+ 207	+ 144	+ 46
September	1,302	1,379	1,520	1,590	1,213	1,174	1,285	1,523	+ 89	+ 205	+ 235	+ 67
October	1,282	1,412	1,545	1,856	1,201	1,086	1,466	1,686	+ 81	+ 326	+ 79	+ 170
November	1,284	1,467	1,519	1,936	1,213	1,121	1,371	1,655	+ 71	+ 346	+ 148	+ 281
December	1,322	1,318	1,536	1,800	1,207	1,039	1,343	1,707	+ 115	+ 279	+ 193	+ 93
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan.-Mar.	3,471	3,928	4,075	4,415	3,242	3,337	3,430	4,226	+ 229	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189
Apr.-June	3,820	4,487	4,629	5,343	3,788	3,895	4,103	5,018	+ 32	+ 591	+ 526	+ 326
July-Sept.	3,559	4,047	4,348	4,490	3,337	3,349	3,766	4,354	+ 222	+ 698	+ 583	+ 136
Oct.-Dec.	4,041	4,358	4,751	5,729	3,764	3,371	4,313	5,138	+ 277	+ 987	+ 438	+ 591

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

March - 1973 - Mars

External Trade Division

7506-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars											
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	3,717	4,183	4,315	4,604	3,465	3,541	3,632	4,427	+ 252	+ 643	+ 683	+ 177
Apr. - June	3,644	4,243	4,372	5,029	3,516	3,604	3,793	4,602	+ 128	+ 639	+ 579	+ 427
July - Sept.	3,642	4,196	4,517	4,752	3,529	3,561	4,006	4,659	+ 113	+ 635	+ 511	+ 93
Oct. - Dec.	3,888	4,197	4,600	5,592	3,621	3,245	4,180	5,048	+ 267	+ 952	+ 420	+ 544

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars											
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	102	109	135	65	1	1	3	1	102	109	138	66
February	88	99	84	92	1	1	2	1	89	100	86	93
March	93	119	92	90	2	1	1	2	94	120	92	92
April	85	116	106	112	1	1	1	1	87	117	108	114
May	119	170	133	171	1	1	1	2	120	172	134	173
June	82	117	129	134	2	5	1	1	84	122	130	135
July	81	150	119	100	2	4	1	1	83	154	120	101
August	100	104	124	90	2	1	1	1	102	105	125	91
September	77	102	95	81	1	1	1	1	78	103	96	82
October	73	111	114	134	1	1	1	1	75	111	115	136
November	76	147	104	124	1	2	2	1	78	149	106	125
December	115	122	132	119	1	1	1	1	117	123	133	120
Totals	1,091	1,465	1,367	1,313	17	20	15	15	1,108	1,485	1,382	1,328
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	102	109	138	66	57	55	55	82	+ 45	+ 54	+ 83	- 16
February	89	100	86	93	52	54	53	71	+ 37	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22
March	94	120	92	92	64	60	66	77	+ 30	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15
April	87	117	108	114	63	69	68	83	+ 24	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31
May	120	172	134	173	82	66	69	100	+ 37	+ 106	+ 65	+ 73
June	84	122	130	135	87	67	78	84	- 3	+ 55	+ 52	+ 51
July	83	154	120	101	75	72	76	75	+ 7	+ 82	+ 44	+ 25
August	102	105	125	91	65	50	75	52	+ 37	+ 54	+ 49	+ 39
September	78	103	96	82	63	61	66	71	+ 14	+ 43	+ 30	+ 11
October	75	111	115	136	59	61	71	91	+ 15	+ 51	+ 44	+ 45
November	78	149	106	125	62	67	92	90	+ 15	+ 82	+ 13	+ 35
December	117	123	133	120	60	56	69	72	+ 57	+ 66	+ 64	+ 48
Totals	1,108	1,485	1,382	1,328	791	738	837	949	+ 317	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	98	109	140	64	63	61	62	93	+ 35	+ 48	+ 78	- 29
February	93	107	92	104	60	62	61	79	+ 33	+ 45	+ 31	+ 25
March	117	131	91	93	67	61	67	77	+ 50	+ 70	+ 24	+ 16
April	91	110	105	124	56	60	59	79	+ 35	+ 50	+ 46	+ 45
May	94	132	102	130	72	60	61	86	+ 22	+ 72	+ 41	+ 44
June	85	122	134	131	83	62	73	75	+ 2	+ 60	+ 61	+ 56
July	88	133	125	102	69	67	72	72	+ 19	+ 66	+ 53	+ 30
August	97	137	136	87	67	50	73	48	+ 30	+ 87	+ 63	+ 39
September	84	119	108	96	71	68	73	80	+ 13	+ 51	+ 35	+ 16
October	74	117	124	145	63	65	80	94	+ 11	+ 52	+ 44	+ 51
November	83	155	110	139	62	64	85	83	+ 21	+ 91	+ 25	+ 56
December	104	113	115	112	59	57	71	83	+ 45	+ 56	+ 44	+ 29
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	285	330	316	252	173	170	173	230	+ 112	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21
Apr. - June	291	411	372	422	232	202	215	267	+ 58	+ 209	+ 156	+ 155
July - Sept.	263	362	340	274	204	183	217	199	+ 59	+ 179	+ 124	+ 75
Oct. - Dec.	269	383	354	380	182	184	232	252	+ 87	+ 199	+ 122	+ 128
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	308	347	323	261	190	184	190	249	+ 118	+ 163	+ 133	+ 12
Apr. - June	290	364	341	385	211	182	193	240	+ 59	+ 182	+ 148	+ 145
July - Sept.	260	389	369	285	207	185	218	200	+ 62	+ 204	+ 151	+ 85
Oct. - Dec.	261	385	349	396	184	186	236	260	+ 77	+ 199	+ 113	+ 136

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:					millions of dollars							
January.....	762	845	785	963	24	24	27	30	786	869	812	993
February.....	774	818	849	1,054	27	26	23	27	801	844	872	1,080
March.....	867	892	1,041	1,133	28	26	30	31	895	918	1,071	1,165
April.....	842	952	986	1,102	29	30	27	31	871	982	1,013	1,133
May.....	871	937	1,032	1,261	28	28	30	38	899	965	1,061	1,300
June.....	897	991	1,091	1,271	29	34	30	37	926	1,025	1,120	1,308
July.....	770	835	883	928	29	30	27	30	799	865	911	958
August.....	681	717	913	969	29	25	26	30	709	742	939	999
September.....	923	888	991	1,099	23	26	30	36	947	914	1,021	1,135
October.....	1,010	907	1,032	1,254	35	30	29	37	1,045	937	1,060	1,291
November.....	916	909	1,083	1,335	29	29	34	35	946	939	1,116	1,370
December.....	924	888	996	1,161	31	28	30	29	955	916	1,026	1,190
Totals.....	10,238	10,580	11,682	13,531	340	337	342	391	10,578	10,917	12,023	13,922
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	786	869	812	993	844	775	720	937	- 58 +	94 +	92 +	56
February.....	801	844	872	1,080	791	810	778	931	+ 9 +	35 +	94 +	149
March.....	895	918	1,071	1,165	829	910	1,019	1,056	+ 65 +	8 +	52 +	109
April.....	871	982	1,013	1,133	908	947	927	1,072	- 37 +	35 +	86 +	61
May.....	899	965	1,061	1,300	935	924	988	1,245	- 36 +	41 +	73 +	54
June.....	926	1,025	1,120	1,308	902	946	1,005	1,182	+ 24 +	78 +	115 +	126
July.....	799	865	911	958	800	808	861	938	- 1 +	57 +	50 +	21
August.....	709	742	939	999	646	667	793	960	+ 64 +	75 +	145 +	39
September.....	947	914	1,021	1,135	869	839	922	1,008	+ 78 +	76 +	99 +	127
October.....	1,045	937	1,060	1,291	971	797	1,014	1,242	+ 74 +	141 +	46 +	49
November.....	946	939	1,116	1,370	866	791	1,005	1,230	+ 79 +	148 +	111 +	139
December.....	955	916	1,026	1,190	882	704	912	1,117	+ 73 +	213 +	114 +	73
Totals.....	10,578	10,917	12,023	13,922	10,243	9,917	10,945	12,918	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,078	+ 1,004
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	829	935	903	1,087	826	771	758	982	+ 3 +	164 +	145 +	105
February.....	876	921	952	1,131	865	876	838	943	+ 11 +	45 +	114 +	188
March.....	888	900	1,005	1,141	839	893	958	1,000	+ 49 +	7 +	47 +	141
April.....	833	940	986	1,127	843	866	852	1,063	- 10 +	74 +	134 +	64
May.....	864	962	1,015	1,153	826	871	901	1,052	+ 38 +	91 +	114 +	101
June.....	872	932	1,044	1,229	863	861	936	1,077	+ 9 +	71 +	108 +	152
July.....	828	909	984	1,042	835	863	937	1,046	- 7 +	46 +	47 -	4
August.....	811	813	1,018	1,071	834	849	986	1,135	- 23 -	36 +	32 -	64
September.....	954	920	1,029	1,166	870	843	913	1,049	+ 84 +	77 +	116 +	117
October.....	986	904	1,057	1,209	886	746	1,005	1,134	+ 100 +	158 +	52 +	75
November.....	937	885	1,017	1,293	886	765	922	1,175	+ 51 +	120 +	95 +	118
December.....	900	896	1,013	1,273	871	714	939	1,262	+ 29 +	182 +	74 +	11
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,482	2,631	2,755	3,238	2,465	2,495	2,517	2,923	+ 17 +	137 +	238 +	315
Apr. - June	2,696	2,972	3,195	3,740	2,745	2,817	2,920	3,500	- 49 +	154 +	274 +	241
July - Sept.	2,455	2,521	2,870	3,092	2,314	2,314	2,576	2,905	+ 141 +	208 +	294 +	187
Oct. - Dec.	2,946	2,792	3,203	3,851	2,719	2,291	2,931	3,589	+ 227 +	501 +	272 +	262
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,593	2,756	2,860	3,359	2,530	2,540	2,554	2,925	+ 63 +	216 +	306 +	434
Apr. - June	2,569	2,834	3,045	3,509	2,532	2,598	2,689	3,192	+ 37 +	236 +	356 +	317
July - Sept.	2,593	2,642	3,031	3,279	2,539	2,555	2,836	3,230	+ 54 +	87 +	195 +	49
Oct. - Dec.	2,823	2,685	3,087	3,775	2,643	2,225	2,866	3,571	+ 180 +	460 +	221 +	204

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1972, Total Export: 1,193; Imports 1,118; Trade Balance + 75.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to December

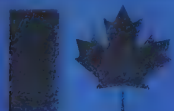
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	1,091	1,465	1,367	1,313	10,238	10,580	11,682	13,531
Re-exports	17	20	15	15	340	337	342	391
Total exports	1,108	1,485	1,382	1,328	10,578	10,917	12,023	13,922
Total imports	791	738	837	949	10,243	9,917	10,945	12,918
Trade balance	+ 317	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 335	+ 1,000	+ 1,078	+ 1,004
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY			
Domestic exports	625	810	829	958	841	1,189	1,094	1,106
Re-exports	1	2	2	4	14	15	15	19
Total exports	626	813	831	962	855	1,204	1,109	1,125
Total imports	496	582	802	1,105	787	805	935	1,147
Trade balance	+ 130	+ 231	+ 29	- 143	+ 68	+ 399	+ 174	- 22
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	427	553	556	601	492	643	601	553
Re-exports	16	13	10	12	23	13	18	13
Total exports	443	566	566	613	515	657	619	566
Total imports	544	546	607	660	499	555	547	662
Trade balance	- 101	+ 20	- 41	- 47	+ 16	+ 101	+ 72	- 96
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	749	1,160	1,253	1,439	14,462	16,401	17,380	19,500
Re-exports	15	18	21	22	428	419	423	477
Total exports	764	1,179	1,274	1,461	14,890	16,820	17,804	19,977
Total imports	770	808	938	1,295	14,130	13,952	15,611	18,736
Trade balance	- 6	+ 370	+ 336	+ 166	+ 760	+ 2,868	+ 2,192	+ 1,241

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972
January	103.6	105.8	109.7	113.0	104.7	108.4	95.0	122.2
February	103.9	106.2	106.3	123.6	104.5	109.1	97.0	118.4
March	104.2	106.8	130.0	127.2	104.9	109.1	125.9	134.9
April	104.6	106.9	119.8	124.8	105.9	109.4	117.2	134.1
May	104.8	108.0	131.5	156.6	106.3	109.2	126.7	160.0
June	105.3	107.1	138.0	154.4	107.1	108.2	130.4	149.9
July	105.6	107.5	120.0	118.4	107.6	108.9	113.3	125.7
August	105.9	108.0	119.1	123.9	107.3	109.0	108.9	128.3
September	105.8	108.7	123.9	122.3	107.3	109.3	118.3	131.7
October	105.1	108.2	129.1	159.7	106.8	109.0 ^r	132.1	158.8 ^r
November	105.3	110.3	135.3	162.2	106.3	109.7	139.8	160.3
December	106.0	111.4 ^p	128.7	139.0 ^p	106.4	111.1 ^p	121.1	135.1 ^p
Annual index	105.0	107.9 ^p	124.3	136.2 ^p	106.0	109.2 ^p	119.2	138.8 ^p

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

January, 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,307	1,257	1,332	1,778	29	34	35	41	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,819
February	1,213	1,221	1,463		33	29	33		1,246	1,250	1,496	
March	1,315	1,499	1,513		31	34	39		1,345	1,534	1,552	
April	1,428	1,388	1,489		37	35	37		1,465	1,422	1,527	
May	1,455	1,525	1,888		35	35	45		1,490	1,560	1,932	
June	1,486	1,609	1,838		45	38	46		1,531	1,647	1,884	
July	1,431	1,402	1,418		40	34	37		1,471	1,436	1,454	
August	1,179	1,395	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,427	1,518	
September	1,336	1,450	1,475		33	35	43		1,369	1,485	1,518	
October	1,410	1,507	1,910		36	34	51		1,446	1,542	1,961	
November	1,487	1,585	1,979		36	45	42		1,523	1,630	2,021	
December	1,353	1,540	1,712		36	39	35		1,389	1,580	1,747	
Totals	16,401	17,380	19,500	1,778	419	423	477	41	16,820	17,804	19,977	1,819
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,819	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,730	+ 269	+ 267	- 8	+ 89
February	1,246	1,250	1,496		1,062	1,044	1,336		+ 184	+ 206	+ 160	
March	1,345	1,534	1,552		1,207	1,361	1,515		+ 139	+ 173	+ 37	
April	1,465	1,422	1,527		1,304	1,278	1,528		+ 161	+ 145	- 1	
May	1,490	1,560	1,932		1,283	1,387	1,810		+ 207	+ 172	+ 122	
June	1,531	1,647	1,884		1,308	1,438	1,680		+ 223	+ 209	+ 205	
July	1,471	1,436	1,454		1,174	1,256	1,421		+ 297	+ 180	+ 33	
August	1,208	1,427	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220	+ 224	+ 74	
September	1,369	1,485	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+ 181	+ 178	+ 29	
October	1,446	1,542	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,768		+ 318	+ 89	+ 192	
November	1,523	1,630	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+ 327	+ 98	+ 231	
December	1,389	1,580	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,498		+ 343	+ 252	+ 249	
Totals	16,820	17,804	19,977	1,819	13,952	15,611	18,655	1,730	+ 2,868	+ 2,192	+ 1,323	+ 89
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,430	1,443	1,501	1,867	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,751	+ 313	+ 305	+ 7	+ 116
February	1,368	1,385	1,594		1,203	1,184	1,444		+ 165	+ 201	+ 150	
March	1,385	1,487	1,555		1,221	1,315	1,503		+ 164	+ 172	+ 52	
April	1,433	1,418	1,607		1,198	1,196	1,527		+ 235	+ 222	+ 80	
May	1,417	1,434	1,666		1,211	1,264	1,533		+ 206	+ 170	+ 133	
June	1,393	1,506	1,722		1,195	1,304	1,535		+ 198	+ 202	+ 187	
July	1,429	1,490	1,526		1,205	1,320	1,511		+ 224	+ 170	+ 15	
August	1,388	1,532	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 181	+ 77	
September	1,379	1,529	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 205	+ 212	+ 51	
October	1,412	1,541	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,652		+ 326	+ 101	+ 189	
November	1,467	1,479	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 346	+ 86	+ 227	
December	1,318	1,559	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,681		+ 279	+ 173	+ 153	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,928	4,075	4,415		3,337	3,430	4,226		+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	
Apr. - June	4,487	4,629	5,343		3,895	4,103	5,018		+ 591	+ 526	+ 326	
July - Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698	+ 583	+ 136	
Oct. - Dec.	4,358	4,751	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,056		+ 987	+ 438	+ 672	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

April 1973
5-4104-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
					millions of dollars							
Jan. - Mar.	4,183	4,315	4,650		3,541	3,637	4,441		+ 643	+ 678	+ 209	
Apr. - June	4,243	4,358	4,995		3,604	3,764	4,595		+ 639	+ 594	+ 400	
July - Sept.	4,196	4,551	4,767		3,561	3,988	4,624		+ 635	+ 563	+ 143	
Oct. - Dec.	4,197	4,579	5,564		3,245	4,219	4,995		+ 952	+ 360	+ 569	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
					millions of dollars							
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	113	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	115
February	99	84	92		1	2	1		100	86	93	
March	119	92	90		1	1	2		120	92	92	
April	116	106	112		1	1	1		117	108	114	
May	170	133	171		1	1	2		172	134	173	
June	117	129	134		5	1	1		122	130	135	
July	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	120	101	
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,367	1,313	113	20	15	15	2	1,485	1,382	1,328	115
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	138	66	115	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 35
February	100	86	93		54	53	71		+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	
March	120	92	92		60	66	77		+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	
April	117	108	114		69	68	83		+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	
May	172	134	173		66	69	100		+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	
June	122	130	135		67	78	84		+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	72		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	115	738	837	949	80	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 35
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 23
February	107	102	111		62	61	78		+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	
March	131	103	100		61	66	77		+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	
April	110	106	122		60	62	80		+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	
May	132	101	124		60	64	88		+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	
June	122	124	121		62	71	76		+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	84		+ 56	+ 41	+ 29	
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	330	316	252		170	173	230		+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	
Apr. - June	411	372	422		202	215	267		+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	
July - Sept.	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct. - Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	252		+ 199	+ 122	+ 128	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	347	337	276		184	190	248		+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	
Apr. - June	364	331	367		182	197	244		+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	
July - Sept.	389	370	306		185	215	200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
Oct. - Dec.	385	344	378		186	235	257		+ 199	+ 109	+ 121	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973					
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS								
	millions of dollars																
	January	845	785	967	1,265	24	27	30	34	869	812	997	1,299				
	February	818	849	1,059		26	23	27		844	872	1,086					
	March	892	1,041	1,124		26	30	31		918	1,071	1,156					
	April	952	986	1,107		30	27	31		982	1,013	1,138					
	May	937	1,032	1,267		28	30	38		965	1,061	1,305					
	June	991	1,091	1,260		34	30	37		1,025	1,120	1,297					
	July	835	883	932		30	27	30		865	911	962					
	August	717	913	972		25	26	30		742	939	1,002					
	September	888	991	1,092		26	30	36		914	1,021	1,128					
	October	907	1,032	1,254		30	29	37		937	1,060	1,291					
	November	909	1,083	1,335		29	34	35		939	1,116	1,370					
	December	888	996	1,161		28	30	29		916	1,026	1,190					
	Totals	10,580	11,682	13,531	1,265	337	342	391	34	10,917	12,023	13,922	1,299				
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE								
	January	869	812	997	1,299	775	720	937	1,208	+	94	+	92	+	60	+	91
	February	844	872	1,086		810	778	931		+	35	+	94	+	155		
	March	918	1,071	1,156		910	1,019	1,056		+	8	+	52	+	100		
	April	982	1,013	1,138		947	927	1,072		+	35	+	86	+	65		
	May	965	1,061	1,305		924	988	1,245		+	41	+	73	+	60		
	June	1,025	1,120	1,297		946	1,005	1,182		+	78	+	115	+	115		
	July	865	911	962		808	861	938		+	57	+	50	+	24		
	August	742	939	1,002		667	793	960		+	75	+	145	+	42		
	September	914	1,021	1,128		839	922	1,008		+	76	+	99	+	121		
	October	937	1,060	1,291		797	1,014	1,242		+	141	+	46	+	49		
	November	939	1,116	1,370		791	1,005	1,230		+	148	+	111	+	139		
	December	916	1,026	1,190		704	912	1,069		+	213	+	114	+	121		
	Totals	10,917	12,023	13,922	1,299	9,917	10,945	12,870	1,208	+	1,000	+	1,078	+	1,052	+	91
		TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
January		935	918	1,080	1,331	771	789	1,002	1,216	+	164	+	129	+	78	+	115
February		921	938	1,121		876	843	962		+	45	+	95	+	159		
March		900	985	1,112		893	952	1,002		+	7	+	33	+	110		
April		940	978	1,140		866	851	1,053		+	74	+	127	+	87		
May		962	987	1,141		871	889	1,047		+	91	+	98	+	94		
June		932	1,014	1,196		861	906	1,064		+	71	+	108	+	132		
July		909	1,006	1,055		863	930	1,031		+	46	+	76	+	24		
August		813	1,035	1,098		849	949	1,097		-	36	+	86	+	1		
September		920	1,028	1,171		843	934	1,065		+	77	+	94	+	106		
October		904	1,058	1,216		746	986	1,141		+	158	+	72	+	75		
November		885	1,028	1,298		765	953	1,184		+	120	+	75	+	114		
December		896	1,049	1,293		714	962	1,222		+	182	+	87	+	71		
By Quarters:		TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE							
		Jan. - Mar.	2,631	2,755	3,238		2,495	2,517	2,923		+	137	+	238	+	315	
	Apr. - June	2,972	3,195	3,740		2,817	2,920	3,500		+	154	+	274	+	241		
	July - Sept.	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+	208	+	294	+	187		
	Oct. - Dec.	2,792	3,203	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,541		+	501	+	272	+	309		
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED								
	Jan. - Mar.	2,756	2,841	3,313		2,540	2,584	2,966		+	216	+	257	+	347		
	Apr. - June	2,834	2,979	3,477		2,598	2,646	3,164		+	236	+	333	+	313		
	July - Sept.	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+	87	+	256	+	131		
	Oct. - Dec.	2,685	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,547		+	460	+	234	+	260		

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for January 1973, Total Exports 1,301 Imports 1,209 Trade Balance + 92

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

JANUARY

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	109	135	65	113	845	785	967	1,265
Re-exports	1	3	1	2	24	27	30	34
Total exports	109	138	66	115	869	812	997	1,299
Total imports	55	55	82	80	775	720	937	1,208
Trade balance	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 35	+ 94	+ 92	+ 60	+ 91
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	77	57	57	92	85	102	95	92
Re-exports	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	2
Total exports	78	57	58	93	86	103	95	94
Total imports	49	48	79	91	52	57	88	100
Trade balance	+ 28	+ 9	- 21	+ 1	+ 34	+ 46	+ 8	- 6
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	41	46	42	44	61	47	34	63
Re-exports	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
Total exports	42	47	43	45	62	48	35	63
Total imports	50	49	43	75	36	35	49	61
Trade balance	- 8	- 2	—	- 30	+ 25	+ 12	- 14	+ 3
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	89	86	72	108	1,307	1,257	1,332	1,778
Re-exports	1	1	1	2	29	34	35	41
Total exports	91	87	73	110	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,819
Total imports	50	61	98	115	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,730
Trade balance	+ 41	+ 26	- 25	- 5	+ 269	+ 267	- 8	+ 89

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.² Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	112.9 ^P	113.0	142.4 ^P	108.4	112.0 ^P	122.8	150.1 ^P
February	106.2		123.6		109.1		118.4	
March	106.8		127.2		109.1		134.9	
April	106.9		124.8		109.4		134.1	
May	108.0		156.6		109.2		160.0	
June	107.1		154.4		108.2		149.9	
July	107.5		118.4		108.9		125.7	
August	108.0		123.9		109.0		128.3	
September	108.7		122.3		109.3		131.7	
October	108.2		159.7		109.0		158.8	
November	110.3		162.2		109.7		160.3	
December	111.4		139.0		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	107.9		136.2		109.2		138.8	

^P Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

February 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,307	1,257	1,332	1,778	29	34	35	41	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,819
February	1,213	1,221	1,463	1,728	33	29	33	36	1,246	1,250	1,496	1,764
March	1,315	1,499	1,513		31	34	39		1,345	1,534	1,552	
April	1,428	1,388	1,489		37	35	37		1,465	1,422	1,527	
May	1,455	1,525	1,888		35	35	45		1,490	1,560	1,932	
June	1,486	1,609	1,838		45	38	46		1,531	1,647	1,884	
July	1,431	1,402	1,418		40	34	37		1,471	1,436	1,454	
August	1,179	1,395	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,427	1,518	
September	1,336	1,450	1,475		33	35	43		1,369	1,485	1,518	
October	1,410	1,507	1,910		36	34	51		1,446	1,542	1,961	
November	1,487	1,585	1,979		36	45	42		1,523	1,630	2,021	
December	1,353	1,540	1,712		36	39	35		1,389	1,580	1,747	
Totals	16,401	17,380	19,500	3,506	419	423	477	77	16,820	17,804	19,977	3,583
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,819	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,730	+ 269	+ 267	- 8	+ 89
February	1,246	1,250	1,496	1,764	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,641	+ 184	+ 206	+ 160	+ 123
March	1,345	1,534	1,552		1,207	1,361	1,515		+ 139	+ 173	+ 37	
April	1,465	1,422	1,527		1,304	1,278	1,528		+ 161	+ 145	- 1	
May	1,490	1,560	1,932		1,283	1,387	1,810		+ 207	+ 172	+ 122	
June	1,531	1,647	1,884		1,308	1,438	1,680		+ 223	+ 209	+ 205	
July	1,471	1,436	1,454		1,174	1,256	1,421		+ 297	+ 180	+ 33	
August	1,208	1,427	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220	+ 224	+ 74	
September	1,369	1,485	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+ 181	+ 178	+ 29	
October	1,446	1,542	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,768		+ 318	+ 89	+ 192	
November	1,523	1,630	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+ 327	+ 98	+ 231	
December	1,389	1,580	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,498		+ 343	+ 252	+ 249	
Totals	16,820	17,804	19,977	3,583	13,952	15,611	18,655	3,370	+ 2,868	+ 2,192	+ 1,323	+ 213
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,430	1,443	1,501	1,867	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,752	+ 313	+ 305	+ 7	+ 115
February	1,368	1,385	1,594	1,951	1,203	1,184	1,444	1,863	+ 165	+ 201	+ 150	+ 88
March	1,385	1,487	1,555		1,221	1,315	1,503		+ 164	+ 172	+ 52	
April	1,433	1,418	1,607		1,198	1,196	1,527		+ 235	+ 222	+ 80	
May	1,417	1,434	1,666		1,211	1,264	1,533		+ 206	+ 170	+ 133	
June	1,393	1,506	1,722		1,195	1,304	1,535		+ 198	+ 202	+ 187	
July	1,429	1,490	1,722		1,205	1,320	1,511		+ 224	+ 170	+ 15	
August	1,388	1,532	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 181	+ 77	
September	1,379	1,529	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 205	+ 212	+ 51	
October	1,412	1,541	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,652		+ 326	+ 101	+ 189	
November	1,467	1,479	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 346	+ 86	+ 227	
December	1,318	1,559	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,681		+ 279	+ 173	+ 153	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,928	4,075	4,415		3,337	3,430	4,226		+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	
Apr. - June	4,487	4,629	5,343		3,895	4,103	5,018		+ 591	+ 526	+ 326	
July - Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698	+ 583	+ 136	
Oct. - Dec.	4,358	4,751	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,056		+ 987	+ 438	+ 672	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

May 1973
5-4104-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,183	4,315	4,650		3,541	3,637	4,441		+ 643	+ 678	+ 209	
Apr. - June	4,243	4,358	4,995		3,604	3,764	4,595		+ 639	+ 594	+ 400	
July - Sept.	4,196	4,551	4,767		3,561	3,988	4,624		+ 635	+ 563	+ 143	
Oct. - Dec.	4,197	4,579	5,564		3,245	4,219	4,995		+ 952	+ 360	+ 569	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	113	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	115
February	99	84	92	93	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	94
March	119	92	90		1	1	2		120	92	92	
April	116	106	112		1	1	1		117	108	114	
May	170	133	171		1	1	2		172	134	173	
June	117	129	134		5	1	1		122	130	135	
July	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	120	101	
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,367	1,313	206	20	15	15	3	1,485	1,382	1,328	209
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	138	66	115	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 35
February	100	86	93	94	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 13
March	120	92	92		60	66	77		+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	
April	117	108	114		69	68	83		+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	
May	172	134	173		66	69	100		+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	
June	122	130	135		67	78	84		+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	72		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	209	738	837	949	160	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 49
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 23
February	107	102	111	116	62	61	78	93	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 23
March	131	103	100		61	66	77		+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	
April	110	106	122		60	62	80		+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	
May	132	101	124		60	64	88		+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	
June	122	124	121		62	71	76		+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	84		+ 56	+ 41	+ 29	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	330	316	252		170	173	230		+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	
Apr. - June	411	372	422		202	215	267		+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	
July - Sept.	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct. - Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	252		+ 199	+ 122	+ 128	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	347	337	276		184	190	248		+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	
Apr. - June	364	331	367		182	197	244		+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	
July - Sept.	389	370	306		185	215	200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
Oct. - Dec.	385	344	378		186	235	257		+ 199	+ 109	+ 121	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
					millions of dollars							
January.....	845	785	967	1,265	24	27	30	34	869	812	997	1,299
February.....	818	849	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	30	844	872	1,086	1,279
March.....	892	1,041	1,124		26	30	31		918	1,071	1,156	
April.....	952	986	1,107		30	27	31		982	1,013	1,138	
May.....	937	1,032	1,267		28	30	38		965	1,061	1,305	
June.....	991	1,091	1,260		34	30	37		1,025	1,120	1,297	
July.....	835	883	932		30	27	30		865	911	962	
August.....	717	913	972		25	26	30		742	939	1,002	
September.....	888	991	1,092		26	30	36		914	1,021	1,128	
October.....	907	1,032	1,254		30	29	37		937	1,060	1,291	
November.....	909	1,083	1,335		29	34	35		939	1,116	1,370	
December.....	888	996	1,161		28	30	29		916	1,026	1,190	
Totals.....	10,580	11,682	13,531	2,515	337	342	391	63	10,917	12,023	13,922	2,578
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	869	812	997	1,299	775	720	937	1,208	+	94	+	91
February.....	844	872	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,168	+	35	+	111
March.....	918	1,071	1,156		910	1,019	1,056		+	8	+	100
April.....	982	1,013	1,138		947	927	1,072		+	35	+	65
May.....	965	1,061	1,305		924	988	1,245		+	41	+	60
June.....	1,025	1,120	1,297		946	1,005	1,182		+	78	+	115
July.....	865	911	962		808	861	938		+	57	+	24
August.....	742	939	1,002		667	793	960		+	75	+	42
September.....	914	1,021	1,128		839	922	1,008		+	76	+	121
October.....	937	1,060	1,291		797	1,014	1,242		+	141	+	49
November.....	939	1,116	1,370		791	1,005	1,230		+	148	+	139
December.....	916	1,026	1,190		704	912	1,069		+	213	+	121
Totals.....	10,917	12,023	13,922	2,578	9,917	10,945	12,870	2,376	+	1,000	+	202
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	935	918	1,080	1,331	771	789	1,002	1,216	+	164	+	115
February.....	921	938	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,270	+	45	+	101
March.....	900	985	1,112		893	952	1,002		+	7	+	110
April.....	940	978	1,140		866	851	1,053		+	74	+	87
May.....	962	987	1,141		871	889	1,047		+	91	+	94
June.....	932	1,014	1,196		861	906	1,064		+	71	+	132
July.....	909	1,006	1,055		863	930	1,031		+	46	+	24
August.....	813	1,035	1,098		849	949	1,097		-	36	+	1
September.....	920	1,028	1,171		843	934	1,065		+	77	+	106
October.....	904	1,058	1,216		746	986	1,141		+	158	+	75
November.....	885	1,028	1,298		765	953	1,184		+	120	+	114
December.....	896	1,049	1,293		714	962	1,222		+	182	+	71
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,631	2,755	3,238		2,495	2,517	2,923		+	137	+	315
Apr. - June.....	2,972	3,195	3,740		2,817	2,920	3,500		+	154	+	241
July - Sept.....	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+	208	+	187
Oct. - Dec.....	2,792	3,203	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,541		+	501	+	309
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,756	2,841	3,313		2,540	2,584	2,966		+	216	+	347
Apr. - June.....	2,834	2,979	3,477		2,598	2,646	3,164		+	236	+	313
July - Sept.....	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+	87	+	131
Oct. - Dec.....	2,685	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,547		+	460	+	260

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1973, Total Exports 1,286; Imports 1,168; Trade Balance + 118.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to February

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	207	219	157	206	1,663	1,634	2,026	2,515
Re-exports	2	5	2	3	50	49	57	63
Total exports	210	223	159	209	1,713	1,684	2,083	2,578
Total imports	109	107	153	160	1,584	1,498	1,868	2,376
Trade balance	+ 100	+ 116	+ 6	+ 49	+ 129	+ 186	+ 215	+ 202
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	121	117	118	189	169	172	167	168
Re-exports	—	1	1	1	2	2	2	4
Total exports	122	118	120	190	171	175	169	172
Total imports	78	88	147	163	102	109	165	197
Trade balance	+ 43	+ 30	— 27	+ 27	+ 70	+ 65	+ 4	— 26
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	82	86	87	87	110	90	81	122
Re-exports	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Total exports	84	87	88	88	112	92	83	123
Total imports	92	86	95	134	66	61	92	111
Trade balance	— 8	+ 1	— 7	— 45	+ 46	+ 31	— 9	+ 12
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	166	160	159	219	2,520	2,479	2,795	3,506
Re-exports	3	2	3	4	62	63	68	77
Total exports	170	163	162	223	2,582	2,541	2,863	3,583
Total imports	98	120	192	229	2,130	2,069	2,711	3,370
Trade balance	+ 71	+ 43	— 29	— 6	+ 452	+ 473	+ 152	+ 213

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

²

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	112.9	113.1 ^r	142.4	108.7	112.2 ^r	122.9	149.7 ^r
February	106.2	114.6 ^p	123.7 ^r	136.4 ^p	109.5	112.9 ^p	118.5	137.3 ^p
March	106.8		127.0 ^r		109.3		134.7	
April	107.0 ^r		125.1 ^r		109.9		135.0	
May	108.0		156.6		109.2		161.0	
June	107.1		154.4		108.6		150.2	
July	107.5		118.4		109.0		126.7	
August	108.0		123.9		109.2		128.6	
September	108.7		122.3		109.3		132.4	
October	108.3 ^r		159.7		109.1		158.6	
November	110.3		162.2		109.8		160.1	
December	111.4		139.0		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	107.9		136.2		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures. ^r Revised figures.

Note: The indexes for 1972 Imports are revised and supersede all previously published figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

March 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,307	1,257	1,332	1,815	29	34	35	41	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,856
February	1,213	1,221	1,463	1,729	33	29	33	36	1,246	1,250	1,496	1,765
March	1,315	1,499	1,513	1,888	31	34	39	43	1,345	1,534	1,552	1,931
April	1,428	1,388	1,489		37	35	37		1,465	1,422	1,527	
May	1,455	1,525	1,888		35	35	45		1,490	1,560	1,932	
June	1,486	1,609	1,838		45	38	46		1,531	1,647	1,884	
July	1,431	1,402	1,418		40	34	37		1,471	1,436	1,454	
August	1,179	1,395	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,427	1,518	
September	1,336	1,450	1,475		33	35	43		1,369	1,485	1,518	
October	1,410	1,507	1,910		36	34	51		1,446	1,542	1,961	
November	1,487	1,585	1,979		36	45	42		1,523	1,630	2,021	
December	1,353	1,540	1,712		36	39	35		1,389	1,580	1,747	
Totals	16,401	17,380	19,500	5,433	419	423	477	120	16,820	17,804	19,977	5,553
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,856	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,732	+ 269	+ 267	- 8	+ 124
February	1,246	1,250	1,496	1,765	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,642	+ 184	+ 206	+ 160	+ 123
March	1,345	1,534	1,552	1,931	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,863	+ 139	+ 173	+ 37	+ 68
April	1,465	1,422	1,527		1,304	1,278	1,528		+ 161	+ 145	- 1	
May	1,490	1,560	1,932		1,283	1,387	1,810		+ 207	+ 172	+ 122	
June	1,531	1,647	1,884		1,308	1,438	1,680		+ 223	+ 209	+ 205	
July	1,471	1,436	1,454		1,174	1,256	1,421		+ 297	+ 180	+ 33	
August	1,208	1,427	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220	+ 224	+ 74	
September	1,369	1,485	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+ 181	+ 178	+ 29	
October	1,446	1,542	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,768		+ 318	+ 89	+ 192	
November	1,523	1,630	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+ 327	+ 98	+ 231	
December	1,389	1,580	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,498		+ 343	+ 252	+ 249	
Totals	16,820	17,804	19,977	5,553	13,952	15,611	18,655	5,237	+ 2,868	+ 2,192	+ 1,323	+ 316
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,430	1,443	1,501	1,907	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,754	+ 313	+ 305	+ 7	+ 153
February	1,368	1,385	1,594	1,952	1,203	1,184	1,444	1,868	+ 165	+ 201	+ 150	+ 84
March	1,385	1,487	1,555	1,986	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,890	+ 164	+ 172	+ 52	+ 96
April	1,433	1,418	1,607		1,198	1,196	1,527		+ 235	+ 222	+ 80	
May	1,417	1,434	1,666		1,211	1,264	1,533		+ 206	+ 170	+ 133	
June	1,393	1,506	1,722		1,195	1,304	1,535		+ 198	+ 202	+ 187	
July	1,429	1,490	4,326		1,205	1,320	1,511		+ 224	+ 170	+ 15	
August	1,388	1,532	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 181	+ 77	
September	1,379	1,529	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 205	+ 212	+ 51	
October	1,412	1,541	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,652		+ 326	+ 101	+ 189	
November	1,467	1,479	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 346	+ 86	+ 227	
December	1,318	1,559	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,681		+ 279	+ 173	+ 153	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,553	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,237	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	+ 316
Apr. - June	4,487	4,629	5,343		3,895	4,103	5,018		+ 591	+ 526	+ 326	
July - Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698	+ 583	+ 136	
Oct. - Dec.	4,358	4,751	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,056		+ 987	+ 438	+ 672	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

June 1973

External Trade Division

5-4104-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	4,183	4,315	4,650	5,845	3,541	3,637	4,441	5,512	+ 643	+ 678	+ 209	+ 333
Apr.-June	4,243	4,358	4,995		3,604	3,764	4,595		+ 639	+ 594	+ 400	
July-Sept.	4,196	4,551	4,767		3,561	3,988	4,624		+ 635	+ 563	+ 143	
Oct.-Dec.	4,197	4,579	5,564		3,245	4,219	4,995		+ 952	+ 360	+ 569	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	113	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	115
February	99	84	92	93	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	94
March	119	92	90	132	1	1	2	2	120	92	92	133
April	116	106	112		1	1	1		117	108	114	
May	170	133	171		1	1	2		172	134	173	
June	117	129	134		5	1	1		122	130	135	
July	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	120	101	
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,367	1,313	338	20	15	15	5	1,485	1,382	1,328	342
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	138	66	115	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 35
February	100	86	93	94	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 13
March	120	92	92	133	60	66	77	92	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 41
April	117	108	114		69	68	83		+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	
May	172	134	173		66	69	100		+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	
June	122	130	135		67	78	84		+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	72		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	342	738	837	949	253	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 90
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 23
February	107	102	111	116	62	61	78	93	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 23
March	131	103	100	155	61	66	77	94	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 61
April	110	106	122		60	62	80		+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	
May	132	101	124		60	64	88		+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	
June	122	124	121		62	71	76		+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	84		+ 56	+ 41	+ 29	
By Quarters:												
Jan.-Mar.	330	316	252	342	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 90
Apr.-June	411	372	422		202	215	267		+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	
July-Sept.	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct.-Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	252		+ 199	+ 122	+ 128	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	347	337	276	379	184	190	248	272	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 107
Apr.-June	364	331	367		182	197	244		+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	
July-Sept.	389	370	306		185	215	200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
Oct.-Dec.	385	344	378		186	235	257		+ 199	+ 109	+ 121	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	845	785	967	1,301	24	27	30	34	869	812	997	1,335
February.....	818	849	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	30	844	872	1,086	1,279
March.....	892	1,041	1,124	1,355	26	30	31	34	918	1,071	1,156	1,389
April.....	952	986	1,107		30	27	31		982	1,013	1,138	
May.....	937	1,032	1,267		28	30	38		965	1,061	1,305	
June.....	991	1,091	1,260		34	30	37		1,025	1,120	1,297	
July.....	835	883	932		30	27	30		865	911	962	
August.....	717	913	972		25	26	30		742	939	1,002	
September.....	888	991	1,092		26	30	36		914	1,021	1,128	
October.....	907	1,032	1,254		30	29	37		937	1,060	1,291	
November.....	909	1,083	1,335		29	34	35		939	1,116	1,370	
December.....	888	996	1,161		28	30	29		916	1,026	1,190	
Totals.....	10,580	11,682	13,531	3,905	337	342	391	98	10,917	12,023	13,922	4,003
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	869	812	997	1,335	775	720	937	1,209	+ 94	+ 92	+ 60	+ 125
February.....	844	872	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,169	+ 35	+ 94	+ 155	+ 111
March.....	918	1,071	1,156	1,389	910	1,019	1,056	1,339	+ 8	+ 52	+ 100	+ 51
April.....	982	1,013	1,138		947	927	1,072		+ 35	+ 86	+ 65	
May.....	965	1,061	1,305		924	988	1,245		+ 41	+ 73	+ 60	
June.....	1,025	1,120	1,297		946	1,005	1,182		+ 78	+ 115	+ 115	
July.....	865	911	962		808	861	938		+ 57	+ 50	+ 24	
August.....	742	939	1,002		667	793	960		+ 75	+ 145	+ 42	
September.....	914	1,021	1,128		839	922	1,008		+ 76	+ 99	+ 121	
October.....	937	1,060	1,291		797	1,014	1,242		+ 141	+ 46	+ 49	
November.....	939	1,116	1,370		791	1,005	1,230		+ 148	+ 111	+ 139	
December.....	916	1,026	1,190		704	912	1,069		+ 213	+ 114	+ 121	
Totals.....	10,917	12,023	13,922	4,003	9,917	10,945	12,870	3,717	+ 1,000	+ 1,078	+ 1,052	+ 286
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	935	918	1,080	1,368	771	789	1,002	1,218	+ 164	+ 129	+ 78	+ 150
February.....	921	938	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,270	+ 45	+ 95	+ 159	+ 101
March.....	900	985	1,112	1,369	893	952	1,002	1,299	+ 7	+ 33	+ 110	+ 70
April.....	940	978	1,140		866	851	1,053		+ 74	+ 127	+ 87	
May.....	962	987	1,141		871	889	1,047		+ 91	+ 98	+ 94	
June.....	932	1,014	1,196		861	906	1,064		+ 71	+ 108	+ 132	
July.....	909	1,006	1,055		863	930	1,031		+ 46	+ 76	+ 24	
August.....	813	1,035	1,098		849	949	1,097		- 36	+ 86	+ 1	
September.....	920	1,028	1,171		843	934	1,065		+ 77	+ 94	+ 106	
October.....	904	1,058	1,216		746	986	1,141		+ 158	+ 72	+ 75	
November.....	885	1,028	1,298		765	953	1,184		+ 120	+ 75	+ 114	
December.....	896	1,049	1,293		714	962	1,222		+ 182	+ 87	+ 71	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,003	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,717	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	+ 286
Apr.-June.....	2,972	3,195	3,740		2,817	2,920	3,500		+ 154	+ 274	+ 241	
July-Sept.....	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+ 208	+ 294	+ 187	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,792	3,203	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,541		+ 501	+ 272	+ 309	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,756	2,841	3,313	4,108	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,787	+ 216	+ 257	+ 347	+ 321
Apr.-June.....	2,834	2,979	3,477		2,598	2,646	3,164		+ 236	+ 333	+ 313	
July-Sept.....	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+ 87	+ 256	+ 131	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,685	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,547		+ 460	+ 234	+ 260	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for March 1973, Total Exports 1,393; Imports 1,340; Trade Balance + 53.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to March

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	327	310	247	338	2,555	2,676	3,150	3,905
Re-exports	3	5	5	5	76	79	88	98
Total exports	330	316	252	342	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,003
Total imports	170	173	230	253	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,717
Trade balance	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 90	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	+ 286
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	185	193	174	307	247	260	237	254
Re-exports	—	1	2	2	3	4	4	5
Total exports	185	194	175	309	250	263	241	260
Total imports	126	139	247	251	161	185	251	313
Trade balance	+ 59	+ 55	— 72	+ 58	+ 88	+ 78	— 10	— 54
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	122	140	133	133	152	144	117	179
Re-exports	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Total exports	124	141	135	135	154	147	120	181
Total imports	135	134	152	189	97	89	136	156
Trade balance	— 11	+ 8	— 17	— 54	+ 58	+ 58	— 16	+ 25
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	249	255	250	317	3,835	3,978	4,308	5,433
Re-exports	5	4	4	6	92	97	107	120
Total exports	254	259	254	322	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,553
Total imports	153	192	287	358	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,237
Trade balance	+ 100	+ 68	— 33	— 36	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	+ 316

1

Excluding Puerto Rico.

2

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0 ^r	113.8	145.3 ^r	108.7	113.6 ^r	122.9	148.1 ^r
February	106.2	114.6	124.6	136.5 ^r	109.5	114.4 ^r	118.5	139.3 ^r
March	106.8	116.7 ^p	128.2	146.4 ^p	109.3	115.9 ^p	134.7	156.1 ^p
April	106.7		126.2		109.9		135.0	
May	108.1		157.9		109.2		161.0	
June	107.2		155.0		108.6		150.2	
July	107.2		119.6		109.0		126.7	
August	107.6		124.6		109.2		128.6	
September	108.8		122.6		109.3		132.4	
October	108.1		159.8		109.1		158.6	
November	110.4		162.1		109.8		160.1	
December	111.4		139.0		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.

Note: The indexes for 1972 Exports are revised and supersede all previously published figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

April 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,307	1,257	1,332	1,815	29	34	35	41	1,137	1,291	1,367	1,856
February	1,213	1,221	1,463	1,729	33	29	33	36	1,246	1,250	1,496	1,765
March	1,315	1,499	1,513	1,888	31	34	39	43	1,345	1,534	1,552	1,931
April	1,428	1,388	1,489	1,992	37	35	37	41	1,465	1,422	1,527	2,033
May	1,455	1,525	1,888		35	35	45		1,490	1,560	1,932	
June	1,486	1,609	1,838		45	38	46		1,531	1,647	1,884	
July	1,431	1,402	1,418		40	34	37		1,471	1,436	1,454	
August	1,179	1,395	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,427	1,518	
September	1,336	1,450	1,475		33	35	43		1,369	1,485	1,518	
October	1,410	1,507	1,910		36	34	51		1,446	1,542	1,961	
November	1,487	1,585	1,979		36	45	42		1,523	1,630	2,021	
December	1,353	1,540	1,712		36	39	35		1,389	1,580	1,747	
Totals	16,401	17,380	19,500	7,425	419	423	477	161	16,820	17,804	19,977	7,585
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,337	1,291	1,367	1,856	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,734	+ 269	+ 267	- 8	+ 122
February	1,246	1,250	1,496	1,765	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,644	+ 184	+ 206	+ 160	+ 121
March	1,345	1,534	1,552	1,931	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,867	+ 139	+ 173	+ 37	+ 64
April	1,465	1,422	1,527	2,033	1,304	1,278	1,528	1,813	+ 161	+ 145	- 1	+ 220
May	1,490	1,560	1,932		1,283	1,387	1,810		+ 207	+ 172	+ 122	
June	1,531	1,647	1,884		1,308	1,438	1,680		+ 223	+ 209	+ 205	
July	1,471	1,436	1,454		1,174	1,256	1,421		+ 297	+ 180	+ 33	
August	1,208	1,427	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220	+ 224	+ 74	
September	1,369	1,485	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+ 181	+ 178	+ 29	
October	1,446	1,542	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,771		+ 318	+ 89	+ 189	
November	1,523	1,630	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+ 327	+ 98	+ 231	
December	1,389	1,580	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,503		+ 343	+ 252	+ 245	
Totals	16,820	17,804	19,977	7,585	13,952	15,611	18,662	7,058	+ 2,868	+ 2,192	+ 1,315	+ 527
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,430	1,443	1,501	1,907	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,756	+ 313	+ 305	+ 7	+ 151
February	1,368	1,385	1,594	1,952	1,203	1,184	1,444	1,872	+ 165	+ 201	+ 150	+ 80
March	1,385	1,487	1,555	1,986	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,895	+ 164	+ 172	+ 52	+ 91
April	1,433	1,418	1,607	2,043	1,198	1,196	1,527	1,737	+ 235	+ 222	+ 80	+ 306
May	1,417	1,434	1,666		1,211	1,264	1,533		+ 206	+ 170	+ 133	
June	1,393	1,506	1,722		1,195	1,304	1,535		+ 198	+ 202	+ 187	
July	1,429	1,490	1,526		1,205	1,320	1,511		+ 224	+ 170	+ 15	
August	1,388	1,532	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 181	+ 77	
September	1,379	1,529	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 205	+ 212	+ 51	
October	1,412	1,541	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,655		+ 326	+ 101	+ 186	
November	1,467	1,479	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 346	+ 86	+ 227	
December	1,318	1,559	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,686		+ 279	+ 173	+ 148	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,553	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,245	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	+ 307
Apr. - June	4,487	4,629	5,343		3,895	4,103	5,018		+ 591	+ 526	+ 326	
July - Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698	+ 583	+ 136	
Oct. - Dec.	4,358	4,751	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,064		+ 987	+ 438	+ 665	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

July 1973
5-4104-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,183	4,315	4,650	5,845	3,541	3,637	4,441	5,523	+ 643	+ 678	+ 209	+ 322
Apr. - June	4,243	4,358	4,995		3,604	3,764	4,595		+ 639	+ 594	+ 400	
July - Sept.	4,196	4,551	4,767		3,561	3,988	4,624		+ 635	+ 563	+ 143	
Oct. - Dec.	4,197	4,579	5,564		3,245	4,219	5,003		+ 952	+ 360	+ 561	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	113	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	115
February	99	84	92	93	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	94
March	119	92	90	132	1	1	2	2	120	92	92	133
April	116	106	112	119	1	1	1	2	117	108	114	121
May	170	133	171		1	1	2		172	134	173	
June	117	129	134		5	1	1		122	130	135	
July	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	120	101	
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,367	1,313	457	20	15	15	6	1,485	1,382	1,328	463
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	138	66	115	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 35
February	100	86	93	94	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 13
March	120	92	92	133	60	66	77	92	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 41
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	+ 47
May	172	134	173		66	69	100		+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	
June	122	130	135		67	78	84		+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	73		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	463	738	837	949	327	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 136
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 23
February	107	102	111	116	62	61	78	94	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 22
March	131	103	100	155	61	66	77	94	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 61
April	110	106	122	120	60	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 51
May	132	101	124		60	64	88		+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	
June	122	124	121		62	71	76		+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	85		+ 56	+ 41	+ 28	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	330	316	252	342	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 89
Apr. - June	411	372	422		202	215	267		+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	
July - Sept.	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct. - Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	253		+ 199	+ 122	+ 127	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	347	337	276	379	184	190	248	273	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 106
Apr. - June	364	331	367		182	197	244		+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	
July - Sept.	389	370	306		185	215	200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
Oct. - Dec.	385	344	378		186	235	258		+ 199	+ 109	+ 120	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	845	785	967	1,301	24	27	30	34	869	812	997	1,335
February	818	849	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	30	844	872	1,086	1,279
March	892	1,041	1,124	1,355	26	30	31	34	918	1,071	1,156	1,389
April	952	986	1,107	1,390	30	27	31	32	982	1,013	1,138	1,422
May	937	1,032	1,267		28	30	38		965	1,061	1,305	
June	991	1,091	1,260		34	30	37		1,025	1,120	1,297	
July	835	883	932		30	27	30		865	911	962	
August	717	913	972		25	26	30		742	939	1,002	
September	888	991	1,092		26	30	36		914	1,021	1,128	
October	907	1,032	1,254		30	29	37		937	1,060	1,291	
November	909	1,083	1,335		29	34	35		939	1,116	1,370	
December	888	996	1,161		28	30	29		916	1,026	1,190	
Totals	10,580	11,682	13,531	5,295	337	342	391	130	10,917	12,023	13,922	5,425
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	869	812	997	1,335	775	720	937	1,210	+ 94	+ 92	+ 60	+ 124
February	844	872	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,170	+ 35	+ 94	+ 155	+ 110
March	918	1,071	1,156	1,389	910	1,019	1,056	1,341	+ 8	+ 52	+ 100	+ 48
April	982	1,013	1,138	1,422	947	927	1,072	1,332	+ 35	+ 86	+ 65	+ 90
May	965	1,061	1,305		924	988	1,245		+ 41	+ 73	+ 60	
June	1,025	1,120	1,297		946	1,005	1,182		+ 78	+ 115	+ 115	
July	865	911	962		808	861	938		+ 57	+ 50	+ 24	
August	742	939	1,002		667	793	960		+ 75	+ 145	+ 42	
September	914	1,021	1,128		839	922	1,008		+ 76	+ 99	+ 121	
October	937	1,060	1,291		797	1,014	1,244		+ 141	+ 46	+ 47	
November	939	1,116	1,370		791	1,005	1,231		+ 148	+ 111	+ 139	
December	916	1,026	1,190		704	912	1,070		+ 213	+ 114	+ 120	
Totals	10,917	12,023	13,922	5,425	9,917	10,945	12,873	5,053	+ 1,000	+ 1,078	+ 1,049	+ 372
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	935	918	1,080	1,368	771	789	1,002	1,219	+ 164	+ 129	+ 78	+ 149
February	921	938	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,271	+ 45	+ 95	+ 159	+ 100
March	900	985	1,112	1,369	893	952	1,002	1,302	+ 7	+ 33	+ 110	+ 67
April	940	978	1,140	1,357	866	851	1,053	1,254	+ 74	+ 127	+ 87	+ 103
May	962	987	1,141		871	889	1,047		+ 91	+ 98	+ 94	
June	932	1,014	1,196		861	906	1,064		+ 71	+ 108	+ 132	
July	909	1,006	1,055		863	930	1,031		+ 46	+ 76	+ 24	
August	813	1,035	1,098		849	949	1,097		- 36	+ 86	+ 1	
September	920	1,028	1,171		843	934	1,065		+ 77	+ 94	+ 106	
October	904	1,058	1,216		746	986	1,143		+ 158	+ 72	+ 73	
November	885	1,028	1,298		765	953	1,185		+ 120	+ 75	+ 113	
December	896	1,049	1,293		714	962	1,223		+ 182	+ 87	+ 70	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,003	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,721	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	+ 282
Apr. - June	2,972	3,195	3,740		2,817	2,920	3,500		+ 154	+ 274	+ 241	
July - Sept.	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+ 208	+ 294	+ 187	
Oct. - Dec.	2,792	3,203	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,544		+ 501	+ 272	+ 306	
Jan. - Mar.	2,756	2,841	3,313	4,108	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,792	+ 216	+ 257	+ 347	+ 316
Apr. - June	2,834	2,979	3,477		2,598	2,646	3,164		+ 236	+ 333	+ 313	
July - Sept.	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+ 87	+ 256	+ 131	
Oct. - Dec.	2,685	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,551		+ 460	+ 234	+ 256	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for
Trade Balance + 94.

April 1973, Total Exports 1,426; Imports 1,332;

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
January to April

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES¹			
Domestic exports	442	417	360	457	3,507	3,662	4,257	5,295
Re-exports	4	7	6	6	106	106	119	130
Total exports	447	423	366	463	3,613	3,768	4,376	5,425
Total imports	239	242	314	327	3,441	3,444	3,995	5,053
Trade balance	+ 208	+ 182	+ 52	+ 136	+ 172	+ 324	+ 380	+ 372
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY²			
Domestic exports	251	247	223	468	341	346	306	350
Re-exports	1	1	2	3	5	5	5	7
Total exports	252	248	225	471	346	351	312	357
Total imports	178	198	332	343	239	255	339	415
Trade balance	+ 74	+ 51	- 107	+ 128	+ 106	+ 96	- 27	- 58
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	167	170	169	173	202	190	158	245
Re-exports	3	2	2	3	4	3	4	5
Total exports	170	173	172	176	206	193	162	250
Total imports	181	180	203	246	144	130	182	206
Trade balance	- 11	- 7	- 31	- 70	+ 62	+ 63	- 19	+ 44
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	353	333	324	436	5,264	5,366	5,798	7,425
Re-exports	6	8	6	8	129	132	144	161
Total exports	359	341	330	444	5,393	5,498	5,942	7,585
Total imports	219	259	390	468	4,641	4,708	5,755	7,058
Trade balance	+ 141	+ 82	- 60	- 24	+ 752	+ 790	+ 187	+ 527

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

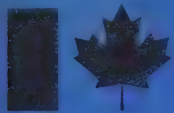
² Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0	113.8	145.3	108.7	113.6	122.9	148.1
February	106.2	114.6	124.6	136.5	109.5	114.4	118.5	139.3
March	106.8	116.7	128.2	146.4	109.3	116.0 ^r	134.7	156.3 ^r
April	106.7	121.2 ^p	126.2	148.6 ^p	109.9	117.5 ^p	135.0	149.8 ^p
May	108.1		157.9		109.2		161.0	
June	107.2		155.0		108.6		150.2	
July	107.2		119.6		109.0		126.7	
August	107.6		124.6		109.2		128.6	
September	108.8		122.6		109.3		132.4	
October	108.1		159.8		109.1		158.6	
November	110.4		162.1		109.8		160.1	
December	111.4		139.0		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

May 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,307	1,262	1,332	1,815	29	34	35	41	1,337	1,296	1,367	1,856
February	1,213	1,226	1,463	1,729	33	29	33	36	1,246	1,254	1,496	1,765
March	1,315	1,490	1,513	1,888	31	34	39	43	1,345	1,524	1,552	1,931
April	1,428	1,393	1,489	1,992	37	35	37	41	1,465	1,427	1,527	2,033
May	1,455	1,526	1,888	2,213	35	35	45	46	1,490	1,560	1,932	2,259
June	1,486	1,603	1,838		45	38	46		1,531	1,642	1,884	
July	1,431	1,406	1,418		40	34	37		1,471	1,440	1,454	
August	1,179	1,398	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,430	1,518	
September	1,336	1,444	1,475		33	35	43		1,369	1,479	1,518	
October	1,410	1,511	1,910		36	34	51		1,446	1,545	1,961	
November	1,487	1,588	1,979		36	45	42		1,523	1,633	2,021	
December	1,353	1,535	1,712		36	39	35		1,389	1,574	1,747	
Totals	16,401	17,382	19,500	9,638	419	423	477	206	16,820	17,805	19,977	9,844
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,337	1,296	1,367	1,856	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 269	+ 272	- 8	+ 120
February	1,246	1,254	1,496	1,765	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,644	+ 184	+ 210	+ 160	+ 121
March	1,345	1,524	1,552	1,931	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,870	+ 139	+ 163	+ 37	+ 61
April	1,465	1,427	1,527	2,033	1,304	1,278	1,528	1,822	+ 161	+ 150	- 1	+ 211
May	1,490	1,560	1,932	2,259	1,283	1,387	1,810	2,256	+ 207	+ 173	+ 122	+ 3
June	1,531	1,642	1,884		1,308	1,438	1,680		+ 223	+ 204	+ 205	
July	1,471	1,440	1,454		1,174	1,256	1,421		+ 297	+ 184	+ 33	
August	1,208	1,430	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220	+ 227	+ 74	
September	1,369	1,479	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+ 181	+ 172	+ 29	
October	1,446	1,545	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,771		+ 318	+ 92	+ 189	
November	1,523	1,633	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+ 327	+ 102	+ 231	
December	1,389	1,574	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,503		+ 343	+ 246	+ 245	
Totals	16,820	17,805	19,977	9,844	13,952	15,611	18,662	9,328	+ 2,868	+ 2,194	+ 1,315	+ 517
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,430	1,448	1,501	1,907	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,759	+ 313	+ 310	+ 7	+ 148
February	1,368	1,389	1,594	1,952	1,203	1,184	1,443	1,872	+ 165	+ 205	+ 151	+ 80
March	1,385	1,477	1,555	1,986	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,898	+ 164	+ 162	+ 52	+ 88
April	1,433	1,423	1,607	2,043	1,198	1,196	1,528	1,745	+ 235	+ 227	+ 79	+ 298
May	1,417	1,434	1,666	2,023	1,211	1,264	1,532	1,921	+ 206	+ 170	+ 134	+ 102
June	1,393	1,501	1,722		1,195	1,304	1,535		+ 198	+ 197	+ 187	
July	1,429	1,494	1,526		1,205	1,320	1,510		+ 224	+ 174	+ 16	
August	1,388	1,535	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 184	+ 77	
September	1,379	1,523	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 205	+ 206	+ 50	
October	1,412	1,544	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,654		+ 326	+ 104	+ 186	
November	1,467	1,482	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 346	+ 89	+ 227	
December	1,318	1,553	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,686		+ 279	+ 167	+ 148	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,553	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,250	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	+ 302
Apr. - June	4,487	4,629	5,343		3,895	4,103	5,018		+ 591	+ 526	+ 326	
July - Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698	+ 583	+ 136	
Oct. - Dec.	4,358	4,753	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,064		+ 987	+ 440	+ 665	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

August 1973
5-4104-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,183	4,314	4,650	5,845	3,541	3,637	4,441	5,529	+ 643	+ 677	+ 209	+ 316
Apr. - June	4,243	4,358	4,995		3,604	3,764	4,595		+ 639	+ 594	+ 400	
July - Sept.	4,196	4,552	4,767		3,561	3,988	4,624		+ 635	+ 564	+ 143	
Oct. - Dec.	4,197	4,579	5,564		3,245	4,219	5,003		+ 952	+ 360	+ 561	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	113	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	115
February	99	84	92	93	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	94
March	119	92	90	132	1	1	2	2	120	92	92	133
April	116	106	112	119	1	1	1	2	117	108	114	121
May	170	133	171	116	1	1	2	1	172	134	173	118
June	117	129	134		5	1	1		122	130	135	
July	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	120	101	
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,366	1,313	573	20	15	15	8	1,485	1,382	1,328	581
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	138	66	115	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 35
February	100	86	93	94	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 13
March	120	92	92	133	60	66	77	93	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 41
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	+ 47
May	172	134	173	118	66	69	100	99	+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	+ 18
June	122	130	135		67	78	84		+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	73		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	581	738	837	949	427	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 154
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	132	65	108	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 23
February	107	102	111	116	62	61	78	94	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 22
March	131	103	100	155	61	66	77	94	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 61
April	110	106	122	120	60	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 51
May	132	101	124	86	60	64	88	87	+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	- 1
June	122	124	121		62	71	76		+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	85		+ 56	+ 41	+ 28	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	330	316	252	342	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 89
Apr. - June	411	372	422		202	215	267		+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	
July - Sept.	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct. - Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	253		+ 199	+ 122	+ 127	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	347	337	276	379	184	190	248	273	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 106
Apr. - June	364	331	367		182	197	244		+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	
July - Sept.	389	370	306		185	215	200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
Oct. - Dec.	385	344	378		186	235	258		+ 199	+ 109	+ 120	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
					millions of dollars							
January.....	845	790	967	1,301	24	27	30	34	869	817	997	1,335
February.....	818	853	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	30	844	876	1,086	1,279
March.....	892	1,032	1,124	1,355	26	30	31	34	918	1,062	1,156	1,389
April.....	952	991	1,107	1,390	30	27	31	32	982	1,018	1,138	1,422
May.....	937	1,032	1,267	1,553	28	30	38	38	965	1,062	1,305	1,592
June.....	991	1,085	1,260		34	30	37		1,025	1,115	1,297	
July.....	835	888	932		30	27	30		865	915	962	
August.....	717	915	972		25	26	30		742	941	1,002	
September.....	888	984	1,092		26	30	36		914	1,014	1,128	
October.....	907	1,035	1,254		30	29	37		937	1,064	1,291	
November.....	909	1,086	1,335		29	34	35		939	1,120	1,370	
December.....	888	991	1,161		28	30	29		916	1,021	1,190	
Totals.....	10,580	11,683	13,531	6,849	337	342	391	168	10,917	12,025	13,922	7,017
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	869	817	997	1,335	775	720	937	1,211	+ 94	+ 97	+ 60	+ 124
February.....	844	876	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,169	+ 35	+ 98	+ 155	+ 110
March.....	918	1,062	1,156	1,389	910	1,019	1,056	1,342	+ 8	+ 43	+ 100	+ 47
April.....	982	1,018	1,138	1,422	947	927	1,072	1,335	+ 35	+ 91	+ 65	+ 87
May.....	965	1,062	1,305	1,592	924	988	1,245	1,644	+ 41	+ 74	+ 60	- 53
June.....	1,025	1,115	1,297		946	1,005	1,182		+ 78	+ 109	+ 115	
July.....	865	915	962		808	861	938		+ 57	+ 54	+ 24	
August.....	742	941	1,002		667	793	960		+ 75	+ 148	+ 42	
September.....	914	1,014	1,128		839	922	1,008		+ 76	+ 92	+ 121	
October.....	937	1,064	1,291		797	1,014	1,244		+ 141	+ 50	+ 47	
November.....	939	1,120	1,370		791	1,005	1,231		+ 148	+ 115	+ 139	
December.....	916	1,021	1,190		704	912	1,070		+ 213	+ 109	+ 120	
Totals.....	10,917	12,025	13,922	7,017	9,917	10,945	12,873	6,701	+ 1,000	+ 1,080	+ 1,049	+ 316
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	935	923	1,080	1,368	771	789	1,002	1,220	+ 164	+ 134	+ 78	+ 148
February.....	921	942	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,271	+ 45	+ 99	+ 159	+ 100
March.....	900	975	1,112	1,369	893	952	1,002	1,302	+ 7	+ 23	+ 110	+ 67
April.....	940	983	1,140	1,357	866	851	1,053	1,256	+ 74	+ 132	+ 87	+ 101
May.....	962	987	1,141	1,437	871	889	1,047	1,388	+ 91	+ 98	+ 94	+ 49
June.....	932	1,009	1,196		861	906	1,064		+ 71	+ 103	+ 132	
July.....	909	1,010	1,055		863	930	1,031		+ 46	+ 80	+ 24	
August.....	813	1,038	1,098		849	949	1,097		- 36	+ 89	+ 1	
September.....	920	1,022	1,171		843	934	1,065		+ 77	+ 88	+ 106	
October.....	904	1,061	1,216		746	986	1,143		+ 158	+ 75	+ 73	
November.....	885	1,031	1,298		765	953	1,184		+ 120	+ 78	+ 114	
December.....	896	1,043	1,293		714	962	1,222		+ 182	+ 81	+ 71	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,003	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	+ 281
Apr.-June.....	2,972	3,195	3,740		2,817	2,920	3,500		+ 154	+ 274	+ 241	
July-Sept.....	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+ 208	+ 294	+ 187	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,792	3,205	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,544		+ 501	+ 274	+ 306	
Jan.-Mar.	2,756	2,841	3,313	4,108	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,793	+ 216	+ 257	+ 347	+ 315
Apr.-June.....	2,834	2,979	3,477		2,598	2,646	3,164		+ 236	+ 333	+ 313	
July-Sept.....	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+ 87	+ 256	+ 131	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,685	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,549		+ 460	+ 234	+ 258	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1973, Total Exports 1,597; Imports 1,646; Trade Balance - 49.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to May

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	613	550	531	573	4,444	4,699	5,524	6,849
Re-exports	5	8	8	8	135	136	157	168
Total exports	618	557	539	581	4,579	4,835	5,681	7,017
Total imports	305	311	413	427	4,366	4,432	5,241	6,701
Trade balance	+ 314	+ 247	+ 125	+ 154	+ 213	+ 403	+ 440	+ 316
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	321	315	336	621	435	442	418	454
Re-exports	1	1	2	3	6	6	7	9
Total exports	322	316	338	624	441	447	425	463
Total imports	226	262	440	433	314	334	450	536
Trade balance	+ 96	+ 54	- 102	+ 192	+ 127	+ 113	- 25	- 73
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	211	222	238	225	244	231	198	306
Re-exports	4	3	3	4	5	4	5	6
Total exports	214	225	241	229	249	235	203	312
Total imports	227	233	264	334	198	179	245	283
Trade balance	- 13	- 9	- 23	- 105	+ 50	+ 56	- 42	+ 28
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	453	439	440	610	6,719	6,897	7,685	9,638
Re-exports	8	9	8	9	164	166	189	206
Total exports	461	447	448	618	6,883	7,063	7,874	9,844
Total imports	289	343	512	613	5,924	6,095	7,565	9,328
Trade balance	+ 172	+ 104	- 64	+ 5	+ 959	+ 968	+ 310	+ 517

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.² Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0	113.8	145.3	108.7	113.6	122.9	148.1
February	106.2	114.6	124.6	136.5	109.5	114.4	118.5	139.3
March	106.8	116.8 ^r	128.2	146.2 ^r	109.3	116.0	134.7	156.3
April	106.7	119.7 ^r	126.2	150.5 ^r	109.9	117.3 ^r	135.0	150.8 ^r
May	108.1	120.3 ^p	157.9	166.3 ^p	109.2	118.9 ^p	161.0	184.8 ^p
June	107.2		155.0		108.6		150.2	
July	107.2		119.6		109.0		126.7	
August	107.6		124.6		109.2		128.6	
September	108.8		122.6		109.3		132.4	
October	108.1		159.8		109.1		158.6	
November	110.4		162.1		109.8		160.1	
December	111.4		139.0		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

June, 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,314	1,262	1,332	1,824	29	34	35	41	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865
February	1,217	1,226	1,463	1,733	33	29	33	36	1,250	1,254	1,496	1,769
March	1,304	1,490	1,513	1,900	31	34	39	43	1,335	1,524	1,552	1,943
April	1,426	1,393	1,489	1,993	37	35	37	41	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034
May	1,459	1,526	1,888	2,213	35	35	45	46	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259
June	1,470	1,603	1,838	2,085	45	38	46	42	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127
July	1,434	1,406	1,418		40	34	37		1,474	1,440	1,454	
August	1,179	1,398	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,430	1,518	
September	1,332	1,444	1,475		33	35	43		1,365	1,479	1,518	
October	1,413	1,511	1,910		36	34	51		1,449	1,545	1,961	
November	1,493	1,588	1,979		36	45	42		1,528	1,633	2,021	
December	1,343	1,535	1,712		36	39	35		1,380	1,574	1,747	
Totals	16,384	17,382	19,500	11,749	419	423	477	249	16,803	17,805	19,977	11,997
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 275	+ 272	- 8	+ 129
February	1,250	1,254	1,496	1,769	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,644	+ 188	+ 210	+ 160	+ 125
March	1,335	1,524	1,552	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,870	+ 128	+ 163	+ 37	+ 73
April	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034	1,304	1,278	1,528	1,823	+ 159	+ 150	- 1	+ 211
May	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259	1,283	1,387	1,810	2,263	+ 210	+ 173	+ 122	- 4
June	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127	1,308	1,438	1,680	1,981	+ 207	+ 204	+ 205	+ 145
July	1,474	1,440	1,454		1,174	1,256	1,421		+ 300	+ 184	+ 33	
August	1,208	1,430	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220	+ 227	+ 74	
September	1,365	1,479	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+ 178	+ 172	+ 29	
October	1,449	1,545	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,771		+ 321	+ 92	+ 189	
November	1,528	1,633	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+ 332	+ 102	+ 231	
December	1,380	1,574	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,503		+ 334	+ 246	+ 245	
Totals	16,803	17,805	19,977	11,997	13,952	15,611	18,662	11,318	+ 2,851	+ 2,194	+ 1,315	+ 680
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,436	1,448	1,501	1,915	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,759	+ 319	+ 310	+ 7	+ 156
February	1,372	1,389	1,594	1,957	1,203	1,184	1,443	1,872	+ 169	+ 205	+ 151	+ 85
March	1,375	1,477	1,555	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,898	+ 154	+ 162	+ 52	+ 102
April	1,431	1,423	1,607	2,044	1,198	1,196	1,528	1,746	+ 233	+ 227	+ 79	+ 298
May	1,420	1,434	1,666	2,023	1,211	1,264	1,532	1,927	+ 209	+ 170	+ 134	+ 96
June	1,377	1,501	1,722	1,986	1,195	1,304	1,535	1,870	+ 182	+ 197	+ 187	+ 116
July	1,432	1,494	1,526		1,205	1,320	1,510		+ 227	+ 174	+ 16	
August	1,388	1,535	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 184	+ 77	
September	1,375	1,523	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 201	+ 206	+ 50	
October	1,415	1,544	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,654		+ 329	+ 104	+ 186	
November	1,472	1,482	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 351	+ 89	+ 227	
December	1,309	1,553	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,686		+ 270	+ 167	+ 148	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,578	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,251	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	+ 327
Apr. - June	4,471	4,629	5,343	6,420	3,895	4,103	5,018	6,067	+ 576	+ 526	+ 326	+ 353
July - Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698	+ 583	+ 136	
Oct. - Dec.	4,357	4,753	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,064		+ 987	+ 440	+ 665	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

September 1973
5-4104-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,183	4,314	4,650	5,872	3,541	3,637	4,441	5,529	+ 642	+ 677	+ 209	+ 343
Apr. - June	4,228	4,358	4,995	6,053	3,604	3,764	4,595	5,543	+ 624	+ 594	+ 400	+ 510
July - Sept.	4,195	4,552	4,767		3,560	3,988	4,624		+ 635	+ 564	+ 143	
Oct. - Dec.	4,196	4,579	5,564		3,246	4,219	5,003		+ 950	+ 360	+ 561	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	115	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	116
February	99	84	92	95	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	97
March	119	92	90	140	1	1	2	2	120	92	92	142
April	116	106	112	119	1	1	1	2	117	108	114	121
May	170	133	171	116	1	1	2	1	172	134	173	118
June	117	129	134	116	5	1	1	1	122	130	135	117
July	150	119	100		4	1	1		154	120	101	
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,366	1,313	702	20	15	15	8	1,485	1,382	1,328	711
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	138	66	116	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 37
February	100	86	93	97	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 16
March	120	92	92	142	60	66	77	93	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 50
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	+ 47
May	172	134	173	118	66	69	100	99	+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	+ 18
June	122	130	135	117	67	78	84	89	+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	+ 28
July	154	120	101		72	76	75		+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	73		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	711	738	837	949	516	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 195
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	132	65	109	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 24
February	107	102	111	119	62	61	78	94	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 25
March	131	103	100	165	61	66	77	94	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 71
April	110	106	122	120	60	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 51
May	132	101	124	86	60	64	88	87	+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	- 1
June	122	124	121	110	62	71	76	84	+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	+ 26
July	133	121	101		67	71	72		+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	85		+ 56	+ 41	+ 28	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	330	316	252	355	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 102
Apr. - June	411	372	422	355	202	215	267	263	+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	+ 93
July - Sept.	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct. - Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	253		+ 199	+ 122	+ 127	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	347	337	276	393	184	190	248	273	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 120
Apr. - June	364	331	367	316	182	197	244	240	+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	+ 76
July - Sept.	389	370	306		185	215	200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
Oct. - Dec.	385	344	378		186	235	258		+ 199	+ 109	+ 120	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January.....	851	790	967	1,305	24	27	30	34	875	817	997	1,338
February.....	822	853	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	30	848	876	1,086	1,279
March.....	882	1,032	1,124	1,357	26	30	31	35	908	1,062	1,156	1,392
April.....	950	991	1,107	1,391	30	27	31	32	980	1,018	1,138	1,423
May.....	940	1,032	1,267	1,553	28	30	38	38	968	1,062	1,305	1,592
June.....	974	1,085	1,260	1,458	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,297	1,493
July.....	838	888	932		30	27	30		868	915	962	
August.....	717	915	972		25	26	30		742	941	1,002	
September.....	885	984	1,092		26	30	36		911	1,014	1,128	
October.....	910	1,035	1,254		30	29	37		940	1,064	1,291	
November.....	915	1,086	1,335		29	34	35		944	1,120	1,370	
December.....	879	991	1,161		28	30	29		907	1,021	1,190	
Totals.....	10,563	11,683	13,531	8,314	337	342	391	203	10,900	12,025	13,922	8,517
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	875	817	997	1,338	775	720	937	1,211	+ 101	+ 97	+ 60	+ 127
February.....	848	876	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,169	+ 39	+ 98	+ 155	+ 110
March.....	908	1,062	1,156	1,392	910	1,019	1,056	1,342	- 3	+ 43	+ 100	+ 50
April.....	980	1,018	1,138	1,423	947	927	1,072	1,335	+ 33	+ 91	+ 65	+ 88
May.....	968	1,062	1,305	1,592	924	988	1,245	1,648	+ 44	+ 74	+ 60	- 57
June.....	1,008	1,115	1,297	1,493	946	1,005	1,182	1,420	+ 61	+ 109	+ 115	+ 74
July.....	868	915	962		808	861	938		+ 60	+ 54	+ 24	
August.....	742	941	1,002		667	793	960		+ 75	+ 148	+ 42	
September.....	911	1,014	1,128		839	922	1,008		+ 72	+ 92	+ 121	
October.....	940	1,064	1,291		797	1,014	1,244		+ 144	+ 50	+ 47	
November.....	944	1,120	1,370		791	1,005	1,231		+ 153	+ 115	+ 139	
December.....	907	1,021	1,190		704	912	1,070		+ 203	+ 109	+ 120	
Totals.....	10,900	12,025	13,922	8,517	9,917	10,945	12,873	8,125	+ 983	+ 1,080	+ 1,049	+ 392
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	941	923	1,080	1,371	771	789	1,002	1,220	+ 170	+ 134	+ 78	+ 151
February.....	925	942	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,271	+ 49	+ 99	+ 159	+ 100
March.....	890	975	1,112	1,371	893	952	1,002	1,302	- 3	+ 23	+ 110	+ 69
April.....	938	983	1,140	1,358	866	851	1,053	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 87	+ 101
May.....	965	987	1,141	1,437	871	889	1,047	1,391	+ 94	+ 98	+ 94	+ 46
June.....	916	1,009	1,196	1,389	861	906	1,064	1,326	+ 55	+ 103	+ 132	+ 63
July.....	912	1,010	1,055		863	930	1,031		+ 49	+ 80	+ 24	
August.....	813	1,038	1,098		849	949	1,097		- 36	+ 89	+ 1	
September.....	917	1,022	1,171		843	934	1,065		+ 74	+ 88	+ 106	
October.....	907	1,061	1,216		746	986	1,143		+ 161	+ 75	+ 73	
November.....	890	1,031	1,298		765	953	1,184		+ 125	+ 78	+ 114	
December.....	886	1,043	1,293		714	962	1,222		+ 172	+ 81	+ 71	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,009	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	+ 287
Apr.-June.....	2,956	3,195	3,740	4,508	2,817	2,920	3,500	4,403	+ 138	+ 274	+ 241	+ 105
July-Sept.....	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+ 208	+ 294	+ 187	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,791	3,205	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,544		+ 500	+ 274	+ 306	
Jan.-Mar.....	2,756	2,841	3,313	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,793	+ 216	+ 257	+ 347	+ 320
Apr.-June.....	2,819	2,979	3,477	4,184	2,598	2,646	3,164	3,974	+ 221	+ 333	+ 313	+ 210
July-Sept.....	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+ 87	+ 256	+ 131	
Oct.-Dec.....	2,683	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,549		+ 458	+ 234	+ 258	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June 1973, Total Exports 1,498, Imports 1,420, Trade Balance + 78.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to June

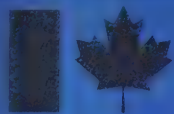
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	730	679	665	702	5,419	5,784	6,785	8,314
Re-exports	10	8	9	8	169	166	194	203
Total exports	740	687	674	711	5,587	5,950	6,979	8,517
Total imports	371	389	497	516	5,312	5,438	6,423	8,125
Trade balance	+ 369	+ 299	+ 176	+ 195	+ 275	+ 512	+ 556	+ 392
JAPAN					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	387	378	427	752	543	550	524	592
Re-exports	1	1	2	4	8	8	9	11
Total exports	388	379	429	756	551	558	533	604
Total imports	274	331	535	523	376	421	543	663
Trade balance	+ 115	+ 48	- 107	+ 233	+ 174	+ 137	- 10	- 59
LATIN AMERICA					COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	251	261	298	269	290	285	253	355
Re-exports	5	6	3	4	6	5	7	7
Total exports	255	266	301	274	296	290	260	362
Total imports	274	291	322	404	260	237	303	344
Trade balance	- 19	- 25	- 21	- 131	+ 36	+ 53	- 44	+ 18
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	570	563	573	764	8,190	8,500	9,524	11,749
Re-exports	11	10	11	11	209	204	235	249
Total exports	581	574	584	775	8,399	8,704	9,759	11,997
Total imports	365	427	620	742	7,232	7,533	9,244	11,318
Trade balance	+ 216	+ 147	- 36	+ 32	+ 1,167	+ 1,171	+ 515	+ 680

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.² Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

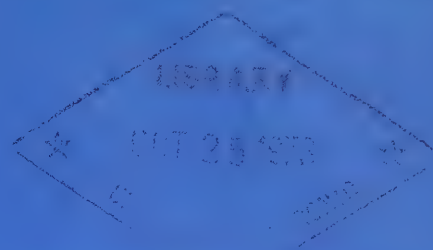
TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0	113.8	146.0 ^r	108.7	112.4 ^r	122.9	149.6 ^r
February	106.2	114.6	124.6	136.7 ^r	109.5	113.1 ^r	118.5	140.9 ^r
March	106.8	116.8 ^r	128.2	147.1 ^r	109.3	114.7 ^r	134.7	158.1 ^r
April	106.7	120.0 ^r	126.2	150.3 ^r	109.9	116.7 ^r	135.0	151.6 ^r
May	108.1	120.6 ^r	157.9	165.9 ^r	109.2	118.4 ^r	161.0	185.6 ^r
June	107.2	120.0 ^p	155.0	157.1 ^p	108.6	119.7 ^p	150.2	160.7 ^p
July	107.2		119.6		109.0		126.7	
August	107.6		124.6		109.2		128.6	
September	108.8		122.6		109.3		132.4	
October	108.1		159.8		109.1		158.6	
November	110.4		162.1		109.8		160.1	
December	111.4		139.0		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

July 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,314	1,262	1,332	1,824	29	34	35	41	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865
February	1,217	1,226	1,463	1,733	33	29	33	36	1,250	1,254	1,496	1,769
March	1,304	1,490	1,513	1,900	31	34	39	43	1,335	1,524	1,552	1,943
April	1,426	1,393	1,489	1,993	37	35	37	41	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034
May	1,459	1,526	1,888	2,213	35	35	45	46	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259
June	1,470	1,603	1,838	2,085	45	38	46	42	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127
July	1,434	1,406	1,418	2,026	40	34	37	53	1,474	1,440	1,454	2,078
August	1,179	1,398	1,483		29	32	35		1,208	1,430	1,518	
September	1,332	1,444	1,475		33	35	43		1,365	1,479	1,518	
October	1,413	1,511	1,910		36	34	51		1,449	1,545	1,961	
November	1,493	1,588	1,979		36	45	42		1,528	1,633	2,021	
December	1,343	1,535	1,712		36	39	35		1,380	1,574	1,747	
Totals	16,384	17,382	19,500	13,775	419	423	477	301	16,803	17,805	19,977	14,076
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 275	+ 272	- 8	+ 129
February	1,250	1,254	1,496	1,769	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,644	+ 188	+ 210	+ 160	+ 125
March	1,335	1,524	1,552	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,870	+ 128	+ 163	+ 37	+ 73
April	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034	1,304	1,278	1,528	1,823	+ 159	+ 150	- 1	+ 211
May	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259	1,283	1,387	1,810	2,268	+ 210	+ 173	+ 122	- 9
June	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127	1,308	1,438	1,680	1,984	+ 207	+ 204	+ 205	+ 143
July	1,474	1,440	1,454	2,078	1,174	1,256	1,421	1,872	+ 300	+ 184	+ 33	+ 206
August	1,208	1,430	1,518		988	1,203	1,444		+ 220	+ 227	+ 74	
September	1,365	1,479	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+ 178	+ 172	+ 29	
October	1,449	1,545	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,771		+ 321	+ 92	+ 189	
November	1,528	1,633	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+ 332	+ 102	+ 231	
December	1,380	1,574	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,503		+ 334	+ 246	+ 245	
Totals	16,803	17,805	19,977	14,076	13,952	15,611	18,662	13,199	+ 2,851	+ 2,194	+ 1,315	+ 878
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,436	1,448	1,501	1,915	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,759	+ 319	+ 310	+ 7	+ 156
February	1,372	1,389	1,594	1,957	1,203	1,184	1,443	1,872	+ 169	+ 205	+ 151	+ 85
March	1,375	1,477	1,555	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,899	+ 154	+ 162	+ 52	+ 101
April	1,431	1,423	1,607	2,044	1,198	1,196	1,528	1,746	+ 233	+ 227	+ 79	+ 298
May	1,420	1,434	1,666	2,023	1,211	1,264	1,532	1,931	+ 209	+ 170	+ 134	+ 92
June	1,377	1,501	1,722	1,986	1,195	1,304	1,535	1,873	+ 182	+ 197	+ 187	+ 113
July	1,432	1,494	1,526	2,107	1,205	1,320	1,510	1,936	+ 227	+ 174	+ 16	+ 171
August	1,388	1,535	1,637		1,181	1,351	1,560		+ 207	+ 184	+ 77	
September	1,375	1,523	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 201	+ 206	+ 50	
October	1,415	1,544	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,654		+ 329	+ 104	+ 186	
November	1,472	1,482	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 351	+ 89	+ 227	
December	1,309	1,553	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,686		+ 270	+ 167	+ 148	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,578	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,251	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	+ 327
Apr.-June	4,471	4,629	5,343	6,420	3,895	4,103	5,018	6,076	+ 576	+ 526	+ 326	+ 344
July-Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698	+ 583	+ 136	
Oct.-Dec.	4,357	4,753	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,064		+ 987	+ 440	+ 665	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

October 1973

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,183	4,314	4,650	5,872	3,541	3,637	4,441	5,530	+ 642	+ 677	+ 209	+ 342
Apr. - June	4,228	4,358	4,995	6,053	3,604	3,764	4,595	5,550	+ 624	+ 594	+ 400	+ 503
July - Sept.	4,195	4,552	4,767		3,560	3,988	4,624		+ 635	+ 564	+ 143	
Oct. - Dec.	4,196	4,579	5,564		3,246	4,219	5,003		+ 950	+ 360	+ 561	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	115	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	116
February	99	84	92	95	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	97
March	119	92	90	140	1	1	2	2	120	92	92	142
April	116	106	112	119	1	1	1	2	117	108	114	121
May	170	133	171	116	1	1	2	1	172	134	173	118
June	117	129	134	116	5	1	1	1	122	130	135	117
July	150	119	100	124	4	1	1	2	154	120	101	126
August	104	124	90		1	1	1		105	125	91	
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,366	1,313	826	20	15	15	10	1,485	1,382	1,328	836
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	138	66	116	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 37
February	100	86	93	97	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 16
March	120	92	92	142	60	66	77	93	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 50
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	+ 47
May	172	134	173	118	66	69	100	100	+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	+ 18
June	122	130	135	117	67	78	84	89	+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	+ 28
July	154	120	101	126	72	76	75	93	+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	+ 33
August	105	125	91		50	75	52		+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	73		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	836	738	837	949	609	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 227
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	132	65	109	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 24
February	107	102	111	119	62	61	78	94	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 25
March	131	103	100	165	61	66	77	95	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 70
April	110	106	122	120	60	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 51
May	132	101	124	86	60	64	88	87	+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	- 1
June	122	124	121	110	62	71	76	84	+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	+ 26
July	133	121	101	121	67	71	72	85	+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	+ 36
August	137	134	102		50	74	50		+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	85		+ 56	+ 41	+ 28	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	330	316	252	355	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 102
Apr. - June	411	372	422	355	202	215	267	263	+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	+ 92
July - Sept.	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct. - Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	253		+ 199	+ 122	+ 127	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	347	337	276	393	184	190	248	274	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 119
Apr. - June	364	331	367	316	182	197	244	240	+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	+ 76
July - Sept.	389	370	306		185	215	200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
Oct. - Dec.	385	344	378		186	235	258		+ 199	+ 109	+ 120	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
					millions of dollars							
By Months:												
January	851	790	967	1,305	24	27	30	34	875	817	997	1,338
February	822	853	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	30	848	876	1,086	1,279
March	882	1,032	1,124	1,357	26	30	31	35	908	1,062	1,156	1,392
April	950	991	1,107	1,391	30	27	31	32	980	1,018	1,138	1,423
May	940	1,032	1,267	1,553	28	30	38	38	968	1,062	1,305	1,592
June	974	1,085	1,260	1,458	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,297	1,493
July	838	888	932	1,316	30	27	30	42	868	915	962	1,358
August	717	915	972		25	26	30		742	941	1,002	
September	885	984	1,092		26	30	36		911	1,014	1,128	
October	910	1,035	1,254		30	29	37		940	1,064	1,291	
November	915	1,086	1,335		29	34	35		944	1,120	1,370	
December	879	991	1,161		28	30	29		907	1,021	1,190	
Totals	10,563	11,683	13,531	9,630	337	342	391	245	10,900	12,025	13,922	9,875
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	875	817	997	1,338	775	720	937	1,211	+ 101	+ 97	+ 60	+ 127
February	848	876	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,169	+ 39	+ 98	+ 155	+ 110
March	908	1,062	1,156	1,392	910	1,019	1,056	1,342	- 3	+ 43	+ 100	+ 50
April	980	1,018	1,138	1,423	947	927	1,072	1,336	+ 33	+ 91	+ 65	+ 87
May	968	1,062	1,305	1,592	924	988	1,245	1,649	+ 44	+ 74	+ 60	- 57
June	1,008	1,115	1,297	1,493	946	1,005	1,182	1,420	+ 61	+ 109	+ 115	+ 73
July	868	915	962	1,358	808	861	938	1,276	+ 60	+ 54	+ 24	+ 82
August	742	941	1,002		667	793	960		+ 75	+ 148	+ 42	
September	911	1,014	1,128		839	922	1,008		+ 72	+ 92	+ 121	
October	940	1,064	1,291		797	1,014	1,244		+ 144	+ 50	+ 47	
November	944	1,120	1,370		791	1,005	1,231		+ 153	+ 115	+ 139	
December	907	1,021	1,190		704	912	1,070		+ 203	+ 109	+ 120	
Totals	10,900	12,025	13,922	9,875	9,917	10,945	12,873	9,403	+ 983	+ 1,080	+ 1,049	+ 472
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	941	923	1,080	1,371	771	789	1,002	1,220	+ 170	+ 134	+ 78	+ 151
February	925	942	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,271	+ 49	+ 99	+ 159	+ 100
March	890	975	1,112	1,371	893	952	1,002	1,302	- 3	+ 23	+ 110	+ 69
April	938	983	1,140	1,358	866	851	1,053	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 87	+ 101
May	965	987	1,141	1,437	871	889	1,047	1,391	+ 94	+ 98	+ 94	+ 46
June	916	1,009	1,196	1,389	861	906	1,064	1,327	+ 55	+ 103	+ 132	+ 62
July	912	1,010	1,055	1,472	863	930	1,031	1,372	+ 49	+ 80	+ 24	+ 100
August	813	1,038	1,098		849	949	1,097		- 36	+ 89	+ 1	
September	917	1,022	1,171		843	934	1,065		+ 74	+ 88	+ 106	
October	907	1,061	1,216		746	986	1,143		+ 161	+ 75	+ 73	
November	890	1,031	1,298		765	953	1,184		+ 125	+ 78	+ 114	
December	886	1,043	1,293		714	962	1,222		+ 172	+ 81	+ 71	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,009	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	+ 287
Apr. - June	2,956	3,195	3,740	4,508	2,817	2,920	3,500	4,405	+ 138	+ 274	+ 241	+ 103
July - Sept.	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+ 208	+ 294	+ 187	
Oct. - Dec.	2,791	3,205	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,544		+ 500	+ 274	+ 306	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,756	2,841	3,313	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,793	+ 216	+ 257	+ 347	+ 320
Apr. - June	2,819	2,979	3,477	4,184	2,598	2,646	3,164	3,975	+ 221	+ 333	+ 313	+ 209
July - Sept.	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+ 87	+ 256	+ 131	
Oct. - Dec.	2,683	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,549		+ 458	+ 234	+ 258	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1973, Total Exports 1,362, Imports 1,278, Trade Balance + 84.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to July

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	880	798	765	826	6,257	6,672	7,717	9,630
Re-exports	14	9	10	10	198	193	224	245
Total exports	894	807	774	836	6,455	6,865	7,941	9,875
Total imports	443	464	573	609	6,120	6,299	7,361	9,403
Trade balance	+ 450	+ 343	+ 202	+ 227	+ 335	+ 566	+ 580	+ 472
JAPAN					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	478	460	500	936	664	649	604	732
Re-exports	1	2	2	4	9	10	10	13
Total exports	479	462	502	940	674	658	615	745
Total imports	324	399	618	606	450	497	646	789
Trade balance	+ 155	+ 63	- 116	+ 334	+ 223	+ 161	- 31	- 44
LATIN AMERICA					COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	308	303	351	321	359	336	289	406
Re-exports	6	7	4	5	7	6	8	9
Total exports	313	310	354	326	367	342	297	415
Total imports	319	343	375	471	310	278	362	401
Trade balance	- 5	- 32	- 21	- 145	+ 57	+ 64	- 65	+ 15
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	678	688	716	924	9,624	9,906	10,942	13,775
Re-exports	13	12	14	15	249	238	271	301
Total exports	690	700	730	939	9,873	10,144	11,213	14,076
Total imports	439	509	730	920	8,406	8,788	10,665	13,199
Trade balance	+ 251	+ 191	-	+ 19	+ 1,467	+ 1,356	+ 548	+ 878

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

² Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0	113.8	146.0	108.7	112.4	122.9	149.6
February	106.2	114.6	124.6	136.7	109.5	113.1	118.5	140.9
March	106.8	116.8	128.2	147.1	109.3	114.7	134.7	158.1
April	106.7	120.0	126.2	150.3	109.9	116.7	135.0	151.6
May	108.1	120.7 ^r	157.9	165.8 ^r	109.2	118.4	161.0	185.6
June	107.2	120.1 ^r	155.0	157.0 ^r	108.6	119.8 ^r	150.2	160.9 ^r
July	107.2	123.4 ^p	119.6	148.5 ^p	109.0	121.5 ^p	126.7	149.6 ^p
August	107.6		124.6		109.2		128.6	
September	108.8		122.6		109.3		132.4	
October	108.1		159.8		109.1		158.6	
November	110.4		162.1		109.8		160.1	
December	111.4		139.0		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

August 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,314	1,262	1,332	1,824	29	34	35	41	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865
February	1,217	1,226	1,463	1,733	33	29	33	36	1,250	1,254	1,496	1,769
March	1,304	1,490	1,513	1,900	31	34	39	43	1,335	1,524	1,552	1,943
April	1,426	1,393	1,489	1,993	37	35	37	41	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034
May	1,459	1,526	1,888	2,213	35	35	45	46	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259
June	1,470	1,603	1,838	2,085	45	38	46	42	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127
July	1,434	1,406	1,418	2,026	40	34	37	53	1,474	1,440	1,454	2,078
August	1,179	1,398	1,483	1,729	29	32	35	47	1,208	1,430	1,518	1,776
September	1,332	1,444	1,475		33	35	43		1,365	1,479	1,518	
October	1,413	1,511	1,910		36	34	51		1,449	1,545	1,961	
November	1,493	1,588	1,979		36	45	42		1,528	1,633	2,021	
December	1,343	1,535	1,712		36	39	35		1,380	1,574	1,747	
Totals	16,384	17,382	19,500	15,503	419	423	477	348	16,803	17,805	19,977	15,852
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,343	1,296	1,367	1,865	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 275	+ 272	- 8	+ 129
February	1,250	1,254	1,496	1,769	1,062	1,044	1,336	1,644	+ 188	+ 210	+ 160	+ 125
March	1,335	1,524	1,552	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,515	1,870	+ 128	+ 163	+ 37	+ 73
April	1,463	1,427	1,527	2,034	1,304	1,278	1,528	1,823	+ 159	+ 150	- 1	+ 211
May	1,493	1,560	1,932	2,259	1,283	1,387	1,810	2,269	+ 210	+ 173	+ 122	- 10
June	1,515	1,642	1,884	2,127	1,308	1,438	1,680	1,986	+ 207	+ 204	+ 205	+ 141
July	1,474	1,440	1,454	2,078	1,174	1,256	1,421	1,882	+ 300	+ 184	+ 33	+ 197
August	1,208	1,430	1,518	1,776	988	1,203	1,444	1,733	+ 220	+ 227	+ 74	+ 43
September	1,365	1,479	1,518		1,187	1,307	1,489		+ 178	+ 172	+ 29	
October	1,449	1,545	1,961		1,129	1,453	1,771		+ 321	+ 92	+ 189	
November	1,528	1,633	2,021		1,196	1,532	1,790		+ 332	+ 102	+ 231	
December	1,380	1,574	1,747		1,046	1,328	1,503		+ 334	+ 246	+ 245	
Totals	16,803	17,805	19,977	15,852	13,952	15,611	18,662	14,943	+ 2,851	+ 2,194	+ 1,315	+ 909
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,436	1,448	1,501	1,915	1,117	1,138	1,494	1,759	+ 319	+ 310	+ 7	+ 156
February	1,372	1,389	1,594	1,957	1,203	1,184	1,443	1,871	+ 169	+ 205	+ 151	+ 86
March	1,375	1,477	1,555	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,503	1,898	+ 154	+ 162	+ 52	+ 102
April	1,431	1,423	1,607	2,044	1,198	1,196	1,528	1,746	+ 233	+ 227	+ 79	+ 298
May	1,420	1,434	1,666	2,023	1,211	1,264	1,532	1,932	+ 209	+ 170	+ 134	+ 91
June	1,377	1,501	1,722	1,986	1,195	1,304	1,535	1,875	+ 182	+ 197	+ 187	+ 111
July	1,432	1,494	1,526	2,107	1,205	1,320	1,510	1,945	+ 227	+ 174	+ 16	+ 162
August	1,388	1,535	1,637	1,897	1,181	1,351	1,560	1,913	+ 207	+ 184	+ 77	- 16
September	1,375	1,523	1,604		1,174	1,317	1,553		+ 201	+ 206	+ 50	
October	1,415	1,544	1,841		1,086	1,440	1,654		+ 329	+ 104	+ 186	
November	1,472	1,482	1,889		1,121	1,393	1,662		+ 351	+ 89	+ 227	
December	1,309	1,553	1,834		1,039	1,386	1,686		+ 270	+ 167	+ 148	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,928	4,075	4,415	5,578	3,337	3,430	4,226	5,251	+ 591	+ 645	+ 189	+ 327
Apr. - June	4,471	4,629	5,343	6,420	3,895	4,103	5,018	6,078	+ 576	+ 526	+ 326	+ 342
July - Sept.	4,047	4,348	4,490		3,349	3,766	4,354		+ 698	+ 583	+ 136	
Oct. - Dec.	4,357	4,753	5,729		3,371	4,313	5,064		+ 987	+ 440	+ 665	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1973

External Trade Division

5-4104-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,183	4,314	4,650	5,872	3,541	3,637	4,441	5,528	+ 642	+ 677	+ 209	+ 344
Apr. - June	4,228	4,358	4,995	6,053	3,604	3,764	4,595	5,553	+ 624	+ 594	+ 400	+ 500
July - Sept.	4,195	4,552	4,767		3,560	3,988	4,624		+ 635	+ 564	+ 143	
Oct. - Dec.	4,196	4,579	5,564		3,246	4,219	5,003		+ 950	+ 360	+ 561	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	135	65	115	1	3	1	2	109	138	66	116
February	99	84	92	95	1	2	1	2	100	86	93	97
March	119	92	90	140	1	1	2	2	120	92	92	142
April	116	106	112	119	1	1	1	2	117	108	114	121
May	170	133	171	116	1	1	2	1	172	134	173	118
June	117	129	134	116	5	1	1	1	122	130	135	117
July	150	119	100	124	4	1	1	2	154	120	101	126
August	104	124	90	125	1	1	1	1	105	125	91	126
September	102	95	81		1	1	1		103	96	82	
October	111	114	134		1	1	1		111	115	136	
November	147	104	124		2	2	1		149	106	125	
December	122	132	119		1	1	1		123	133	120	
Totals	1,465	1,366	1,313	951	20	15	15	11	1,485	1,382	1,328	962
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	138	66	116	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 83	- 16	+ 37
February	100	86	93	97	54	53	71	81	+ 47	+ 33	+ 22	+ 16
March	120	92	92	142	60	66	77	93	+ 60	+ 26	+ 15	+ 50
April	117	108	114	121	69	68	83	74	+ 48	+ 40	+ 31	+ 47
May	172	134	173	118	66	69	100	100	+ 106	+ 65	+ 73	+ 18
June	122	130	135	117	67	78	84	89	+ 55	+ 52	+ 51	+ 28
July	154	120	101	126	72	76	75	94	+ 82	+ 44	+ 25	+ 32
August	105	125	91	126	50	75	52	77	+ 54	+ 49	+ 39	+ 49
September	103	96	82		61	66	71		+ 43	+ 30	+ 11	
October	111	115	136		61	71	91		+ 51	+ 44	+ 45	
November	149	106	125		67	92	90		+ 82	+ 13	+ 35	
December	123	133	120		56	69	73		+ 66	+ 64	+ 48	
Totals	1,485	1,382	1,328	962	738	837	949	687	+ 746	+ 544	+ 379	+ 275
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	132	65	109	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 69	- 28	+ 24
February	107	102	111	119	62	61	78	93	+ 45	+ 41	+ 33	+ 26
March	131	103	100	165	61	66	77	94	+ 70	+ 37	+ 23	+ 71
April	110	106	122	120	60	62	80	69	+ 50	+ 44	+ 42	+ 51
May	132	101	124	86	60	64	88	87	+ 72	+ 37	+ 36	- 1
June	122	124	121	110	62	71	76	84	+ 60	+ 53	+ 45	+ 26
July	133	121	101	121	67	71	72	86	+ 66	+ 50	+ 29	+ 35
August	137	134	102	132	50	74	50	76	+ 87	+ 60	+ 52	+ 56
September	119	115	103		68	70	78		+ 51	+ 45	+ 25	
October	117	122	142		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 45	+ 49	
November	155	105	123		64	82	80		+ 91	+ 23	+ 43	
December	113	117	113		57	76	85		+ 56	+ 41	+ 28	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	330	316	252	355	170	173	230	253	+ 160	+ 142	+ 21	+ 102
Apr. - June	411	372	422	355	202	215	267	263	+ 209	+ 156	+ 155	+ 92
July - Sept.	362	340	274		183	217	199		+ 179	+ 124	+ 75	
Oct. - Dec.	383	354	380		184	232	253		+ 199	+ 122	+ 127	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	347	337	276	393	184	190	248	272	+ 163	+ 147	+ 28	+ 121
Apr. - June	364	331	367	316	182	197	244	240	+ 182	+ 134	+ 123	+ 76
July - Sept.	389	370	306		185	215	200		+ 204	+ 155	+ 106	
Oct. - Dec.	385	344	378		186	235	258		+ 199	+ 109	+ 120	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
					millions of dollars							
January	851	790	967	1,305	24	27	30	34	875	817	997	1,338
February	822	853	1,059	1,249	26	23	27	30	848	876	1,086	1,279
March	882	1,032	1,124	1,357	26	30	31	35	908	1,062	1,156	1,392
April	950	991	1,107	1,391	30	27	31	32	980	1,018	1,138	1,423
May	940	1,032	1,267	1,553	28	30	38	38	968	1,062	1,305	1,592
June	974	1,085	1,260	1,458	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,297	1,493
July	838	888	932	1,316	30	27	30	42	868	915	962	1,358
August	717	915	972	1,054	25	26	30	37	742	941	1,002	1,092
September	885	984	1,092		26	30	36		911	1,014	1,128	
October	910	1,035	1,254		30	29	37		940	1,064	1,291	
November	915	1,086	1,335		39	34	35		944	1,120	1,370	
December	879	991	1,161		28	30	29		907	1,021	1,190	
Totals	10,563	11,683	13,531	10,684	337	342	391	283	10,900	12,025	13,922	10,966
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	875	817	997	1,338	775	720	937	1,211	+ 101	+ 97	+ 60	+ 127
February	848	876	1,086	1,279	810	778	931	1,169	+ 39	+ 98	+ 155	+ 110
March	908	1,062	1,156	1,392	910	1,019	1,056	1,342	- 3	+ 43	+ 100	+ 50
April	980	1,018	1,138	1,423	947	927	1,072	1,336	+ 33	+ 91	+ 65	+ 87
May	968	1,062	1,305	1,592	924	988	1,245	1,649	+ 44	+ 74	+ 60	- 57
June	1,008	1,115	1,297	1,493	946	1,005	1,182	1,421	+ 61	+ 109	+ 115	+ 73
July	868	915	962	1,358	808	861	938	1,277	+ 60	+ 54	+ 24	+ 81
August	742	941	1,002	1,092	667	793	960	1,151	+ 75	+ 148	+ 42	- 59
September	911	1,014	1,128		839	922	1,008		+ 72	+ 92	+ 121	
October	940	1,064	1,291		797	1,014	1,244		+ 144	+ 50	+ 47	
November	944	1,120	1,370		791	1,005	1,231		+ 153	+ 115	+ 139	
December	907	1,021	1,190		704	912	1,070		+ 203	+ 109	+ 120	
Totals	10,900	12,025	13,922	10,966	9,917	10,945	12,873	10,555	+ 983	+ 1,080	+ 1,049	+ 411
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	941	923	1,080	1,371	771	789	1,002	1,220	+ 170	+ 134	+ 78	+ 151
February	925	942	1,121	1,371	876	843	962	1,271	+ 49	+ 99	+ 159	+ 100
March	890	975	1,112	1,371	893	952	1,002	1,302	- 3	+ 23	+ 110	+ 69
April	938	983	1,140	1,358	866	851	1,053	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 87	+ 101
May	965	987	1,141	1,437	871	889	1,047	1,392	+ 94	+ 98	+ 94	+ 45
June	916	1,009	1,196	1,389	861	906	1,064	1,327	+ 55	+ 103	+ 132	+ 62
July	912	1,010	1,055	1,472	863	930	1,031	1,373	+ 49	+ 80	+ 24	+ 99
August	813	1,038	1,098	1,207	849	949	1,097	1,341	- 36	+ 89	+ 1	- 134
September	917	1,022	1,171		843	934	1,065		+ 74	+ 88	+ 106	
October	907	1,061	1,216		746	986	1,143		+ 161	+ 75	+ 73	
November	890	1,031	1,298		765	953	1,184		+ 125	+ 78	+ 114	
December	886	1,043	1,293		714	962	1,222		+ 172	+ 81	+ 71	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,009	2,495	2,517	2,923	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+ 315	+ 287
Apr. - June	2,956	3,195	3,740	4,508	2,817	2,920	3,500	4,405	+ 138	+ 274	+ 241	+ 102
July - Sept.	2,521	2,870	3,092		2,314	2,576	2,905		+ 208	+ 294	+ 187	
Oct. - Dec.	2,791	3,205	3,851		2,291	2,931	3,544		+ 500	+ 274	+ 306	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,756	2,841	3,313	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,966	3,793	+ 216	+ 257	+ 347	+ 320
Apr. - June	2,819	2,979	3,477	4,184	2,598	2,646	3,164	3,975	+ 221	+ 333	+ 313	+ 208
July - Sept.	2,642	3,069	3,324		2,555	2,813	3,193		+ 87	+ 256	+ 131	
Oct. - Dec.	2,683	3,135	3,807		2,225	2,901	3,549		+ 458	+ 234	+ 258	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August 1973, Total Exports 1,094, Imports 1,152, Trade Balance-58

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to August

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	984	922	855	951	6,974	7,587	8,689	10,684
Re-exports	15	10	11	11	223	219	254	283
Total exports	998	932	866	962	7,198	7,806	8,943	10,966
Total imports	494	540	625	687	6,787	7,092	8,321	10,555
Trade balance	+ 505	+ 392	+ 240	+ 275	+ 411	+ 714	+ 622	+ 411
JAPAN					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	543	527	605	1,070	751	731	694	860
Re-exports	2	2	3	4	10	11	12	16
Total exports	545	529	607	1,074	761	741	705	876
Total imports	366	463	709	690	520	586	754	912
Trade balance	+ 179	+ 66	- 102	+ 384	+ 242	+ 155	- 49	- 36
LATIN AMERICA					COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	349	362	397	388	420	379	339	466
Re-exports	7	8	4	6	8	7	9	11
Total exports	355	371	401	394	429	385	348	476
Total imports	361	403	431	548	359	326	415	470
Trade balance	- 6	- 33	- 29	- 154	+ 70	+ 59	- 67	+ 6
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	781	796	846	1,085	10,803	11,304	12,425	15,503
Re-exports	13	14	15	18	278	270	306	348
Total exports	795	810	861	1,103	11,081	11,574	12,731	15,852
Total imports	508	581	854	1,081	9,394	9,992	12,109	14,943
Trade balance	+ 286	+ 229	+ 7	+ 22	+ 1,687	+ 1,582	+ 621	+ 909

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

² Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

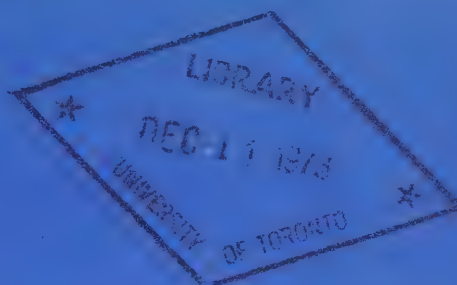
Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0	113.8	146.0	108.7	112.4	122.9	149.6
February	106.2	114.6	124.6	136.7	109.5	113.1	118.5	140.9
March	106.8	116.8	128.2	147.1	109.3	114.7	134.7	158.1
April	106.7	120.0	126.2	150.3	109.9	116.7	135.0	151.6
May	108.1	120.7	157.9	165.8	109.2	118.4	161.0	185.6
June	107.2	120.1	155.0	157.0	108.6	119.8	150.2	160.9
July	107.2	122.8 ^r	119.6	149.2 ^r	109.0	121.2 ^r	126.7	150.7 ^r
August	107.6	126.2 ^p	124.6	123.9 ^p	109.2	122.3 ^p	128.6	137.6 ^p
September	108.8		122.6		109.3		132.4	
October	108.1		159.8		109.1		158.6	
November	110.4		162.1		109.8		160.1	
December	111.4		139.0		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	108.0		136.1		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

September, 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	millions of dollars											
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,314	1,264	1,338	1,828	29	34	35	40	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,868
February	1,219	1,227	1,468	1,742	33	29	32	36	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,778
March	1,306	1,491	1,520	1,902	31	34	38	42	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,944
April	1,427	1,394	1,496	1,997	37	35	37	40	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,037
May	1,461	1,527	1,892	2,272	35	35	45	44	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,317
June	1,471	1,603	1,841	2,149	45	38	46	42	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,191
July	1,435	1,407	1,423	2,027	40	34	37	53	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,080
August	1,180	1,399	1,488	1,729	29	32	34	47	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,776
September	1,334	1,445	1,484	1,774	33	35	42	44	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,818
October	1,414	1,513	1,921		36	34	51		1,450	1,547	1,971	
November	1,494	1,590	1,996		36	45	43		1,530	1,635	2,038	
December	1,344	1,537	1,723		36	39	35		1,381	1,576	1,758	
Totals	16,400	17,397	19,589	17,421	419	423	475	389	16,819	17,820	20,064	17,810
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,868	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 275	+ 273	- 2	+ 132
February	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,778	1,062	1,044	1,335	1,644	+ 190	+ 211	+ 166	+ 134
March	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,944	1,207	1,361	1,514	1,870	+ 130	+ 165	+ 44	+ 74
April	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,037	1,304	1,278	1,527	1,826	+ 160	+ 151	+ 6	+ 211
May	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,317	1,283	1,387	1,808	2,269	+ 212	+ 174	+ 129	+ 47
June	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,191	1,308	1,438	1,678	1,988	+ 209	+ 204	+ 208	+ 203
July	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,080	1,174	1,256	1,420	1,885	+ 301	+ 186	+ 40	+ 195
August	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,776	988	1,203	1,443	1,735	+ 221	+ 228	+ 80	+ 41
September	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,818	1,187	1,306	1,490	1,773	+ 179	+ 174	+ 36	+ 46
October	1,450	1,547	1,971		1,129	1,456	1,772		+ 321	+ 92	+ 199	
November	1,530	1,635	2,038		1,196	1,534	1,792		+ 334	+ 101	+ 247	
December	1,381	1,576	1,758		1,046	1,330	1,515		+ 335	+ 245	+ 243	
Totals	16,819	17,820	20,064	17,810	13,952	15,617	18,668	16,727	+ 2,867	+ 2,203	+ 1,396	+ 1,083
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,436	1,449	1,507	1,918	1,117	1,138	1,493	1,759	+ 319	+ 311	+ 14	+ 159
February	1,374	1,390	1,599	1,968	1,203	1,184	1,442	1,871	+ 171	+ 206	+ 157	+ 97
March	1,377	1,479	1,560	2,001	1,221	1,315	1,502	1,898	+ 156	+ 164	+ 58	+ 103
April	1,432	1,423	1,613	2,047	1,198	1,196	1,527	1,750	+ 234	+ 227	+ 86	+ 297
May	1,423	1,436	1,671	2,073	1,211	1,264	1,531	1,933	+ 212	+ 172	+ 140	+ 140
June	1,378	1,501	1,724	2,047	1,195	1,304	1,534	1,877	+ 183	+ 197	+ 190	+ 170
July	1,433	1,495	1,532	2,108	1,205	1,320	1,509	1,949	+ 228	+ 175	+ 23	+ 159
August	1,389	1,536	1,642	1,898	1,181	1,351	1,558	1,915	+ 208	+ 185	+ 84	- 17
September	1,377	1,524	1,611	1,985	1,174	1,316	1,554	1,928	+ 203	+ 208	+ 54	+ 57
October	1,416	1,546	1,852		1,086	1,443	1,656		+ 330	+ 103	+ 196	
November	1,474	1,485	1,907		1,121	1,395	1,664		+ 353	+ 90	+ 243	
December	1,310	1,555	1,845		1,039	1,388	1,699		+ 271	+ 167	+ 146	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,932	4,079	4,432	5,591	3,337	3,430	4,223	5,251	+ 595	+ 649	+ 208	+ 340
Apr. - June	4,476	4,631	5,356	6,555	3,895	4,103	5,013	6,083	+ 581	+ 528	+ 343	+ 462
July - Sept.	4,050	4,352	4,508	5,675	3,349	3,765	4,352	5,393	+ 701	+ 587	+ 156	+ 282
Oct. - Dec.	4,361	4,758	5,768		3,371	4,319	5,079		+ 990	+ 438	+ 689	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

External Trade Division

December 1973
5-4104-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,187	4,318	4,666	5,887	3,541	3,637	4,437	5,528	+ 646	+ 681	+ 229	+ 359
Apr. - June	4,233	4,360	5,008	6,167	3,604	3,764	4,592	5,560	+ 629	+ 596	+ 416	+ 607
July - Sept.	4,199	4,555	4,785	5,991	3,560	3,987	4,621	5,792	+ 639	+ 568	+ 161	+ 199
Oct. - Dec.	4,200	4,586	5,604		3,246	4,226	5,019		+ 954	+ 360	+ 585	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	136	68	117	1	3	1	1	109	139	69	118
February	101	85	94	96	1	2	1	2	102	87	95	97
March	121	93	93	141	1	1	2	1	122	94	95	143
April	117	108	117	121	1	1	1	1	118	109	118	122
May	173	134	173	135	1	1	2	1	174	135	175	136
June	119	129	134	134	5	1	1	1	123	130	136	135
July	151	120	101	125	4	1	1	2	155	121	101	126
August	105	125	91	125	1	1	1	1	105	126	92	126
September	104	96	84	88	1	1	1	1	105	97	85	89
October	111	115	139		1	1	1		112	117	141	
November	149	105	127		2	2	1		151	107	128	
December	123	133	121		1	1	1		124	134	122	
Totals	1,481	1,380	1,343	1,080	20	15	16	12	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,093
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	139	69	118	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 84	- 13	+ 38
February	102	87	95	97	54	53	71	81	+ 48	+ 34	+ 24	+ 16
March	122	94	95	143	60	66	77	93	+ 62	+ 27	+ 18	+ 50
April	118	109	118	122	69	68	83	77	+ 49	+ 41	+ 35	+ 45
May	174	135	175	136	66	69	100	100	+ 108	+ 66	+ 75	+ 36
June	123	130	136	135	67	78	84	89	+ 56	+ 52	+ 52	+ 46
July	155	121	101	126	72	76	75	94	+ 83	+ 46	+ 26	+ 33
August	105	126	92	126	50	75	52	77	+ 55	+ 50	+ 40	+ 49
September	105	97	85	89	61	66	71	68	+ 44	+ 32	+ 14	+ 22
October	112	117	141		61	71	91		+ 52	+ 46	+ 50	
November	151	107	128		67	92	90		+ 84	+ 14	+ 39	
December	124	134	122		56	69	73		+ 67	+ 66	+ 50	
Totals	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,093	738	837	949	758	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 335
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	133	68	111	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 70	- 25	+ 26
February	109	102	114	120	62	61	78	93	+ 47	+ 41	+ 36	+ 27
March	133	104	102	166	61	66	77	94	+ 72	+ 38	+ 25	+ 72
April	111	107	127	121	60	62	80	72	+ 51	+ 45	+ 47	+ 49
May	135	102	126	100	60	64	88	88	+ 75	+ 38	+ 38	+ 12
June	124	124	122	128	62	71	76	85	+ 62	+ 53	+ 46	+ 43
July	134	123	102	121	67	71	72	86	+ 67	+ 52	+ 30	+ 35
August	138	135	102	132	50	74	50	76	+ 88	+ 61	+ 52	+ 56
September	121	117	106	115	68	70	78	76	+ 53	+ 47	+ 28	+ 39
October	117	123	147		65	77	93		+ 52	+ 46	+ 54	
November	157	106	127		64	82	80		+ 93	+ 24	+ 47	
December	114	118	115		57	76	85		+ 57	+ 42	+ 30	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	333	319	260	358	170	173	230	253	+ 164	+ 146	+ 29	+ 105
Apr. - June	415	374	428	393	202	215	267	266	+ 213	+ 159	+ 161	+ 127
July - Sept.	365	344	279	341	183	217	199	238	+ 182	+ 127	+ 79	+ 103
Oct. - Dec.	387	357	392		184	232	253		+ 203	+ 126	+ 139	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	351	339	284	397	184	190	248	272	167	149	36	125
Apr. - June	370	333	375	349	182	197	244	245	188	136	131	104
July - Sept.	393	375	310	368	185	215	200	238	208	160	110	130
Oct. - Dec.	388	347	389		186	235	258		202	112	131	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
					millions of dollars							
By Months:					DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS			
									TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	851	790	967	1,305	24	27	30	33	875	817	997	1,338
February.....	822	853	1,060	1,250	26	23	26	30	848	876	1,086	1,279
March.....	882	1,032	1,125	1,358	26	30	31	34	908	1,062	1,156	1,392
April.....	950	991	1,107	1,392	30	27	30	31	980	1,018	1,138	1,423
May.....	940	1,032	1,268	1,564	28	30	38	37	968	1,062	1,306	1,601
June.....	974	1,085	1,261	1,483	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,518
July.....	838	888	933	1,316	30	27	30	42	868	915	962	1,359
August.....	717	915	973	1,054	25	26	29	37	742	941	1,002	1,092
September.....	885	984	1,093	1,261	26	30	36	36	911	1,014	1,129	1,297
October.....	910	1,035	1,255		30	29	37		940	1,064	1,292	
November.....	915	1,086	1,336		29	34	35		944	1,120	1,371	
December.....	879	991	1,162		28	30	29		907	1,021	1,191	
Totals.....	10,563	11,683	13,540	11,983	337	342	387	315	10,900	12,025	13,926	12,298
					TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS			
									TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	875	817	997	1,338	775	720	936	1,211	+ 101	+ 97	+ 61	+ 127
February.....	848	876	1,086	1,279	810	778	930	1,169	+ 39	+ 98	+ 156	+ 110
March.....	908	1,062	1,156	1,392	910	1,019	1,054	1,342	- 3	+ 43	+ 102	+ 50
April.....	980	1,018	1,138	1,423	947	927	1,071	1,336	+ 33	+ 91	+ 67	+ 87
May.....	968	1,062	1,306	1,601	924	988	1,244	1,649	+ 44	+ 74	+ 62	- 49
June.....	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,518	946	1,005	1,181	1,421	+ 61	+ 109	+ 117	+ 96
July.....	868	915	962	1,359	808	861	936	1,278	+ 60	+ 54	+ 26	+ 80
August.....	742	941	1,002	1,092	667	793	958	1,152	+ 75	+ 148	+ 43	- 60
September.....	911	1,014	1,129	1,297	839	921	1,009	1,269	+ 72	+ 93	+ 120	+ 28
October.....	940	1,064	1,292		797	1,017	1,245		+ 144	+ 47	+ 47	
November.....	944	1,120	1,371		791	1,007	1,231		+ 153	+ 113	+ 141	
December.....	907	1,021	1,191		704	914	1,082		+ 203	+ 107	+ 109	
Totals.....	10,900	12,025	13,926	12,298	9,917	10,951	12,877	11,828	+ 983	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 470
					TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS			
					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	941	923	1,081	1,371	771	789	1,002	1,220	+ 170	+ 134	+ 79	+ 151
February.....	925	942	1,121	1,371	876	843	961	1,271	+ 49	+ 99	+ 160	+ 100
March.....	890	975	1,112	1,371	893	952	1,001	1,302	- 3	+ 23	+ 111	+ 69
April.....	938	983	1,140	1,358	866	851	1,052	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 88	+ 101
May.....	965	988	1,141	1,446	871	889	1,045	1,392	+ 94	+ 99	+ 96	+ 54
June.....	916	1,008	1,196	1,411	861	906	1,063	1,327	+ 55	+ 102	+ 133	+ 84
July.....	912	1,010	1,056	1,473	863	930	1,030	1,375	+ 49	+ 80	+ 26	+ 98
August.....	813	1,038	1,098	1,208	849	949	1,096	1,343	- 36	+ 89	+ 2	- 135
September.....	917	1,023	1,171	1,386	843	933	1,066	1,396	+ 74	+ 90	+ 105	- 10
October.....	907	1,061	1,217		746	989	1,144		+ 161	+ 72	+ 73	
November.....	890	1,031	1,300		765	955	1,184		+ 125	+ 76	+ 116	
December.....	886	1,044	1,294		714	964	1,235		+ 172	+ 80	+ 59	
					TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS			
									TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,009	2,495	2,517	2,920	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+ 318	+ 287
Apr. - June	2,956	3,195	3,741	4,541	2,817	2,920	3,495	4,406	+ 138	+ 274	+ 246	+ 135
July - Sept.	2,521	2,870	3,093	3,748	2,314	2,575	2,904	3,699	+ 208	+ 295	+ 190	+ 48
Oct. - Dec.	2,791	3,205	3,853		2,291	2,938	3,557		+ 500	+ 267	+ 296	
					TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS			
					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,756	2,840	3,314	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,964	3,793	+ 216	+ 256	+ 350	+ 320
Apr. - June	2,819	2,979	3,477	4,215	2,598	2,646	3,160	3,976	+ 221	+ 333	+ 317	+ 239
July - Sept.	2,642	3,071	3,325	4,067	2,555	2,812	3,192	4,114	+ 87	+ 259	+ 133	- 47
Oct. - Dec.	2,683	3,136	3,811		2,225	2,908	3,563		+ 458	+ 228	+ 248	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1973 is Total Exports 1,300; Imports 1,270; Trade Balance + 30

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to September

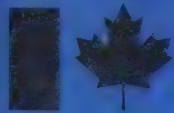
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	1,098	1,027	955	1,080	7,859	8,571	9,787	11,983
Re-exports	16	11	12	12	250	249	286	315
Total exports	1,114	1,037	967	1,093	8,108	8,820	10,073	12,298
Total imports	554	606	697	758	7,626	8,013	9,319	11,828
Trade balance	+ 559	+ 432	+ 270	+ 335	+ 483	+ 807	+ 754	+ 470
JAPAN					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	610	600	667	1,188	834	816	771	991
Re-exports	2	2	3	4	11	12	13	17
Total exports	612	602	670	1,192	845	828	783	1,008
Total imports	419	530	795	746	579	659	851	1,008
Trade balance	+ 193	+ 72	- 125	+ 446	+ 267	+ 169	- 68	-
LATIN AMERICA					COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	403	405	442	437	468	437	385	522
Re-exports	8	9	5	8	10	7	10	12
Total exports	411	414	446	445	478	444	395	534
Total imports	410	450	489	622	401	379	471	535
Trade balance	+ 1	- 36	- 43	- 178	+ 77	+ 65	- 76	-
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	875	901	943	1,218	12,147	12,757	13,950	17,421
Re-exports	15	16	18	21	311	305	346	389
Total exports	889	917	961	1,240	12,458	13,062	14,296	17,810
Total imports	593	660	967	1,231	10,581	11,297	13,589	16,727
Trade balance	+ 296	+ 257	- 5	+ 9	+ 1,877	+ 1,765	+ 707	+ 1,083

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.² Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0	114.4 ^r	146.3 ^r	108.7	112.4	122.9	149.6
February	106.2	114.6	125.1 ^r	137.5 ^r	109.5	113.1	118.5	140.9
March	106.8	116.8	128.8 ^r	147.3 ^r	109.3	114.7	134.7	158.1
April	106.7	120.0	126.8 ^r	150.5 ^r	109.9	116.7	135.0	151.6
May	108.1	120.7	158.3 ^r	170.3 ^r	109.2	118.4	161.0	185.6
June	107.2	120.1	155.3 ^r	161.8 ^r	108.6	119.8	150.2	160.9
July	107.2	122.8	120.1 ^r	149.3 ^r	109.0	121.3 ^r	126.7	150.6 ^r
August	107.6	126.4 ^r	125.1 ^r	123.7 ^r	109.2	122.3	128.6	137.8 ^r
September	108.8	129.0 ^p	123.4 ^r	124.3 ^p	109.3	123.0 ^p	132.4	139.9 ^p
October	108.1		160.7 ^r		109.1		158.6	
November	110.4		163.5 ^r		109.8		160.1	
December	111.4		139.9 ^r		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	108.0		136.7 ^r		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

October 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,314	1,264	1,338	1,828	29	34	35	40	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,869
February	1,219	1,227	1,468	1,742	33	29	32	36	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,778
March	1,306	1,491	1,520	1,903	31	34	38	42	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,945
April	1,427	1,394	1,496	1,997	37	35	37	40	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,037
May	1,461	1,527	1,892	2,273	35	35	45	44	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,317
June	1,471	1,603	1,841	2,149	45	38	46	42	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,191
July	1,435	1,407	1,423	2,027	40	34	37	53	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,080
August	1,180	1,399	1,488	1,732	29	32	34	47	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,779
September	1,334	1,445	1,484	1,776	33	35	42	44	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,820
October	1,414	1,513	1,921	2,328	36	34	51	62	1,450	1,547	1,971	2,390
November	1,494	1,590	1,996		36	45	43		1,530	1,635	2,038	
December	1,344	1,537	1,723		36	39	35		1,381	1,576	1,758	
Totals	16,400	17,397	19,589	19,755	419	423	475	451	16,819	17,820	20,064	20,207
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,869	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,737	+ 275	+ 273	- 2	+ 132
February	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,778	1,062	1,044	1,335	1,644	+ 190	+ 211	+ 166	+ 134
March	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,945	1,207	1,361	1,514	1,870	+ 130	+ 165	+ 44	+ 74
April	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,037	1,304	1,278	1,527	1,826	+ 160	+ 151	+ 6	+ 211
May	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,317	1,283	1,387	1,808	2,269	+ 212	+ 174	+ 129	+ 48
June	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,191	1,308	1,438	1,678	1,988	+ 209	+ 204	+ 208	+ 203
July	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,080	1,174	1,256	1,420	1,889	+ 301	+ 186	+ 40	+ 192
August	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,779	988	1,203	1,443	1,736	+ 221	+ 228	+ 80	+ 44
September	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,820	1,187	1,306	1,490	1,774	+ 179	+ 174	+ 36	+ 46
October	1,450	1,547	1,971	2,390	1,129	1,456	1,772	2,322	+ 321	+ 92	+ 199	+ 68
November	1,530	1,635	2,038		1,196	1,534	1,792		+ 334	+ 101	+ 247	
December	1,381	1,576	1,758		1,046	1,330	1,515		+ 335	+ 245	+ 243	
Totals	16,819	17,820	20,064	20,207	13,952	15,617	18,668	19,055	+ 2,867	+ 2,203	+ 1,396	+ 1,151
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,436	1,449	1,507	1,918	1,117	1,138	1,493	1,760	+ 319	+ 311	+ 14	+ 158
February	1,374	1,390	1,599	1,968	1,203	1,184	1,442	1,871	+ 171	+ 206	+ 157	+ 97
March	1,377	1,479	1,560	2,002	1,221	1,315	1,502	1,899	+ 156	+ 164	+ 58	+ 103
April	1,432	1,423	1,613	2,047	1,198	1,196	1,527	1,750	+ 234	+ 227	+ 86	+ 297
May	1,423	1,436	1,671	2,073	1,211	1,264	1,531	1,933	+ 212	+ 172	+ 140	+ 140
June	1,378	1,501	1,724	2,047	1,195	1,304	1,534	1,877	+ 183	+ 197	+ 190	+ 170
July	1,433	1,495	1,532	2,108	1,205	1,320	1,509	1,952	+ 228	+ 175	+ 23	+ 156
August	1,389	1,536	1,642	1,901	1,181	1,351	1,558	1,915	+ 208	+ 185	+ 84	- 14
September	1,377	1,524	1,611	1,987	1,174	1,316	1,554	1,929	+ 203	+ 208	+ 54	+ 58
October	1,416	1,546	1,852	2,177	1,086	1,443	1,656	2,095	+ 330	+ 103	+ 196	+ 82
November	1,474	1,485	1,907		1,121	1,395	1,664		+ 353	+ 90	+ 243	
December	1,310	1,555	1,845		1,039	1,388	1,699		+ 271	+ 167	+ 146	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,932	4,079	4,432	5,592	3,337	3,430	4,223	5,252	+ 595	+ 649	+ 208	+ 340
Apr. - June	4,476	4,631	5,356	6,545	3,895	4,103	5,013	6,084	+ 581	+ 528	+ 343	+ 461
July - Sept.	4,050	4,352	4,508	5,680	3,349	3,765	4,352	5,398	+ 701	+ 587	+ 156	+ 282
Oct. - Dec.	4,361	4,758	5,768		3,371	4,319	5,079		+ 990	+ 438	+ 689	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

January 1974

External Trade Division

5-4104-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.	4,187	4,318	4,666	5,888	3,541	3,637	4,437	5,530	+ 646	+ 681	+ 229	+ 358
Apr. - June	4,233	4,360	5,008	6,167	3,604	3,764	4,592	5,560	+ 629	+ 596	+ 416	+ 607
July - Sept.	4,199	4,555	4,785	5,996	3,560	3,987	4,621	5,796	+ 639	+ 568	+ 161	+ 200
Oct. - Dec.	4,200	4,586	5,604		3,246	4,226	5,019		+ 954	+ 360	+ 585	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	136	68	117	1	3	1	1	109	139	69	118
February	101	85	94	96	1	2	1	2	102	87	95	97
March	121	93	93	141	1	1	2	1	122	94	95	143
April	117	108	117	121	1	1	1	1	118	109	118	122
May	173	134	173	135	1	1	2	1	174	135	175	136
June	119	129	134	134	5	1	1	1	123	130	136	135
July	151	120	101	125	4	1	1	2	155	121	101	126
August	105	125	91	125	1	1	1	1	105	126	92	126
September	104	96	84	88	1	1	1	1	105	97	85	89
October	111	115	139	137	1	1	1	2	112	117	141	140
November	149	105	127		2	2	1		151	107	128	
December	123	133	121		1	1	1		124	134	122	
Totals	1,481	1,380	1,343	1,218	20	15	16	14	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,232
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	139	69	118	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 84	- 13	+ 38
February	102	87	95	97	54	53	71	81	+ 48	+ 34	+ 24	+ 16
March	122	94	95	143	60	66	77	93	+ 62	+ 27	+ 18	+ 50
April	118	109	118	122	69	68	83	77	+ 49	+ 41	+ 35	+ 45
May	174	135	175	136	66	69	100	100	+ 108	+ 66	+ 75	+ 36
June	123	130	136	135	67	78	84	89	+ 56	+ 52	+ 52	+ 46
July	155	121	101	126	72	76	75	94	+ 83	+ 46	+ 26	+ 33
August	105	126	92	126	50	75	52	77	+ 55	+ 50	+ 40	+ 49
September	105	97	85	89	61	66	71	68	+ 44	+ 32	+ 14	+ 22
October	112	117	141	140	61	71	91	99	+ 52	+ 46	+ 50	+ 41
November	151	107	128		67	92	90		+ 84	+ 14	+ 39	
December	124	134	122		56	69	73		+ 67	+ 66	+ 50	
Totals	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,232	738	837	949	857	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 376
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	133	68	111	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 70	- 25	+ 26
February	109	102	114	119	62	61	78	93	+ 47	+ 41	+ 36	+ 26
March	133	104	102	166	61	66	77	94	+ 72	+ 38	+ 25	+ 72
April	111	107	127	121	60	62	80	72	+ 51	+ 45	+ 47	+ 49
May	135	102	126	100	60	64	88	88	+ 75	+ 38	+ 38	+ 12
June	124	124	122	128	62	71	76	85	+ 62	+ 53	+ 46	+ 43
July	134	123	102	121	67	71	72	86	+ 67	+ 52	+ 30	+ 35
August	138	135	102	132	50	74	50	76	+ 88	+ 61	+ 52	+ 56
September	121	117	106	115	68	70	78	76	+ 53	+ 47	+ 28	+ 39
October	117	123	147	146	65	77	93	101	+ 52	+ 46	+ 54	+ 45
November	157	106	127		64	82	80		+ 93	+ 24	+ 47	
December	114	118	115		57	76	85		+ 57	+ 42	+ 30	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan.-Mar.	333	319	260	358	170	173	230	253	+ 164	+ 146	+ 29	+ 105
Apr. - June	415	374	428	393	202	215	267	267	+ 213	+ 159	+ 161	+ 127
July - Sept.	365	344	279	341	183	217	199	238	+ 182	+ 127	+ 79	+ 103
Oct. - Dec.	387	357	392		184	232	253		+ 203	+ 126	+ 139	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	351	339	284	396	184	190	248	272	167	149	36	124
Apr. - June	370	333	375	349	182	197	244	245	188	136	131	104
July - Sept.	393	375	310	368	185	215	200	238	208	160	110	130
Oct. - Dec.	388	347	389		186	235	258		202	112	131	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	851	790	967	1,305	24	27	30	33	875	817	997	1,338
February.....	822	853	1,060	1,250	26	23	26	30	848	876	1,086	1,279
March.....	882	1,032	1,125	1,358	26	30	31	34	908	1,062	1,156	1,392
April.....	950	991	1,107	1,392	30	27	30	31	980	1,018	1,138	1,423
May.....	940	1,032	1,268	1,564	28	30	38	37	968	1,062	1,306	1,601
June.....	974	1,085	1,261	1,483	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,518
July.....	838	888	933	1,316	30	27	30	42	868	915	962	1,359
August.....	717	915	973	1,057	25	26	29	37	742	941	1,002	1,094
September.....	885	984	1,093	1,263	26	30	36	36	911	1,014	1,129	1,298
October.....	910	1,035	1,255	1,606	30	29	37	48	940	1,064	1,292	1,654
November.....	915	1,086	1,336		29	34	35		944	1,120	1,371	
December.....	879	991	1,162		28	30	29		907	1,021	1,191	
Totals.....	10,563	11,683	13,540	13,593	337	342	387	363	10,900	12,025	13,926	13,956
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	875	817	997	1,338	775	720	936	1,211	+ 101	+ 97	+ 61	+ 127
February.....	848	876	1,086	1,279	810	778	930	1,169	+ 39	+ 98	+ 156	+ 110
March.....	908	1,062	1,156	1,392	910	1,019	1,054	1,342	- 3	+ 43	+ 102	+ 50
April.....	980	1,018	1,138	1,423	947	927	1,071	1,336	+ 33	+ 91	+ 67	+ 87
May.....	968	1,062	1,306	1,601	924	988	1,244	1,649	+ 44	+ 74	+ 62	- 49
June.....	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,518	946	1,005	1,181	1,421	+ 61	+ 109	+ 117	+ 96
July.....	868	915	962	1,359	808	861	936	1,278	+ 60	+ 54	+ 26	+ 80
August.....	742	941	1,002	1,094	667	793	958	1,153	+ 75	+ 148	+ 43	- 58
September.....	911	1,014	1,129	1,298	839	921	1,009	1,269	+ 72	+ 93	+ 120	+ 29
October.....	940	1,064	1,292	1,654	797	1,017	1,245	1,649	+ 144	+ 47	+ 47	+ 5
November.....	944	1,120	1,371		791	1,007	1,231		+ 153	+ 113	+ 141	
December.....	907	1,021	1,191		704	914	1,082		+ 203	+ 107	+ 109	
Totals.....	10,900	12,025	13,926	13,956	9,917	10,951	12,877	13,477	+ 983	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 478
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	941	923	1,081	1,371	771	789	1,002	1,220	+ 170	+ 134	+ 79	+ 151
February.....	925	942	1,121	1,371	876	843	961	1,271	+ 49	+ 99	+ 160	+ 100
March.....	890	975	1,112	1,371	893	952	1,001	1,302	- 3	+ 23	+ 111	+ 69
April.....	938	983	1,140	1,358	866	851	1,052	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 88	+ 101
May.....	965	988	1,141	1,446	871	889	1,045	1,392	+ 94	+ 99	+ 96	+ 54
June.....	916	1,008	1,196	1,411	861	906	1,063	1,328	+ 55	+ 102	+ 133	+ 83
July.....	912	1,010	1,056	1,473	863	930	1,030	1,375	+ 49	+ 80	+ 26	+ 98
August.....	813	1,038	1,098	1,210	849	949	1,096	1,344	- 36	+ 89	+ 2	- 134
September.....	917	1,023	1,171	1,387	843	933	1,066	1,396	+ 74	+ 90	+ 105	- 9
October.....	907	1,061	1,217	1,490	746	989	1,144	1,458	+ 161	+ 72	+ 73	+ 32
November.....	890	1,031	1,300		765	955	1,184		+ 125	+ 76	+ 116	
December.....	886	1,044	1,294		714	964	1,235		+ 172	+ 80	+ 59	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,009	2,495	2,517	2,920	3,722	+ 137	+ 238	+ 318	+ 287
Apr.-June.....	2,956	3,195	3,741	4,541	2,817	2,920	3,495	4,406	+ 138	+ 274	+ 246	+ 135
July-Sept.....	2,521	2,870	3,093	3,751	2,314	2,575	2,904	3,700	+ 208	+ 295	+ 190	+ 51
Oct.-Dec.....	2,791	3,205	3,853		2,291	2,938	3,557		+ 500	+ 267	+ 296	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,756	2,840	3,314	4,113	2,540	2,584	2,964	3,793	+ 216	+ 256	+ 350	+ 320
Apr.-June.....	2,819	2,979	3,477	4,215	2,598	2,646	3,160	3,977	+ 221	+ 333	+ 317	+ 238
July-Sept.....	2,642	3,071	3,325	4,070	2,555	2,812	3,192	4,115	+ 87	+ 259	+ 133	- 45
Oct.-Dec.....	2,683	3,136	3,811		2,225	2,908	3,563		+ 458	+ 228	+ 248	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1973 is Total Exports 1,658; Imports 1,651; Trade Balance + 7.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to October

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	1,209	1,142	1,094	1,218	8,769	9,606	11,042	13,593
Re-exports	17	12	13	14	280	278	323	363
Total exports	1,226	1,154	1,107	1,232	9,049	9,884	11,365	13,956
Total imports	615	676	787	857	8,422	9,029	10,564	13,477
Trade balance	+ 611	+ 478	+ 320	+ 376	+ 626	+ 855	+ 801	+ 478
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	674	664	767	1,361	953	909	895	1,120
Re-exports	2	2	3	6	12	13	15	21
Total exports	676	666	770	1,367	966	922	910	1,140
Total imports	470	608	893	847	648	753	955	1,146
Trade balance	+ 206	+ 58	- 123	+ 520	+ 317	+ 169	- 45	- 6
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	459	451	503	496	531	482	450	586
Re-exports	9	9	11	9	11	8	11	14
Total exports	468	460	514	505	542	490	461	600
Total imports	455	494	552	712	442	440	526	615
Trade balance	+ 12	- 33	- 38	- 207	+ 100	+ 50	- 65	- 15
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	965	1,016	1,120	1,382	13,561	14,270	15,871	19,755
Re-exports	16	17	20	25	347	340	397	451
Total exports	981	1,033	1,140	1,407	13,908	14,609	16,267	20,207
Total imports	657	752	1,084	1,401	11,710	12,753	15,361	19,055
Trade balance	+ 324	+ 281	+ 56	+ 5	+ 2,198	+ 1,856	+ 906	+ 1,151

1

Excluding Puerto Rico.

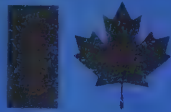
2

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0	114.4	146.3	108.7	112.4	122.9	149.6
February	106.2	114.6	125.1	137.5	109.5	113.1	118.5	140.9
March	106.8	116.8	128.8	147.4 ^r	109.3	114.7	134.7	158.1
April	106.7	120.0	126.8	150.5	109.9	116.7	135.0	151.6
May	108.1	120.7	158.3	170.3	109.2	118.4	161.0	185.6
June	107.2	120.1	155.3	161.8	108.6	119.8	150.2	160.9
July	107.2	122.8	120.1	149.3	109.0	121.3	126.7	150.6
August	107.6	126.4	125.1	123.7	109.2	122.3	128.6	137.8
September	108.8	128.8 ^r	123.4	124.7 ^r	109.3	123.1 ^r	132.4	139.9
October	108.1	131.2 ^p	160.7	160.4 ^p	109.1	124.2 ^p	158.6	181.6 ^p
November	110.4		163.5		109.8		160.1	
December	111.4		139.9		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	108.0		136.7		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

November 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,314	1,264	1,338	1,836	29	34	35	41	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,877
February	1,219	1,227	1,468	1,751	33	29	32	36	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,787
March	1,306	1,491	1,520	1,901	31	34	38	42	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,943
April	1,427	1,394	1,496	2,006	37	35	37	40	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,046
May	1,461	1,527	1,892	2,282	35	35	45	45	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,327
June	1,471	1,603	1,841	2,158	45	38	46	42	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,200
July	1,435	1,407	1,423	2,053	40	34	37	55	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,108
August	1,180	1,399	1,488	1,771	29	32	34	48	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,819
September	1,334	1,445	1,484	1,819	33	35	42	44	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,863
October	1,414	1,513	1,921	2,338	36	34	51	62	1,450	1,547	1,971	2,400
November	1,494	1,590	1,996	2,509	36	45	43	59	1,530	1,635	2,038	2,568
December	1,344	1,537	1,723		36	39	35		1,381	1,576	1,758	
Totals	16,400	17,397	19,589	22,424	419	423	475	514	16,819	17,820	20,064	22,938
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,877	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 275	+ 273	- 2	+ 141
February	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,787	1,062	1,044	1,335	1,644	+ 190	+ 211	+ 166	+ 144
March	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,514	1,870	+ 130	+ 165	+ 44	+ 73
April	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,046	1,304	1,278	1,527	1,825	+ 160	+ 151	+ 6	+ 220
May	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,327	1,283	1,387	1,808	2,268	+ 212	+ 174	+ 129	+ 58
June	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,200	1,308	1,438	1,678	1,988	+ 209	+ 204	+ 208	+ 212
July	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,108	1,174	1,256	1,420	1,888	+ 301	+ 186	+ 40	+ 220
August	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,819	988	1,203	1,443	1,736	+ 221	+ 228	+ 80	+ 83
September	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,863	1,187	1,306	1,490	1,775	+ 179	+ 174	+ 36	+ 88
October	1,450	1,547	1,971	2,400	1,129	1,456	1,772	2,325	+ 321	+ 92	+ 199	+ 75
November	1,530	1,635	2,038	2,568	1,196	1,534	1,792	2,274	+ 334	+ 101	+ 247	+ 294
December	1,381	1,576	1,758		1,046	1,330	1,515		+ 335	+ 245	+ 243	
Totals	16,819	17,820	20,064	22,938	13,952	15,617	18,668	21,330	+ 2,867	+ 2,203	+ 1,396	+ 1,608
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,436	1,449	1,507	1,927	1,117	1,138	1,493	1,759	+ 319	+ 311	+ 14	+ 168
February	1,374	1,390	1,599	1,977	1,203	1,184	1,442	1,871	+ 171	+ 206	+ 157	+ 106
March	1,377	1,479	1,560	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,502	1,899	+ 156	+ 164	+ 58	+ 101
April	1,432	1,423	1,613	2,055	1,198	1,196	1,527	1,749	+ 234	+ 227	+ 86	+ 306
May	1,423	1,436	1,671	2,082	1,211	1,264	1,531	1,932	+ 212	+ 172	+ 140	+ 150
June	1,378	1,501	1,724	2,055	1,195	1,304	1,534	1,877	+ 183	+ 197	+ 190	+ 178
July	1,433	1,495	1,532	2,134	1,205	1,320	1,509	1,952	+ 228	+ 175	+ 23	+ 182
August	1,389	1,536	1,642	1,941	1,181	1,351	1,558	1,916	+ 208	+ 185	+ 84	+ 25
September	1,377	1,524	1,611	2,038	1,174	1,316	1,554	1,930	+ 203	+ 208	+ 54	+ 108
October	1,416	1,546	1,852	2,186	1,086	1,443	1,656	2,097	+ 330	+ 103	+ 196	+ 89
November	1,474	1,485	1,907	2,399	1,121	1,395	1,664	2,139	+ 353	+ 90	+ 243	+ 260
December	1,310	1,555	1,845		1,039	1,388	1,699		+ 271	+ 167	+ 146	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	3,932	4,079	4,432	5,607	3,337	3,430	4,223	5,250	+ 595	+ 649	+ 208	+ 357
Apr. - June	4,476	4,631	5,356	6,573	3,895	4,103	5,013	6,082	+ 581	+ 528	+ 343	+ 491
July - Sept.	4,050	4,352	4,508	5,790	3,349	3,765	4,352	5,399	+ 701	+ 587	+ 156	+ 391
Oct. - Dec.	4,361	4,758	5,768		3,371	4,319	5,079		+ 990	+ 438	+ 689	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

February 1974
5-4104-508

External Trade Division

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,187	4,318	4,666	5,904	3,541	3,637	4,437	5,529	+ 646	+ 681	+ 229	+ 375
Apr. - June	4,233	4,360	5,008	6,192	3,604	3,764	4,592	5,568	+ 629	+ 596	+ 416	+ 634
July - Sept.	4,199	4,555	4,785	6,113	3,560	3,987	4,621	5,798	+ 639	+ 568	+ 161	+ 315
Oct. - Dec.	4,200	4,586	5,604		3,246	4,226	5,019		+ 954	+ 360	+ 585	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	136	68	117	1	3	1	1	109	139	69	118
February	101	85	94	96	1	2	1	2	102	87	95	97
March	121	93	93	141	1	1	2	1	122	94	95	143
April	117	108	117	121	1	1	1	1	118	109	118	122
May	173	134	173	135	1	1	2	1	174	135	175	136
June	119	129	134	134	5	1	1	1	123	130	136	135
July	151	120	101	125	4	1	1	2	155	121	101	126
August	105	125	91	126	1	1	1	1	105	126	92	128
September	104	96	84	103	1	1	1	1	105	97	85	104
October	111	115	139	141	1	1	1	2	112	117	141	143
November	149	105	127	165	2	2	1	1	151	107	128	167
December	123	133	121		1	1	1		124	134	122	
Totals	1,481	1,380	1,343	1,404	20	15	16	16	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,419
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	139	69	118	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 84	- 13	+ 38
February	102	87	95	97	54	53	71	81	+ 48	+ 34	+ 24	+ 16
March	122	94	95	143	60	66	77	93	+ 62	+ 27	+ 18	+ 50
April	118	109	118	122	69	68	83	77	+ 49	+ 41	+ 35	+ 45
May	174	135	175	136	66	69	100	100	+ 108	+ 66	+ 75	+ 36
June	123	130	136	135	67	78	84	89	+ 56	+ 52	+ 52	+ 46
July	155	121	101	126	72	76	75	94	+ 83	+ 46	+ 26	+ 33
August	105	126	92	128	50	75	52	77	+ 55	+ 50	+ 40	+ 50
September	105	97	85	104	61	66	71	68	+ 44	+ 32	+ 14	+ 37
October	112	117	141	143	61	71	91	99	+ 52	+ 46	+ 50	+ 44
November	151	107	128	167	67	92	90	77	+ 84	+ 14	+ 39	+ 90
December	124	134	122		56	69	73		+ 67	+ 66	+ 50	
Totals	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,419	738	837	949	934	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 485
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	133	68	111	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 70	- 25	+ 26
February	109	102	114	119	62	61	78	93	+ 47	+ 41	+ 36	+ 26
March	133	104	102	166	61	66	77	94	+ 72	+ 38	+ 25	+ 72
April	111	107	127	121	60	62	80	72	+ 51	+ 45	+ 47	+ 49
May	135	102	126	100	60	64	88	88	+ 75	+ 38	+ 38	+ 12
June	124	124	122	128	62	71	76	85	+ 62	+ 53	+ 46	+ 43
July	134	123	102	121	67	71	72	86	+ 67	+ 52	+ 30	+ 35
August	138	135	102	134	50	74	50	76	+ 88	+ 61	+ 52	+ 58
September	121	117	106	135	68	70	78	76	+ 53	+ 47	+ 28	+ 59
October	117	123	147	150	65	77	93	101	+ 52	+ 46	+ 54	+ 49
November	157	106	127	158	64	82	80	69	+ 93	+ 24	+ 47	+ 89
December	114	118	115		57	76	85		+ 57	+ 42	+ 30	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	333	319	260	358	170	173	230	253	+ 164	+ 146	+ 29	+ 105
Apr. - June	415	374	428	393	202	215	267	267	+ 213	+ 159	+ 161	+ 127
July - Sept.	365	344	279	358	183	217	199	239	+ 182	+ 127	+ 79	+ 120
Oct. - Dec.	387	357	392		184	232	253		+ 203	+ 126	+ 139	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	351	339	284	396	184	190	248	272	+ 167	+ 149	+ 36	+ 124
Apr. - June	370	333	375	349	182	197	244	245	+ 188	+ 136	+ 131	+ 104
July - Sept.	393	375	310	390	185	215	200	238	+ 208	+ 160	+ 110	+ 152
Oct. - Dec.	388	347	389		186	235	258		+ 202	+ 112	+ 131	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
					millions of dollars							
January.....	851	790	967	1,313	24	27	30	34	875	817	997	1,346
February.....	822	853	1,060	1,258	26	23	26	30	848	876	1,086	1,288
March.....	882	1,032	1,125	1,355	26	30	31	34	908	1,062	1,156	1,389
April.....	950	991	1,107	1,400	30	27	30	31	980	1,018	1,138	1,432
May.....	940	1,032	1,268	1,572	28	30	38	38	968	1,062	1,306	1,610
June.....	974	1,085	1,261	1,491	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,526
July.....	838	888	933	1,323	30	27	30	43	868	915	962	1,367
August.....	717	915	973	1,060	25	26	29	38	742	941	1,002	1,098
September.....	885	984	1,093	1,271	26	30	36	36	911	1,014	1,129	1,307
October.....	910	1,035	1,255	1,606	30	29	37	48	940	1,064	1,292	1,654
November.....	915	1,086	1,336	1,654	29	34	35	47	944	1,120	1,371	1,701
December.....	879	991	1,162		28	30	29		907	1,021	1,191	
Totals.....	10,563	11,683	13,540	15,304	337	342	387	414	10,900	12,025	13,926	15,718
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	875	817	997	1,346	775	720	936	1,210	+ 101	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136
February.....	848	876	1,086	1,288	810	778	930	1,169	+ 39	+ 98	+ 156	+ 119
March.....	908	1,062	1,156	1,389	910	1,019	1,054	1,341	- 3	+ 43	+ 102	+ 47
April.....	980	1,018	1,138	1,432	947	927	1,071	1,335	+ 33	+ 91	+ 67	+ 97
May.....	968	1,062	1,306	1,610	924	988	1,244	1,649	+ 44	+ 74	+ 62	- 39
June.....	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,526	946	1,005	1,181	1,421	+ 61	+ 109	+ 117	+ 106
July.....	868	915	962	1,367	808	861	936	1,278	+ 60	+ 54	+ 26	+ 89
August.....	742	941	1,002	1,098	667	793	958	1,153	+ 75	+ 148	+ 43	- 55
September.....	911	1,014	1,129	1,307	839	921	1,009	1,270	+ 72	+ 93	+ 120	+ 37
October.....	940	1,064	1,292	1,654	797	1,017	1,245	1,651	+ 144	+ 47	+ 47	+ 3
November.....	944	1,120	1,371	1,701	791	1,007	1,231	1,624	+ 153	+ 113	+ 141	+ 77
December.....	907	1,021	1,191		704	914	1,082		+ 203	+ 107	+ 109	
Totals.....	10,900	12,025	13,926	15,718	9,917	10,951	12,877	15,101	+ 983	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 617
By Months:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	941	923	1,081	1,380	771	789	1,002	1,219	+ 170	+ 134	+ 79	+ 161
February.....	925	942	1,121	1,381	876	843	961	1,270	+ 49	+ 99	+ 160	+ 111
March.....	890	975	1,112	1,368	893	952	1,001	1,302	- 3	+ 23	+ 111	+ 66
April.....	938	983	1,140	1,366	866	851	1,052	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 88	+ 109
May.....	965	988	1,141	1,454	871	889	1,045	1,391	+ 94	+ 99	+ 96	+ 63
June.....	916	1,008	1,196	1,419	861	906	1,063	1,327	+ 55	+ 102	+ 133	+ 92
July.....	912	1,010	1,056	1,482	863	930	1,030	1,374	+ 49	+ 80	+ 26	+ 108
August.....	813	1,038	1,098	1,214	849	949	1,096	1,344	- 36	+ 89	+ 2	- 130
September.....	917	1,023	1,171	1,396	843	933	1,066	1,397	+ 74	+ 90	+ 105	- 1
October.....	907	1,061	1,217	1,490	746	989	1,144	1,460	+ 161	+ 72	+ 73	+ 30
November.....	890	1,031	1,300	1,644	765	955	1,184	1,581	+ 125	+ 76	+ 116	+ 63
December.....	886	1,044	1,294		714	964	1,235		+ 172	+ 80	+ 59	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,023	2,495	2,517	2,920	3,721	+ 137	+ 238	+ 318	+ 303
Apr.-June.....	2,956	3,195	3,741	4,568	2,817	2,920	3,495	4,404	+ 138	+ 274	+ 246	+ 163
July-Sept.....	2,521	2,870	3,093	3,772	2,314	2,575	2,904	3,701	+ 208	+ 295	+ 190	+ 71
Oct.-Dec.....	2,791	3,205	3,853		2,291	2,938	3,557		+ 500	+ 267	+ 296	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan.-Mar.....	2,756	2,840	3,314	4,129	2,540	2,584	2,964	3,791	+ 216	+ 256	+ 350	+ 338
Apr.-June.....	2,819	2,979	3,477	4,239	2,598	2,646	3,160	3,975	+ 221	+ 333	+ 317	+ 264
July-Sept.....	2,642	3,071	3,325	4,092	2,555	2,812	3,192	4,115	+ 87	+ 259	+ 133	- 23
Oct.-Dec.....	2,683	3,136	3,811		2,225	2,908	3,563		+ 458	+ 228	+ 248	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1973 is Total Exports 1,707; Imports 1,626; Trade Balance + 81.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to November

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	millions of dollars							
	UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	1,358	1,247	1,222	1,404	9,684	10,692	12,378	15,304
Re-exports	19	14	14	16	309	312	358	414
Total exports	1,377	1,261	1,236	1,419	9,993	11,004	12,736	15,718
Total imports	682	769	877	934	9,213	10,036	11,795	15,101
Trade balance	+ 695	+ 492	+ 359	+ 485	+ 779	+ 968	+ 941	+ 617
	JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	743	749	879	1,623	1,090	1,004	1,003	1,290
Re-exports	2	2	4	6	14	14	18	25
Total exports	745	751	883	1,629	1,104	1,018	1,021	1,314
Total imports	532	719	1,000	942	740	857	1,069	1,283
Trade balance	+ 212	+ 32	- 117	+ 687	+ 364	+ 162	- 48	+ 32
	LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	509	509	556	567	597	540	508	665
Re-exports	10	10	12	11	12	15	12	15
Total exports	519	518	567	578	609	554	520	680
Total imports	501	554	614	793	496	496	607	702
Trade balance	+ 18	- 36	- 46	- 215	+ 114	+ 58	- 86	- 22
	OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	1,075	1,120	1,321	1,571	15,056	15,860	17,866	22,424
Re-exports	17	18	22	28	383	384	439	514
Total exports	1,092	1,138	1,343	1,598	15,438	16,244	18,306	22,938
Total imports	742	855	1,192	1,575	12,906	14,287	17,153	21,330
Trade balance	+ 350	+ 283	+ 151	+ 24	+ 2,532	+ 1,958	+ 1,153	+ 1,608

1

Excluding Puerto Rico.

2

Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

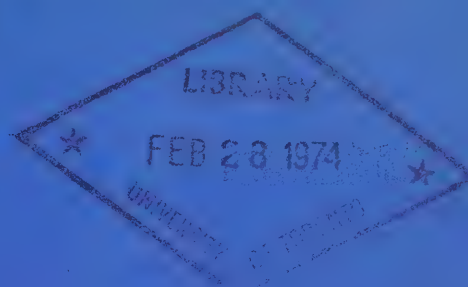
TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0	114.4	146.9 ^r	108.7	112.4	122.9	149.6
February	106.2	114.6	125.1	138.2 ^r	109.5	113.1	118.5	140.9
March	106.8	116.8	128.8	147.2 ^r	109.3	114.7	134.7	158.1
April	106.7	120.0	126.8	151.2 ^r	109.9	116.7	135.0	151.6
May	108.1	120.6 ^r	158.3	171.1 ^r	109.2	118.4	161.0	185.6
June	107.2	120.1	155.3	162.5 ^r	108.6	119.8	150.2	160.9
July	107.2	122.8	120.1	151.2 ^r	109.0	121.3	126.7	150.6
August	107.6	126.3 ^r	125.1	126.8 ^r	109.2	122.3	128.6	137.8
September	108.8	128.4 ^r	123.4	128.1 ^r	109.3	123.1	132.4	139.9
October	108.1	131.0 ^r	160.7	161.4 ^r	109.1	124.1 ^r	158.6	182.0 ^r
November	110.4	137.3 ^p	163.5	165.3 ^p	109.8	124.6 ^p	160.1	177.2 ^p
December	111.4		139.9		111.1		135.1	
Annual index	108.0		136.7		109.3		138.7	

^p Preliminary figures.^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada



Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

December 1973

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars												
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January	1,314	1,264	1,338	1,836	29	34	35	41	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,877
February	1,219	1,227	1,468	1,751	33	29	32	36	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,788
March	1,306	1,491	1,520	1,901	31	34	38	42	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,943
April	1,427	1,394	1,496	2,009	37	35	37	40	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,049
May	1,461	1,527	1,892	2,303	35	35	45	45	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,348
June	1,471	1,603	1,841	2,170	45	38	46	42	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,212
July	1,435	1,407	1,423	2,056	40	34	37	55	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,111
August	1,180	1,399	1,488	1,780	29	32	34	48	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,828
September	1,334	1,445	1,484	1,844	33	35	42	45	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,889
October	1,414	1,513	1,921	2,365	36	34	51	62	1,450	1,547	1,971	2,428
November	1,494	1,590	1,996	2,515	36	45	43	59	1,530	1,635	2,038	2,574
December	1,344	1,537	1,723	2,112	36	39	35	48	1,381	1,576	1,758	2,161
Totals	16,400	17,397	19,589	24,644	419	423	475	564	16,819	17,820	20,064	25,208
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,343	1,298	1,373	1,877	1,068	1,025	1,375	1,736	+ 275	+ 273	- 2	+ 141
February	1,252	1,255	1,501	1,788	1,062	1,044	1,335	1,644	+ 190	+ 211	+ 166	+ 144
March	1,337	1,526	1,558	1,943	1,207	1,361	1,514	1,870	+ 130	+ 165	+ 44	+ 74
April	1,464	1,429	1,532	2,049	1,304	1,278	1,527	1,825	+ 160	+ 151	+ 6	+ 224
May	1,496	1,561	1,937	2,348	1,283	1,387	1,808	2,269	+ 212	+ 174	+ 129	+ 79
June	1,516	1,642	1,887	2,212	1,308	1,438	1,678	1,988	+ 209	+ 204	+ 208	+ 224
July	1,475	1,441	1,460	2,111	1,174	1,256	1,420	1,889	+ 301	+ 186	+ 40	+ 221
August	1,209	1,431	1,523	1,828	988	1,203	1,443	1,736	+ 221	+ 228	+ 80	+ 92
September	1,367	1,480	1,526	1,889	1,187	1,306	1,490	1,776	+ 179	+ 174	+ 36	+ 112
October	1,450	1,547	1,971	2,428	1,129	1,456	1,772	2,328	+ 321	+ 92	+ 199	+ 100
November	1,530	1,635	2,038	2,574	1,196	1,534	1,792	2,285	+ 334	+ 101	+ 247	+ 288
December	1,381	1,576	1,758	2,161	1,046	1,330	1,515	1,969	+ 335	+ 245	+ 243	+ 191
Totals	16,819	17,820	20,064	25,208	13,952	15,617	18,668	23,317	+ 2,867	+ 2,203	+ 1,396	+ 1,891
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,436	1,449	1,507	1,927	1,117	1,138	1,493	1,759	+ 319	+ 311	+ 14	+ 168
February	1,374	1,390	1,599	1,978	1,203	1,184	1,442	1,871	+ 171	+ 206	+ 157	+ 107
March	1,377	1,479	1,560	2,000	1,221	1,315	1,502	1,898	+ 156	+ 164	+ 58	+ 102
April	1,432	1,423	1,613	2,058	1,198	1,196	1,527	1,749	+ 234	+ 227	+ 86	+ 309
May	1,423	1,436	1,671	2,101	1,211	1,264	1,531	1,932	+ 212	+ 172	+ 140	+ 169
June	1,378	1,501	1,724	2,066	1,195	1,304	1,534	1,877	+ 183	+ 197	+ 190	+ 189
July	1,433	1,495	1,532	2,137	1,205	1,320	1,509	1,952	+ 228	+ 175	+ 23	+ 185
August	1,389	1,536	1,642	1,950	1,181	1,351	1,558	1,916	+ 208	+ 185	+ 84	+ 34
September	1,377	1,524	1,611	2,069	1,174	1,316	1,554	1,932	+ 203	+ 208	+ 54	+ 137
October	1,416	1,546	1,852	2,212	1,086	1,443	1,656	2,100	+ 330	+ 103	+ 196	+ 112
November	1,474	1,485	1,907	2,404	1,121	1,395	1,664	2,150	+ 353	+ 90	+ 243	+ 254
December	1,310	1,555	1,845	2,205	1,039	1,388	1,699	2,164	+ 271	+ 167	+ 146	+ 41
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	3,932	4,079	4,432	5,608	3,337	3,430	4,223	5,250	+ 595	+ 649	+ 208	+ 359
Apr. - June	4,476	4,631	5,356	6,610	3,895	4,103	5,013	6,082	+ 581	+ 528	+ 343	+ 527
July - Sept.	4,050	4,352	4,508	5,827	3,349	3,765	4,352	5,402	+ 701	+ 587	+ 156	+ 425
Oct. - Dec.	4,361	4,758	5,768	7,162	3,371	4,319	5,079	6,583	+ 990	+ 438	+ 689	+ 580

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

February 1974

External Trade Division

5-4104-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,187	4,318	4,666	5,905	3,541	3,637	4,437	5,528	+ 646	+ 681	+ 229	+ 377
Apr. - June	4,233	4,360	5,008	6,225	3,604	3,764	4,592	5,558	+ 629	+ 596	+ 416	+ 667
July - Sept.	4,199	4,555	4,785	6,156	3,560	3,987	4,621	5,800	+ 639	+ 568	+ 161	+ 356
Oct. - Dec.	4,200	4,586	5,604	6,821	3,246	4,226	5,019	6,414	+ 954	+ 360	+ 585	+ 407

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	109	136	68	117	1	3	1	1	109	139	69	118
February	101	85	94	96	1	2	1	2	102	87	95	97
March	121	93	93	141	1	1	2	1	122	94	95	143
April	117	108	117	123	1	1	1	1	118	109	118	125
May	173	134	173	135	1	1	2	1	174	135	175	136
June	119	129	134	134	5	1	1	1	123	130	136	135
July	151	120	101	125	4	1	1	2	155	121	101	126
August	105	125	91	127	1	1	1	1	105	126	92	128
September	104	96	84	117	1	1	1	1	105	97	85	118
October	111	115	139	144	1	1	1	2	112	117	141	146
November	149	105	127	165	2	2	1	1	151	107	128	167
December	123	133	121	148	1	1	1	1	124	134	122	150
Totals	1,481	1,380	1,343	1,572	20	15	16	17	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,589
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	109	139	69	118	55	55	82	80	+ 54	+ 84	- 13	+ 38
February	102	87	95	97	54	53	71	81	+ 48	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17
March	122	94	95	143	60	66	77	93	+ 62	+ 27	+ 18	+ 50
April	118	109	118	125	69	68	83	77	+ 49	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47
May	174	135	175	136	66	69	100	100	+ 108	+ 66	+ 75	+ 36
June	123	130	136	135	67	78	84	89	+ 56	+ 52	+ 52	+ 46
July	155	121	101	126	72	76	75	94	+ 83	+ 46	+ 26	+ 33
August	105	126	92	128	50	75	52	77	+ 55	+ 50	+ 40	+ 51
September	105	97	85	118	61	66	71	68	+ 44	+ 32	+ 14	+ 50
October	112	117	141	146	61	71	91	99	+ 52	+ 46	+ 50	+ 47
November	151	107	128	167	67	92	90	78	+ 84	+ 14	+ 39	+ 88
December	124	134	122	150	56	69	73	70	+ 67	+ 66	+ 50	+ 80
Totals	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,589	738	837	949	1,005	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 583
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	109	133	68	111	61	63	93	85	+ 48	+ 70	- 25	+ 26
February	109	102	114	120	62	61	78	93	+ 47	+ 41	+ 36	+ 27
March	133	104	102	166	61	66	77	94	+ 72	+ 38	+ 25	+ 72
April	111	107	127	123	60	62	80	72	+ 51	+ 45	+ 47	+ 51
May	135	102	126	100	60	64	88	88	+ 75	+ 38	+ 38	+ 12
June	124	124	122	128	62	71	76	85	+ 62	+ 53	+ 46	+ 43
July	134	123	102	121	67	71	72	86	+ 67	+ 52	+ 30	+ 35
August	138	135	102	134	50	74	50	76	+ 88	+ 61	+ 52	+ 58
September	121	117	106	153	68	70	78	76	+ 53	+ 47	+ 28	+ 77
October	117	123	147	153	65	77	93	101	+ 52	+ 46	+ 54	+ 52
November	157	106	127	158	64	82	80	70	+ 93	+ 24	+ 47	+ 88
December	114	118	115	142	57	76	85	82	+ 57	+ 42	+ 30	+ 60
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	333	319	260	358	170	173	230	253	+ 164	+ 146	+ 29	+ 105
Apr. - June	415	374	428	396	202	215	267	267	+ 213	+ 159	+ 161	+ 129
July - Sept.	365	344	279	372	183	217	199	239	+ 182	+ 127	+ 79	+ 134
Oct. - Dec.	387	357	392	462	184	232	253	247	+ 203	+ 126	+ 139	+ 215
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	351	339	284	397	184	190	248	272	+ 167	+ 149	+ 36	+ 125
Apr. - June	370	333	375	351	182	197	244	245	+ 188	+ 136	+ 131	+ 106
July - Sept.	393	375	310	408	185	215	200	238	+ 208	+ 160	+ 110	+ 170
Oct. - Dec.	388	347	389	453	186	235	258	253	+ 202	+ 112	+ 131	+ 200

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
	millions of dollars											
By Months:												
January.....	851	790	967	1,313	24	27	30	34	875	817	997	1,347
February.....	822	853	1,060	1,258	26	23	26	30	848	876	1,086	1,288
March.....	882	1,032	1,125	1,355	26	30	31	34	908	1,062	1,156	1,389
April.....	950	991	1,107	1,400	30	27	30	31	980	1,018	1,138	1,432
May.....	940	1,032	1,268	1,575	28	30	38	38	968	1,062	1,306	1,613
June.....	974	1,085	1,261	1,502	34	30	37	35	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,538
July.....	838	888	933	1,324	30	27	30	44	868	915	962	1,367
August.....	717	915	973	1,064	25	26	29	38	742	941	1,002	1,102
September.....	885	984	1,093	1,271	26	30	36	36	911	1,014	1,129	1,307
October.....	910	1,035	1,255	1,617	30	29	37	48	940	1,064	1,292	1,666
November.....	915	1,086	1,336	1,654	29	34	35	47	944	1,120	1,371	1,701
December.....	879	991	1,162	1,272	28	30	29	40	907	1,021	1,191	1,312
Totals.....	10,563	11,683	13,540	16,607	337	342	387	455	10,900	12,025	13,926	17,062
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	875	817	997	1,347	775	720	936	1,210	+ 101	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136
February.....	848	876	1,086	1,288	810	778	930	1,169	+ 39	+ 98	+ 156	+ 119
March.....	908	1,062	1,156	1,389	910	1,019	1,054	1,341	- 3	+ 43	+ 102	+ 47
April.....	980	1,018	1,138	1,432	947	927	1,071	1,335	+ 33	+ 91	+ 67	+ 97
May.....	968	1,062	1,306	1,613	924	988	1,244	1,649	+ 44	+ 74	+ 62	- 35
June.....	1,008	1,115	1,298	1,538	946	1,005	1,181	1,421	+ 61	+ 109	+ 117	+ 117
July.....	868	915	962	1,367	808	861	936	1,278	+ 60	+ 54	+ 26	+ 89
August.....	742	941	1,002	1,102	667	793	958	1,153	+ 75	+ 148	+ 43	- 51
September.....	911	1,014	1,129	1,307	839	921	1,009	1,270	+ 72	+ 93	+ 120	+ 38
October.....	940	1,064	1,292	1,666	797	1,017	1,245	1,653	+ 144	+ 47	+ 47	+ 12
November.....	944	1,120	1,371	1,701	791	1,007	1,231	1,632	+ 153	+ 113	+ 141	+ 69
December.....	907	1,021	1,191	1,312	704	914	1,082	1,385	+ 203	+ 107	+ 109	- 73
Totals.....	10,900	12,025	13,926	17,062	9,917	10,951	12,877	16,497	+ 983	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 565
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	941	923	1,081	1,380	771	789	1,002	1,219	+ 170	+ 134	+ 79	+ 161
February.....	925	942	1,121	1,381	876	843	961	1,270	+ 49	+ 99	+ 160	+ 111
March.....	890	975	1,112	1,368	893	952	1,001	1,302	- 3	+ 23	+ 111	+ 66
April.....	938	983	1,140	1,366	866	851	1,052	1,257	+ 72	+ 132	+ 88	+ 109
May.....	965	988	1,141	1,457	871	889	1,045	1,391	+ 94	+ 99	+ 96	+ 66
June.....	916	1,008	1,196	1,430	861	906	1,063	1,327	+ 55	+ 102	+ 133	+ 103
July.....	912	1,010	1,056	1,482	863	930	1,030	1,374	+ 49	+ 80	+ 26	+ 108
August.....	813	1,038	1,098	1,219	849	949	1,096	1,344	- 36	+ 89	+ 2	- 125
September.....	917	1,023	1,171	1,397	843	933	1,066	1,397	+ 74	+ 90	+ 105	-
October.....	907	1,061	1,217	1,500	746	989	1,144	1,462	+ 161	+ 72	+ 73	+ 38
November.....	890	1,031	1,300	1,644	765	955	1,184	1,589	+ 125	+ 76	+ 116	+ 55
December.....	886	1,044	1,294	1,368	714	964	1,235	1,539	+ 172	+ 80	+ 59	- 171
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	2,631	2,755	3,238	4,024	2,495	2,517	2,920	3,721	+ 137	+ 238	+ 318	+ 303
Apr. - June.....	2,956	3,195	3,741	4,582	2,817	2,920	3,495	4,405	+ 138	+ 274	+ 246	+ 178
July - Sept.	2,521	2,870	3,093	3,777	2,314	2,575	2,904	3,701	+ 208	+ 295	+ 190	+ 76
Oct. - Dec.	2,791	3,205	3,853	4,679	2,291	2,938	3,557	4,671	+ 500	+ 267	+ 296	+ 8
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,756	2,840	3,314	4,129	2,540	2,584	2,964	3,791	+ 216	+ 256	+ 350	+ 338
Apr. - June.....	2,819	2,979	3,477	4,253	2,598	2,646	3,160	3,975	+ 221	+ 333	+ 317	+ 278
July - Sept.	2,642	3,071	3,325	4,098	2,555	2,812	3,192	4,115	+ 87	+ 259	+ 133	- 17
Oct. - Dec.	2,683	3,136	3,811	4,512	2,225	2,908	3,563	4,590	+ 458	+ 228	+ 248	- 78

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1973 is Total Exports 1,319; Imports 1,626; Trade Balance - 307.

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January to December

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM					UNITED STATES ¹			
Domestic exports	1,481	1,380	1,343	1,572	10,563	11,683	13,540	16,607
Re-exports	20	15	16	17	337	342	387	455
Total exports	1,501	1,395	1,358	1,589	10,900	12,025	13,926	17,062
Total imports	738	837	949	1,005	9,917	10,951	12,877	16,497
Trade balance	+ 762	+ 558	+ 409	+ 583	+ 983	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 565
JAPAN					EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²			
Domestic exports	810	829	959	1,793	1,189	1,094	1,116	1,498
Re-exports	2	2	4	7	15	15	20	27
Total exports	813	831	963	1,800	1,204	1,109	1,136	1,525
Total imports	582	802	1,071	1,018	805	935	1,149	1,393
Trade balance	+ 231	+ 29	- 108	+ 782	+ 399	+ 174	- 14	+ 133
LATIN AMERICA					COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)			
Domestic exports	553	557	612	635	643	601	563	767
Re-exports	13	10	12	12	13	18	13	16
Total exports	566	568	624	647	657	619	576	783
Total imports	546	607	661	889	555	547	666	793
Trade balance	+ 20	- 39	- 37	- 241	+ 101	+ 72	- 90	- 10
OTHER COUNTRIES					ALL COUNTRIES			
Domestic exports	1,160	1,253	1,458	1,771	16,400	17,397	19,589	24,644
Re-exports	18	21	23	30	419	423	475	564
Total exports	1,179	1,274	1,481	1,801	16,819	17,820	20,064	25,208
Total imports	808	938	1,294	1,723	13,952	15,617	18,668	23,317
Trade balance	+ 370	+ 336	+ 187	+ 79	+ 2,867	+ 2,203	+ 1,396	+ 1,891

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

² Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
January	105.8	113.0	114.4	147.0 ^r	108.7	112.4	122.9	149.6
February	106.2	114.6	125.1	138.2	109.5	113.1	118.5	140.9
March	106.8	116.8	128.8	147.2	109.3	114.7	134.7	158.1
April	106.7	120.0	126.8	151.4 ^r	109.9	116.7	135.0	151.6
May	108.1	120.6	158.3	172.7 ^r	109.2	118.4	161.0	185.6
June	107.2	120.1	155.3	163.4 ^r	108.6	119.8	150.2	160.9
July	107.2	122.8	120.1	151.4 ^r	109.0	121.3	126.7	150.6
August	107.6	126.3	125.1	127.5 ^r	109.2	122.3	128.6	137.8
September	108.8	128.4	123.4	129.9 ^r	109.3	123.1	132.4	139.9
October	108.1	131.1 ^r	160.7	163.2 ^r	109.1	124.1	158.6	182.0
November	110.4	136.1 ^r	163.5	167.1 ^r	109.8	125.6 ^r	160.1	176.7 ^r
December	111.4	141.5 ^p	139.9	135.0 ^p	111.1	128.6 ^p	135.1	148.7 ^p
Annual index	108.0	124.3 ^p	136.7	149.4 ^p	109.3	120.0 ^p	138.7	157.2 ^p

^p Preliminary figures.

^r Revised figures.



Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada

Price 10 cents \$1.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

January, 1974

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
					millions of dollars							
By Months:												
January	1,264	1,338	1,836	2,229	34	35	41	47	1,298	1,373	1,877	2,276
February	1,227	1,468	1,751		29	32	36		1,255	1,501	1,788	
March	1,491	1,520	1,901		34	38	42		1,526	1,558	1,943	
April	1,394	1,496	2,009		35	37	40		1,429	1,532	2,049	
May	1,527	1,892	2,303		35	45	45		1,561	1,937	2,348	
June	1,603	1,841	2,170		38	46	42		1,642	1,887	2,212	
July	1,407	1,423	2,056		34	37	55		1,441	1,460	2,111	
August	1,399	1,488	1,780		32	34	48		1,431	1,523	1,828	
September	1,445	1,484	1,844		35	42	45		1,480	1,526	1,889	
October	1,513	1,921	2,365		34	51	62		1,547	1,971	2,428	
November	1,590	1,996	2,515		45	43	59		1,635	2,038	2,574	
December	1,537	1,723	2,112		39	35	48		1,576	1,758	2,161	
Totals	17,397	19,589	24,644	2,229	423	475	564	47	17,820	20,064	25,208	2,276
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	1,298	1,373	1,877	2,276	1,025	1,375	1,736	2,156	+ 273	- 2	+ 141	+ 120
February	1,255	1,501	1,788		1,044	1,335	1,644		+ 211	+ 166	+ 144	
March	1,526	1,558	1,943		1,361	1,514	1,870		+ 165	+ 44	+ 74	
April	1,429	1,532	2,049		1,278	1,527	1,825		+ 151	+ 6	+ 224	
May	1,561	1,937	2,348		1,387	1,808	2,269		+ 174	+ 129	+ 79	
June	1,642	1,887	2,212		1,438	1,678	1,988		+ 204	+ 208	+ 224	
July	1,441	1,460	2,111		1,256	1,420	1,889		+ 186	+ 40	+ 221	
August	1,431	1,523	1,828		1,203	1,443	1,736		+ 228	+ 80	+ 92	
September	1,480	1,526	1,889		1,306	1,490	1,776		+ 174	+ 36	+ 112	
October	1,547	1,971	2,428		1,456	1,772	2,328		+ 92	+ 199	+ 100	
November	1,635	2,038	2,574		1,534	1,792	2,285		+ 101	+ 247	+ 288	
December	1,576	1,758	2,161		1,330	1,515	1,969		+ 245	+ 243	+ 191	
Totals	17,820	20,064	25,208	2,276	15,617	18,668	23,317	2,156	+ 2,203	+ 1,396	+ 1,891	+ 120
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	1,449	1,507	1,927	2,420	1,138	1,493	1,759	2,201	+ 311	+ 14	+ 168	+ 219
February	1,390	1,599	1,978		1,184	1,442	1,871		+ 206	+ 157	+ 107	
March	1,479	1,560	2,000		1,315	1,502	1,898		+ 164	+ 58	+ 102	
April	1,423	1,613	2,058		1,196	1,527	1,749		+ 227	+ 86	+ 309	
May	1,436	1,671	2,101		1,264	1,531	1,932		+ 172	+ 140	+ 169	
June	1,501	1,724	2,066		1,304	1,534	1,877		+ 197	+ 190	+ 189	
July	1,495	1,532	2,137		1,320	1,509	1,952		+ 175	+ 23	+ 185	
August	1,536	1,642	1,950		1,351	1,558	1,916		+ 185	+ 84	+ 34	
September	1,524	1,611	2,069		1,316	1,554	1,932		+ 208	+ 54	+ 137	
October	1,546	1,852	2,212		1,443	1,656	2,100		+ 103	+ 196	+ 112	
November	1,485	1,907	2,404		1,395	1,664	2,150		+ 90	+ 243	+ 254	
December	1,555	1,845	2,205		1,388	1,699	2,164		+ 167	+ 146	+ 41	
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	4,079	4,432	5,608		3,430	4,223	5,250		+ 649	+ 208	+ 359	
Apr. - June	4,631	5,356	6,610		4,103	5,013	6,082		+ 528	+ 343	+ 527	
July - Sept.	4,352	4,508	5,827		3,765	4,352	5,402		+ 587	+ 156	+ 425	
Oct. - Dec.	4,758	5,768	7,162		4,319	5,079	6,583		+ 438	+ 689	+ 580	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

March, 1974

External Trade Division

5-4104-508

TABLE 1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES—Concluded

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				millions of dollars TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	4,318	4,666	5,905		3,637	4,437	5,528		+ 681	+ 229	+ 377	
Apr. - June	4,360	5,008	6,225		3,764	4,592	5,558		+ 596	+ 416	+ 667	
July - Sept.	4,555	4,785	6,156		3,987	4,621	5,800		+ 568	+ 161	+ 356	
Oct. - Dec.	4,586	5,604	6,821		4,226	5,019	6,414		+ 360	+ 585	+ 407	

TABLE 2. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				millions of dollars RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
By Months:												
January	136	68	117	134	3	1	1	1	139	69	118	135
February	85	94	96		2	1	2		87	95	97	
March	93	93	141		1	2	1		94	95	143	
April	108	117	123		1	1	1		109	118	125	
May	134	173	135		1	2	1		135	175	136	
June	129	134	134		1	1	1		130	136	135	
July	120	101	125		1	1	2		121	101	126	
August	125	91	127		1	1	1		126	92	128	
September	96	84	117		1	1	1		97	85	118	
October	115	139	144		1	1	2		117	141	146	
November	105	127	165		2	1	1		107	128	167	
December	133	121	148		1	1	1		134	122	150	
Totals	1,380	1,343	1,572	134	15	16	17	1	1,395	1,358	1,589	135
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January	139	69	118	135	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 38	+ 55
February	87	95	97		53	71	81		+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	
March	94	95	143		66	77	93		+ 27	+ 18	+ 50	
April	109	118	125		68	83	77		+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	
May	135	175	136		69	100	100		+ 66	+ 75	+ 36	
June	130	136	135		78	84	89		+ 52	+ 52	+ 46	
July	121	101	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 26	+ 33	
August	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
September	97	85	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 14	+ 50	
October	117	141	146		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 50	+ 47	
November	107	128	167		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 39	+ 88	
December	134	122	150		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 50	+ 80	
Totals	1,395	1,358	1,589	135	837	949	1,005	80	+ 558	+ 409	+ 583	+ 55
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January	133	68	111	129	63	93	85	85	+ 70	- 25	+ 26	+ 44
February	102	114	120		61	78	93		+ 41	+ 36	+ 27	
March	104	102	166		66	77	94		+ 38	+ 25	+ 72	
April	107	127	123		62	80	72		+ 45	+ 47	+ 51	
May	102	126	100		64	88	88		+ 38	+ 38	+ 12	
June	124	122	128		71	76	85		+ 53	+ 46	+ 43	
July	123	102	121		71	72	86		+ 52	+ 30	+ 35	
August	135	102	134		74	50	76		+ 61	+ 52	+ 58	
September	117	106	153		70	78	76		+ 47	+ 28	+ 77	
October	123	147	153		77	93	101		+ 46	+ 54	+ 52	
November	106	127	158		82	80	70		+ 24	+ 47	+ 88	
December	118	115	142		76	85	82		+ 42	+ 30	+ 60	
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
By Quarters:												
Jan. - Mar.	319	260	358		173	230	253		+ 146	+ 29	+ 105	
Apr. - June	374	428	396		215	267	267		+ 159	+ 161	+ 129	
July - Sept.	344	279	372		217	199	239		+ 127	+ 79	+ 134	
Oct. - Dec.	357	392	462		232	253	247		+ 126	+ 139	+ 215	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	339	284	397		190	248	272		+ 149	+ 36	+ 125	
Apr. - June	333	375	351		197	244	245		+ 136	+ 131	+ 106	
July - Sept.	375	310	408		215	200	238		+ 160	+ 110	+ 170	
Oct. - Dec.	347	389	453		235	258	253		+ 112	+ 131	+ 200	

TABLE 3. TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES ¹

3

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
					millions of dollars							
By Months:	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				RE-EXPORTS				TOTAL EXPORTS			
January.....	790	967	1,313	1,452	27	30	34	40	817	997	1,347	1,492
February.....	853	1,060	1,258		23	26	30		876	1,086	1,288	
March.....	1,032	1,125	1,355		30	31	34		1,062	1,156	1,389	
April.....	991	1,107	1,400		27	30	31		1,018	1,138	1,432	
May.....	1,032	1,268	1,575		30	38	38		1,062	1,306	1,613	
June.....	1,085	1,261	1,502		30	37	35		1,115	1,298	1,538	
July.....	888	933	1,324		27	30	44		915	962	1,367	
August.....	915	973	1,064		26	29	38		941	1,002	1,102	
September.....	984	1,093	1,271		30	36	36		1,014	1,129	1,307	
October.....	1,035	1,255	1,617		29	37	48		1,064	1,292	1,666	
November.....	1,086	1,336	1,654		34	35	47		1,120	1,371	1,701	
December.....	991	1,162	1,272		30	29	40		1,021	1,191	1,312	
Totals.....	11,683	13,540	16,607	1,452	342	387	455	40	12,025	13,926	17,062	1,492
	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
January.....	817	997	1,347	1,492	720	936	1,210	1,510	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 18
February.....	876	1,086	1,288		778	930	1,169		+ 98	+ 156	+ 119	
March.....	1,062	1,156	1,389		1,019	1,054	1,341		+ 43	+ 102	+ 47	
April.....	1,018	1,138	1,432		927	1,071	1,335		+ 91	+ 67	+ 97	
May.....	1,062	1,306	1,613		988	1,244	1,649		+ 74	+ 62	- 35	
June.....	1,115	1,298	1,538		1,005	1,181	1,421		+ 109	+ 117	+ 117	
July.....	915	962	1,367		861	936	1,278		+ 54	+ 26	+ 89	
August.....	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,153		+ 148	+ 43	- 51	
September.....	1,014	1,129	1,307		921	1,009	1,270		+ 93	+ 120	+ 38	
October.....	1,064	1,292	1,666		1,017	1,245	1,653		+ 47	+ 47	+ 12	
November.....	1,120	1,371	1,701		1,007	1,231	1,632		+ 113	+ 141	+ 69	
December.....	1,021	1,191	1,312		914	1,082	1,385		+ 107	+ 109	- 73	
Totals.....	12,025	13,926	17,062	1,492	10,951	12,877	16,497	1,510	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 565	- 18
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
January.....	923	1,081	1,380	1,584	789	1,002	1,219	1,530	+ 134	+ 79	+ 161	+ 54
February.....	942	1,121	1,381		843	961	1,270		+ 99	+ 160	+ 111	
March.....	975	1,112	1,368		952	1,001	1,302		+ 23	+ 111	+ 66	
April.....	983	1,140	1,366		851	1,052	1,257		+ 132	+ 88	+ 109	
May.....	988	1,141	1,457		889	1,045	1,391		+ 99	+ 96	+ 66	
June.....	1,008	1,196	1,430		906	1,063	1,327		+ 102	+ 133	+ 103	
July.....	1,010	1,056	1,482		930	1,030	1,374		+ 80	+ 26	+ 108	
August.....	1,038	1,098	1,219		949	1,096	1,344		+ 89	+ 2	- 125	
September.....	1,023	1,171	1,397		933	1,066	1,397		+ 90	+ 105	-	
October.....	1,061	1,217	1,500		989	1,144	1,462		+ 72	+ 73	+ 38	
November.....	1,031	1,300	1,644		955	1,184	1,589		+ 76	+ 116	+ 55	
December.....	1,044	1,294	1,368		964	1,235	1,539		+ 80	+ 59	- 171	
By Quarters:	TOTAL EXPORTS				TOTAL IMPORTS				TRADE BALANCE			
Jan. - Mar.	2,755	3,238	4,024		2,517	2,920	3,721		+ 238	+ 318	+ 303	
Apr. - June.....	3,195	3,741	4,582		2,920	3,495	4,405		+ 274	+ 246	+ 178	
July - Sept.....	2,870	3,093	3,777		2,575	2,904	3,701		+ 295	+ 190	+ 76	
Oct. - Dec.....	3,205	3,853	4,679		2,938	3,557	4,671		+ 267	+ 296	+ 8	
	TOTAL EXPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TOTAL IMPORTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				TRADE BALANCE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Jan. - Mar.	2,840	3,314	4,129		2,584	2,964	3,791		+ 256	+ 350	+ 338	
Apr. - June.....	2,979	3,477	4,253		2,646	3,160	3,975		+ 333	+ 317	+ 278	
July - Sept.....	3,071	3,325	4,098		2,812	3,192	4,115		+ 259	+ 133	- 17	
Oct. - Dec.....	3,136	3,811	4,512		2,908	3,563	4,590		+ 228	+ 248	- 78	

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for January 1974, Total Exports 1,496 Imports 1,512
Trade Balance -16

TABLE 4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

January

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
millions of dollars								
UNITED KINGDOM				UNITED STATES ¹				
Domestic exports	136	68	117	134	790	967	1,313	1,452
Re-exports	3	1	1	1	27	30	34	40
Total exports	139	69	118	135	817	997	1,347	1,492
Total imports	55	82	80	80	720	936	1,210	1,510
Trade balance	+ 84	- 13	+ 38	+ 55	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 18
JAPAN				EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ²				
Domestic exports	57	57	93	195	102	96	92	157
Re-exports	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	2
Total exports	57	58	94	195	103	96	94	159
Total imports	48	79	92	85	57	88	101	117
Trade balance	+ 9	- 21	+ 2	+110	+ 46	+ 9	- 6	+ 42
LATIN AMERICA				COMMONWEALTH (excl. U.K.)				
Domestic exports	46	42	47	61	47	34	64	90
Re-exports	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total exports	47	43	47	61	48	35	65	91
Total imports	49	43	75	115	35	49	61	73
Trade balance	- 2	-	- 28	- 54	+ 12	- 14	+ 4	+ 18
OTHER COUNTRIES				ALL COUNTRIES				
Domestic exports	86	74	111	140	1,264	1,338	1,836	2,229
Re-exports	1	1	2	2	34	35	41	47
Total exports	87	75	112	142	1,298	1,373	1,877	2,276
Total imports	61	98	118	176	1,025	1,375	1,736	2,156
Trade balance	+ 26	- 23	- 6	- 33	+ 273	- 2	+ 141	+ 120

¹ Excluding Puerto Rico.

² Excluding Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, new members from January 1, 1973.

TABLE 5. EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (1968=100)

Month	Domestic exports				Imports			
	Price index		Volume index		Price index		Volume index	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January	113.0	146.8 ^P	147.0	137.3 ^P	112.4	131.5 ^P	149.6	159.2 ^P
February	114.6		138.2		113.1		140.9	
March	116.8		147.2		114.7		158.1	
April	120.0		151.4		116.7		151.6	
May	120.6		172.7		118.4		185.6	
June	120.1		163.4		119.8		160.9	
July	122.8		151.4		121.3		150.6	
August	126.3		127.5		122.3		137.8	
September	128.4		129.9		123.1		139.9	
October	131.1		163.2		124.1		182.0	
November	136.1		167.1		125.6		176.7	
December	141.5		135.0		128.7 ^T		148.6 ^T	
Annual index	124.3		149.4		120.0		157.2	

^P Preliminary figures.

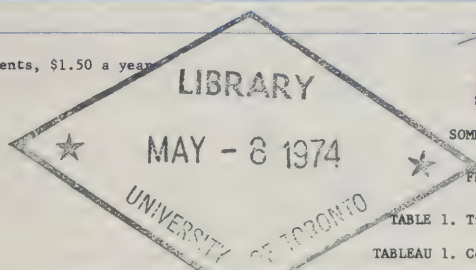
^T Revised figures.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année



SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

FEBRUARY - 1974 - FÉVRIER

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,877	2,276	1,025	1,375	1,736	2,152	+ 273	- 2	+ 141	+ 124
February - Février	1,255	1,501	1,788	2,166	1,044	1,335	1,644	2,159	+ 211	+ 166	+ 144	+ 7
March - Mars	1,526	1,558	1,943		1,361	1,514	1,870		+ 165	+ 44	+ 74	
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,049		1,278	1,527	1,825		+ 151	+ 6	+ 224	
May - Mai	1,561	1,937	2,348		1,387	1,808	2,269		+ 174	+ 129	+ 79	
June - Juin	1,642	1,887	2,212		1,438	1,678	1,988		+ 204	+ 208	+ 224	
July - Juillet	1,441	1,460	2,111		1,256	1,420	1,889		+ 186	+ 40	+ 221	
August - Août	1,431	1,523	1,828		1,203	1,443	1,736		+ 228	+ 80	+ 92	
September - Septembre	1,480	1,526	1,889		1,306	1,490	1,776		+ 174	+ 36	+ 112	
October - Octobre	1,547	1,971	2,428		1,456	1,772	2,328		+ 92	+ 199	+ 100	
November - Novembre	1,635	2,038	2,574		1,534	1,792	2,285		+ 101	+ 247	+ 288	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,758	2,161		1,330	1,515	1,969		+ 245	+ 243	+ 191	
Total	17,820	20,064	25,208	4,441	15,617	18,668	23,317	4,311	+ 2,203	+ 1,396	+ 1,891	+ 131
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,449	1,507	1,927	2,420	1,138	1,493	1,759	2,197	+ 311	+ 14	+ 168	+ 223
February - Février	1,390	1,599	1,978	2,403	1,184	1,442	1,871	2,460	+ 206	+ 157	+ 107	- 57
March - Mars	1,479	1,560	2,000		1,315	1,502	1,898		+ 164	+ 58	+ 102	
April - Avril	1,423	1,613	2,058		1,196	1,527	1,749		+ 227	+ 86	+ 309	
May - Mai	1,436	1,671	2,101		1,264	1,531	1,932		+ 172	+ 140	+ 169	
June - Juin	1,501	1,724	2,066		1,304	1,534	1,877		+ 197	+ 190	+ 189	
July - Juillet	1,495	1,532	2,137		1,320	1,509	1,952		+ 175	+ 23	+ 185	
August - Août	1,536	1,642	1,950		1,351	1,558	1,916		+ 185	+ 84	+ 34	
September - Septembre	1,524	1,611	2,069		1,316	1,554	1,932		+ 208	+ 54	+ 137	
October - Octobre	1,546	1,852	2,212		1,443	1,656	2,100		+ 103	+ 196	+ 112	
November - Novembre	1,485	1,907	2,404		1,395	1,664	2,150		+ 90	+ 243	+ 254	
December - Décembre	1,555	1,845	2,205		1,388	1,699	2,164		+ 167	+ 146	+ 41	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

April - 1974 - Avril
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	139	69	118	135	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 38	+ 55
February — Février	87	95	97	130	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 63
March — Mars	94	95	143		66	77	93		+ 27	+ 18	+ 50	
April — Avril	109	118	125		68	83	77		+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	
May — Mai	135	175	136		69	100	100		+ 66	+ 75	+ 36	
June — Juin	130	136	135		78	84	89		+ 52	+ 52	+ 46	
July — Juillet	121	101	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 26	+ 33	
August — Août	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
September — Septembre	97	85	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 14	+ 50	
October — Octobre	117	141	146		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 50	+ 47	
November — Novembre	107	128	167		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 39	+ 88	
December — Décembre	134	122	150		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 50	+ 86	
Total	1,395	1,358	1,589	265	837	949	1,005	147	+ 558	+ 409	+ 583	+ 119
Month — Mois	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	133	68	111	129	63	93	85	85	+ 70	- 25	+ 26	+ 44
February — Février	102	114	120	161	61	78	93	77	+ 41	+ 36	+ 27	+ 84
March — Mars	104	102	166		66	77	94		+ 38	+ 25	+ 72	
April — Avril	107	127	123		62	80	72		+ 45	+ 47	+ 51	
May — Mai	102	126	100		64	88	88		+ 38	+ 38	+ 12	
June — Juin	124	122	128		71	76	85		+ 53	+ 46	+ 43	
July — Juillet	123	102	121		71	72	86		+ 52	+ 30	+ 35	
August — Août	135	102	134		74	50	76		+ 61	+ 52	+ 58	
September — Septembre	117	106	153		70	78	76		+ 47	+ 28	+ 77	
October — Octobre	123	147	153		77	93	101		+ 46	+ 54	+ 52	
November — Novembre	106	127	158		82	80	70		+ 24	+ 47	+ 88	
December — Décembre	118	115	142		76	85	82		+ 42	+ 30	+ 60	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	All countries — Tous les pays				United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States — Etats-Unis			
January — Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,836	2,229	136	68	117	134	790	967	1,313	1,452
February — Février	1,227	1,468	1,751	2,117	85	94	96	129	853	1,060	1,258	1,481
March — Mars	1,491	1,520	1,901		93	93	141		1,032	1,125	1,355	
April — Avril	1,394	1,496	2,009		108	117	123		991	1,107	1,400	
May — Mai	1,527	1,892	2,303		134	173	135		1,032	1,268	1,575	
June — Juin	1,603	1,841	2,170		129	134	134		1,085	1,261	1,502	
July — Juillet	1,407	1,423	2,056		120	101	125		888	933	1,324	
August — Août	1,399	1,488	1,780		125	91	127		915	973	1,064	
September — Septembre	1,445	1,484	1,844		96	84	117		984	1,093	1,271	
October — Octobre	1,513	1,921	2,365		115	139	144		1,035	1,255	1,617	
November — Novembre	1,590	1,996	2,515		105	127	165		1,086	1,336	1,654	
December — Décembre	1,537	1,723	2,112		133	121	148		991	1,162	1,272	
Total	17,397	19,589	24,644	4,347	1,380	1,343	1,572	263	11,683	13,540	16,607	2,933

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)

TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,492	720	936	1,210	1,509	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	— 17
February — Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,169	1,546	+ 98	+ 156	+ 119	— 24
March — Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389		1,019	1,054	1,341		+ 43	+ 102	+ 47	
April — Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432		927	1,071	1,335		+ 91	+ 67	+ 97	
May — Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613		988	1,244	1,649		+ 74	+ 62	— 35	
June — Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538		1,005	1,181	1,421		+ 109	+ 117	+ 117	
July — Juillet	915	962	1,367		861	936	1,278		+ 54	+ 26	+ 89	
August — Août	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,153		+ 148	+ 43	— 51	
September — Septembre	1,014	1,129	1,307		921	1,009	1,270		+ 93	+ 120	+ 38	
October — Octobre	1,064	1,292	1,666		1,017	1,245	1,653		+ 47	+ 47	+ 12	
November — Novembre	1,120	1,371	1,701		1,007	1,231	1,632		+ 113	+ 141	+ 69	
December — Décembre	1,021	1,191	1,312		914	1,082	1,385		+ 107	+ 109	— 73	
Total	12,025	13,926	17,062	3,014	10,951	12,877	16,497	3,054	+ 1,074	+ 1,050	+ 565	— 41
Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées	Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée							
January — Janvier	923	1,081	1,380	1,584	789	1,002	1,219	1,529	+ 134	+ 79	+ 161	+ 55
February — Février	942	1,121	1,381	1,631	843	961	1,270	1,681	+ 99	+ 160	+ 111	— 50
March — Mars	975	1,112	1,368		952	1,001	1,302		+ 23	+ 111	+ 66	
April — Avril	983	1,140	1,366		851	1,052	1,257		+ 132	+ 88	+ 109	
May — Mai	988	1,141	1,457		889	1,045	1,391		+ 99	+ 96	+ 66	
June — Juin	1,008	1,196	1,430		906	1,063	1,327		+ 102	+ 133	+ 103	
July — Juillet	1,010	1,056	1,482		930	1,030	1,374		+ 80	+ 26	+ 108	
August — Août	1,038	1,098	1,219		949	1,096	1,344		+ 89	+ 2	— 125	
September — Septembre	1,023	1,171	1,397		933	1,066	1,397		+ 90	+ 105	—	
October — Octobre	1,061	1,217	1,500		989	1,144	1,462		+ 72	+ 73	+ 38	
November — Novembre	1,031	1,300	1,644		955	1,184	1,589		+ 76	+ 116	+ 55	
December — Décembre	1,044	1,294	1,368		964	1,235	1,539		+ 80	+ 59	— 171	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries — Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,079	4,432	5,608		3,430	4,223	5,250		+ 649	+ 208	+ 359	
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,631	5,356	6,610		4,103	5,013	6,082		+ 528	+ 343	+ 527	
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,508	5,827		3,765	4,352	5,402		+ 587	+ 156	+ 425	
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,768	7,162		4,319	5,079	6,583		+ 438	+ 689	+ 580	
Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées	Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée							
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,318	4,666	5,905		3,637	4,437	5,528		+ 681	+ 229	+ 377	
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,360	5,008	6,225		3,764	4,592	5,558		+ 596	+ 416	+ 667	
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,555	4,785	6,156		3,987	4,621	5,800		+ 568	+ 161	+ 356	
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,586	5,604	6,821		4,226	5,019	6,414		+ 360	+ 585	+ 407	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1974, Total Exports 1,526, Imports 1,548, Trade Balance — 22. — Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour février 1974, Exportations totales 1,526, Importations 1,548, Balance commerciale — 22.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries
TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux
January to February - 1974 - Janvier à février

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States(1) — États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	221	162	213	263	1,643	2,027	2,571	2,933
Re-exports - Réexportations	5	2	3	2	49	56	64	80
Total exports - Exportations totales	226	165	216	265	1,693	2,083	2,635	3,014
Total imports - Importations totales	107	153	161	147	1,498	1,866	2,379	3,054
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 119	+ 11	+ 55	+ 119	+ 195	+ 217	+ 256	+ 41
	Japan — Japon				European Economic Community(2) — Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	117	118	191	340	172	169	170	267
Re-exports - Réexportations	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	4
Total exports - Exportations totales	118	120	192	341	175	171	173	270
Total imports - Importations totales	88	147	164	160	109	165	198	217
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 30	- 27	+ 28	+ 181	+ 65	+ 6	- 25	+ 53
	Latin America — Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) — Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	86	87	95	139	90	81	126	164
Re-exports - Réexportations	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Total exports - Exportations totales	87	88	97	141	92	83	128	167
Total imports - Importations totales	86	95	134	242	61	92	110	130
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 1	- 7	- 37	- 101	+ 31	- 8	+ 17	+ 37
	Other Countries — Autres pays				All Countries — Tous les pays			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	160	162	222	240	2,491	2,806	3,588	4,347
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	3	4	4	63	68	77	95
Total exports - Exportations totales	163	165	226	244	2,553	2,874	3,665	4,441
Total imports - Importations totales	120	192	234	362	2,069	2,709	3,380	4,311
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 43	- 27	- 8	- 118	+ 484	+ 165	+ 285	+ 131

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)
Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

Month — Mois	Domestic exports — Exportations nationales				Imports — Importations			
	Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume		Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier	113.0	147.1 ^r	147.0	137.0 ^r	113.7 ^r	132.7 ^r	148.3 ^r	157.4 ^r
February - Février	114.8 ^r	151.0 ^p	138.0 ^r	126.8 ^p	114.5 ^r	137.2 ^p	139.4 ^r	152.8 ^p
March - Mars	116.9 ^r		147.0 ^r		116.6 ^r		155.7 ^r	
April - Avril	120.1 ^r		151.3 ^r		118.2 ^r		149.9 ^r	
May - Mai	120.9 ^r		172.3 ^r		119.6 ^r		184.2 ^r	
June - Juin	120.6 ^r		162.7 ^r		120.8 ^r		159.8 ^r	
July - Juillet	122.9 ^r		151.3 ^r		122.3 ^r		150.0 ^r	
August - Août	126.6 ^r		127.2 ^r		123.5 ^r		136.5 ^r	
September - Septembre	128.8 ^r		129.5 ^r		124.4 ^r		138.7 ^r	
October - Octobre	131.6 ^r		162.5 ^r		125.4 ^r		180.2 ^r	
November - Novembre	136.4 ^r		166.7 ^r		127.0 ^r		174.7 ^r	
December - Décembre	141.5		135.0		130.1		147.0	
Year - Année	124.5 ^r		149.2 ^r		122.4 ^r		154.1 ^r	

^p Preliminary figures. - Chiffres préliminaires.

^r Revised figures. - Chiffres révisés.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

MARCH - 1974 - MARS

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	S'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,284	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,171	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 113
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,170	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,147	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 23
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,427	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,428	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	- 1
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053		1,278	1,527	1,819		+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363		1,387	1,808	2,241		+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227		1,438	1,678	1,990		+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115		1,256	1,420	1,892		+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831		1,203	1,442	1,737		+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891		1,306	1,490	1,778		+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438		1,456	1,773	2,329		+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581		1,535	1,792	2,291		+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	6,881	15,618	18,669	23,303	6,746	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 135
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,410	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,220	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 190
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,403	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,383	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 20
March - Mars	1,496	1,567	2,040	2,614	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,503	+ 196	+ 100	+ 193	+ 111
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057		1,201	1,540	1,765		+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	
May - Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098		1,258	1,521	1,905		+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074		1,308	1,533	1,883		+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152		1,315	1,509	1,956		+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	
August - Août	1,570	1,672	1,986		1,356	1,574	1,927		+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133		1,345	1,601	1,995		+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246		1,435	1,641	2,080		+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367		1,394	1,662	2,153		+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237		1,401	1,717	2,199		+ 154	+ 146	+ 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

June - 1974 - Juin
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	139	69	119	136	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 56
February — Février	87	95	98	130	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 64
March — Mars	94	95	143	146	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 66
April — Avril	109	118	125		68	83	77		+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	
May — Mai	135	177	137		69	100	100		+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	
June — Juin	130	138	136		78	84	89		+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	
July — Juillet	121	103	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	
August — Août	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
September — Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
October — Octobre	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
November — Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December — Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	412	837	949	1,005	227	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 185
Month — Mois	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	135	71	117	140	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 57
February — Février	104	116	119	159	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 82
March — Mars	104	104	169	171	64	75	91	82	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 89
April — Avril	107	127	121		62	81	73		+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	
May — Mai	108	139	110		63	86	87		+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	
June — Juin	124	123	124		72	77	85		+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	
July — Juillet	123	106	123		72	73	87		+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	
August — Août	137	105	133		76	53	80		+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	
September — Septembre	115	107	147		73	82	81		+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	
October — Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
November — Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
December — Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	All countries — Tous les pays				United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States — Etats-Unis			
January — Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,237	136	68	117	135	790	967	1,313	1,452
February — Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,122	85	94	97	129	853	1,060	1,258	1,481
March — Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,367	93	93	142	145	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,626
April — Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013		108	117	123		991	1,107	1,400	
May — Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318		134	175	136		1,032	1,268	1,575	
June — Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185		129	137	135		1,085	1,261	1,502	
July — Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060		120	103	125		888	933	1,324	
August — Août	1,399	1,495	1,783		125	91	127		915	973	1,064	
September — Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846		96	86	117		984	1,097	1,271	
October — Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369		115	143	145		1,035	1,261	1,621	
November — Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520		105	140	167		1,086	1,355	1,654	
December — Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	6,726	1,380	1,370	1,582	409	11,683	13,575	16,612	4,560

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)

TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,492	720	936	1,210	1,527	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 35
February — Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,171	1,534	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	- 12
March — Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,673	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,712	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	- 39
April — Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432		927	1,071	1,337		+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	
May — Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613		988	1,244	1,621		+ 74	+ 62	- 8	
June — Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538		1,005	1,181	1,423		+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	
July — Juillet	915	963	1,367		861	936	1,280		+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	
August — Août	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,154		+ 148	+ 44	- 52	
September — Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307		921	1,009	1,271		+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	
October — Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	
November — Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	
December — Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+ 107	+ 114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	4,687	10,951	12,878	16,484	4,773	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	- 87
	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,557	788	1,002	1,227	1,558	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	- 1
February — Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,601	834	948	1,254	1,640	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 39
March — Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,697	948	990	1,288	1,733	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 36
April — Avril	970	1,141	1,372		856	1,062	1,275		+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	
May — Mai	983	1,124	1,436		885	1,037	1,361		+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	
June — Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424		909	1,061	1,331		+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	
July — Juillet	998	1,058	1,478		927	1,031	1,379		+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	
August — Août	1,078	1,142	1,278		953	1,108	1,354		+ 125	+ 34	- 76	
September — Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447		951	1,092	1,434		+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	
October — Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521		989	1,143	1,467		+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	
November — Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		947	1,170	1,568		+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	
December — Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+ 84	+ 76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries — Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,079	4,438	5,621	6,881	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,746	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 135
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644		4,103	5,013	6,051		+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837		3,765	4,352	5,407		+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200		4,321	5,080	6,592		+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	
	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,427	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,106	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 321
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229		3,767	4,594	5,553		+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271		4,016	4,684	5,878		+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432		+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for February 1974, Total Exports 1,677, Imports 1,714, Trade Balance - 37. — Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour février 1974, Exportations totales 1,677, Importations 1,714, Balance commerciale - 37.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries
TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux
January to March - Janvier à mars

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	S'000,000							
	United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni				United States(1) - États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	314	255	355	409	2,676	3,152	3,926	4,560
Re-exports - Réexportations	5	5	4	3	79	87	97	127
Total exports - Exportations totales	319	260	360	412	2,755	3,238	4,024	4,687
Total imports - Importations totales	173	230	253	227	2,517	2,920	3,724	4,773
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 146	+ 29	+ 107	+ 185	+ 238	+ 318	+ 300	- 87
	Japan - Japon				European Economic Community(2) - Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	193	174	309	521	260	244	258	410
Re-exports - Réexportations	1	2	2	1	4	4	5	6
Total exports - Exportations totales	194	175	311	522	263	248	263	415
Total imports - Importations totales	139	247	252	249	185	251	314	344
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 55	- 72	+ 59	+ 273	+ 78	- 3	- 51	+ 71
	Latin America - Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) - Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	140	136	147	205	144	118	181	224
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	2	2	5	3	3	3	6
Total exports - Exportations totales	141	138	148	210	147	121	184	230
Total imports - Importations totales	134	152	190	405	89	136	156	203
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 8	- 14	- 42	- 195	+ 58	- 15	+ 27	+ 27
	Other Countries - Autres pays				All Countries - Tous les pays			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	255	253	325	398	3,982	4,332	5,501	6,726
Re-exports - Réexportations	4	4	6	7	97	106	119	155
Total exports - Exportations totales	259	258	331	405	4,079	4,438	5,621	6,881
Total imports - Importations totales	192	287	363	544	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,746
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 68	- 30	- 36	- 139	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 135

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)
Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

Month - Mois	Domestic exports - Exportations nationales				Imports - Importations			
	Price index - Indice des prix		Volume index - Indice du volume		Price index - Indice des prix		Volume index - Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier	113.0	146.6	147.0	138.0	113.7	132.8	148.3	158.7
February - Février	114.8	150.8	138.0	127.3	114.5	137.7	139.4	151.4
March - Mars	116.9	160.8	147.0	133.1	116.6	153.5	155.7	153.6
April - Avril	120.1		151.3		118.2		149.9	
May - Mai	120.9		172.3		119.6		184.2	
June - Juin	120.6		162.7		120.8		159.8	
July - Juillet	122.9		151.3		122.3		150.0	
August - Août	126.6		127.2		123.5		136.5	
September - Septembre	128.8		129.5		124.4		138.7	
October - Octobre	131.6		162.5		125.4		180.2	
November - Novembre	136.4		166.7		127.0		174.7	
December - Décembre	141.5		135.0		130.1		147.0	
Year - Année	124.5		149.2		122.4		154.1	



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Trade & Canada;

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

APRIL - 1974 - AVRIL

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,295	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,172	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 123
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,189	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,149	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 41
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,440	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,429	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	+ 10
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,475	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,399	+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	+ 76
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363		1,387	1,808	2,241		+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227		1,438	1,678	1,990		+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115		1,256	1,420	1,892		+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831		1,203	1,442	1,737		+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891		1,306	1,490	1,778		+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438		1,456	1,773	2,329		+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581		1,535	1,792	2,291		+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	9,399	15,618	18,669	23,303	9,149	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 250
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,422	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,221	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 201
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,427	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,385	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 42
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,628	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,504	+ 198	+ 100	+ 193	+ 124
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,370	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,225	+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	+ 145
May - Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098		1,258	1,521	1,905		+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074		1,308	1,533	1,883		+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152		1,315	1,509	1,956		+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	
August - Août	1,570	1,672	1,986		1,356	1,574	1,927		+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133		1,345	1,601	1,995		+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246		1,435	1,641	2,080		+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367		1,394	1,662	2,153		+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237		1,401	1,717	2,199		+ 154	+ 146	+ 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division
Division du commerce extérieur

July - 1974 - Juillet
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$' 000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	139	69	119	136	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 56
February — Février	87	95	98	130	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 64
March — Mars	94	95	143	146	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 66
April — Avril	109	118	125	132	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May — Mai	135	177	137		69	100	100		+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	
June — Juin	130	138	136		78	84	89		+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	
July — Juillet	121	103	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	
August — Août	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
September — Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
October — Octobre	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
November — Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December — Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	544	837	949	1,005	311	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 233
	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	135	71	117	140	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 57
February — Février	103	116	119	159	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 82
March — Mars	104	104	169	170	64	75	91	82	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 88
April — Avril	107	127	121	133	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 57
May — Mai	108	139	110		63	86	87		+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	
June — Juin	124	123	124		72	77	85		+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	
July — Juillet	123	106	123		72	73	87		+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	
August — Août	137	105	133		76	53	80		+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	
September — Septembre	115	107	147		73	82	81		+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	
October — Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
November — Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
December — Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$' 000,000											
Month — Mois	All countries — Tous les pays				United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States — Etats-Unis			
January — Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,248	136	68	117	135	790	967	1,313	1,453
February — Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,141	85	94	97	129	853	1,060	1,258	1,482
March — Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,380	93	93	142	145	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,629
April — Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,425	108	117	123	129	991	1,107	1,400	1,722
May — Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318		134	175	136		1,032	1,268	1,575	
June — Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185		129	137	135		1,085	1,261	1,502	
July — Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060		120	103	125		888	933	1,324	
August — Août	1,399	1,495	1,783		125	91	127		915	973	1,064	
September — Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846		96	86	117		984	1,097	1,271	
October — Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369		115	143	145		1,035	1,261	1,621	
November — Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520		105	140	167		1,086	1,355	1,654	
December — Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	9,193	1,380	1,370	1,582	538	11,683	13,575	16,612	6,286

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)

TABEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,493	720	936	1,210	1,528	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 35
February — Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,171	1,535	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	- 13
March — Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,676	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,713	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	- 37
April — Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,763	927	1,071	1,337	1,692	+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	+ 71
May — Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613		988	1,244	1,621		+ 74	+ 62	- 8	
June — Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538		1,005	1,181	1,423		+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	
July — Juillet	915	963	1,367		861	936	1,280		+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	
August — Août	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,154		+ 148	+ 44	- 52	
September — Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307		921	1,009	1,271		+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	
October — Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	
November — Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	
December — Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+ 107	+ 114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	6,454	10,951	12,878	16,484	6,467	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	- 13
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,558	788	1,002	1,227	1,588	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	- 30
February — Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,601	834	948	1,254	1,641	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 40
March — Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,700	948	990	1,288	1,734	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 34
April — Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,613	856	1,062	1,275	1,539	+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	+ 74
May — Mai	983	1,124	1,436		885	1,037	1,361		+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	
June — Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424		909	1,061	1,331		+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	
July — Juillet	998	1,058	1,478		927	1,031	1,379		+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	
August — Août	1,078	1,142	1,278		953	1,108	1,354		+ 125	+ 34	- 76	
September — Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447		951	1,092	1,434		+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	
October — Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521		989	1,143	1,467		+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	
November — Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		947	1,170	1,568		+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	
December — Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+ 84	+ 76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries — Quarters

TABEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,079	4,438	5,621	6,924	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,750	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 174
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644		4,103	5,013	6,051		+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837		3,765	4,352	5,407		+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200		4,321	5,080	6,592		+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,477	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,110	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 367
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229		3,767	4,594	5,553		+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271		4,016	4,684	5,878		+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432		+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for April 1974, Total Exports 1,767, Imports 1,693, Trade Balance + 74. Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour avril 1974, Exportations totales 1,767, Importations 1,693, Balance commerciale + 74.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries
TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux
January to April - Janvier à avril

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States(1) — États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	422	372	479	538	3,667	4 259	5,327	6,286
Re-exports — Réexportations	7	6	6	6	106	117	129	168
Total exports — Exportations totales	429	378	484	544	3,773	4,376	5,455	6 454
Total imports — Importations totales	242	314	330	311	3,444	3,991	5,061	6,467
Trade balance — Balance commerciale	+ 187	+ 64	+ 154	+ 233	+ 329	+ 385	+ 394	- 13
	Japan — Japon				European Economic Community(2) — Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	247	223	470	683	346	314	354	538
Re-exports — Réexportations	1	2	3	1	5	5	7	7
Total exports — Exportations totales	248	225	473	684	351	319	361	545
Total imports — Importations totales	198	332	336	328	255	339	416	496
Trade balance — Balance commerciale	+ 51	- 107	+ 137	+ 357	+ 96	- 20	- 55	+ 49
	Latin America — Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) — Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	170	172	190	281	190	159	249	300
Re-exports — Réexportations	2	2	3	6	3	4	5	7
Total exports — Exportations totales	173	175	193	287	193	163	254	307
Total imports — Importations totales	180	203	250	516	130	182	207	265
Trade balance — Balance commerciale	- 7	- 28	- 57	- 229	+ 63	- 18	+ 46	+ 42
	Other Countries — Autres pays				All Countries — Tous les pays			
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	333	328	447	567	5,376	5,828	7,515	9,193
Re-exports — Réexportations	8	6	8	10	132	142	159	205
Total exports — Exportations totales	341	334	454	577	5,508	5,970	7,674	9,399
Total imports — Importations totales	259	390	472	765	4,708	5,750	7,072	9,149
Trade balance — Balance commerciale	+ 82	- 56	- 22	- 188	+ 800	+ 220	+ 602	+ 250

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. — Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. — Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)
Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

Month — Mois	Domestic exports — Exportations nationales				Imports — Importations			
	Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume		Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January — Janvier	112.7	146.5	147.6	138.0	113.7	133.0	148.3	158.6
February — Février	114.4	151.0	138.5	127.3	114.5	138.0	139.5	151.2
March — Mars	116.5	161.1	148.3	133.1	116.6	152.1	155.8	155.0
April — Avril	119.7	164.4	152.1	133.4	118.2	148.9	149.4	156.4
May — Mai	120.5		173.9		119.6		181.9	
June — Juin	120.2		164.4		120.8		160.0	
July — Juillet	122.3		152.3		122.3		150.2	
August — Août	126.2		127.7		123.5		136.6	
September — Septembre	128.4		130.0		124.4		138.7	
October — Octobre	131.0		163.5		125.4		180.3	
November — Novembre	135.9		167.7		127.1		175.1	
December — Décembre	141.1		136.1		130.2		147.0	
Year — Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Government
Publication

Trade Statistics

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

MAY - 1974 - MAI

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries
TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,295	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,173	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 122
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,189	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,152	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 37
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,440	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,434	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	+ 6
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,475	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,403	+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	+ 72
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363	3,053	1,387	1,808	2,241	2,918	+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	+ 135
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227		1,438	1,678	1,990		+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115		1,256	1,420	1,892		+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831		1,203	1,442	1,737		+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891		1,306	1,490	1,778		+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438		1,456	1,773	2,329		+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581		1,535	1,792	2,291		+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	12,452	15,618	18,669	23,303	12,079	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 373
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,430	1,499	1,927	2,422	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,222	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 200
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,428	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,389	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 39
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,628	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,509	+ 198	+ 100	+ 193	+ 119
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,370	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,230	+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	+ 145
May - Mai	1,435	1,663	2,098	2,691	1,238	1,521	1,905	2,519	+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	+ 172
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074		1,306	1,533	1,883		+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152		1,313	1,509	1,956		+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	
August - Août	1,370	1,672	1,986		1,330	1,574	1,927		+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133		1,345	1,601	1,995		+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246		1,435	1,641	2,080		+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367		1,394	1,662	2,153		+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237		1,401	1,717	2,199		+ 154	+ 140	+ 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division
Division du commerce extérieur

July - 1974 - Juillet
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	139	69	119	136	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 56
February — Février	87	95	98	130	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 64
March — Mars	94	95	143	146	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 66
April — Avril	109	118	125	132	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May — Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	97	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 104
June — Juin	130	138	136		78	84	89		+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	
July — Juillet	121	103	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	
August — Août	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
September — Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
October — Octobre	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
November — Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December — Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	746	837	949	1,005	409	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 337
Month — Mois	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	135	71	117	140	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 57
February — Février	103	116	119	159	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 82
March — Mars	104	104	169	170	64	75	91	82	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 88
April — Avril	107	127	121	133	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 57
May — Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	86	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+ 67
June — Juin	124	123	124		72	77	85		+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	
July — Juillet	123	106	123		72	73	87		+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	
August — Août	137	105	133		76	53	80		+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	
September — Septembre	115	107	147		73	82	81		+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	
October — Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
November — Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
December — Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	All countries — Tous les pays				United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States — Etats-Unis			
January — Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,248	136	68	117	135	790	967	1,313	1,453
February — Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,141	85	94	97	129	853	1,060	1,258	1,482
March — Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,380	93	93	142	145	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,629
April — Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,425	108	117	123	129	991	1,107	1,400	1,722
May — Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318	2,983	134	175	136	200	1,032	1,268	1,575	1,874
June — Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185		129	137	135		1,085	1,261	1,502	
July — Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060		120	103	125		888	933	1,324	
August — Août	1,399	1,495	1,783		125	91	127		915	973	1,064	
September — Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846		96	86	117		984	1,097	1,271	
October — Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369		115	143	145		1,035	1,261	1,621	
November — Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520		105	140	167		1,086	1,355	1,654	
December — Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	12,177	1,380	1,370	1,582	738	11,683	13,575	16,612	8,160

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)

TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les Etats-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports - Exportations totales				Total imports - Importations totales				Trade balance - Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,493	720	936	1,210	1,528	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 35
February - Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,171	1,535	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	- 13
March - Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,676	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,713	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	- 38
April - Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,763	927	1,071	1,337	1,694	+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	+ 69
May - Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613	1,931	988	1,244	1,621	1,964	+ 74	+ 62	- 8	- 33
June - Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538		1,005	1,181	1,423		+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	
July - Juillet	915	963	1,367		861	936	1,280		+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	
August - Août	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,154		+ 148	+ 44	- 52	
September - Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307		921	1,009	1,271		+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	
October - Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	
November - Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	
December - Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+ 107	+ 114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	8,385	10,951	12,878	16,484	8,435	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	- 50
Quarters - Trimestres	Total exports - seasonally adjusted - Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted - Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted - Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,558	788	1,002	1,227	1,558	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	0
February - Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,601	834	948	1,254	1,641	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 40
March - Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,700	948	990	1,288	1,734	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 34
April - Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,613	856	1,062	1,275	1,541	+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	+ 72
May - Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,728	885	1,037	1,361	1,666	+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	+ 62
June - Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424		909	1,061	1,331		+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	
July - Juillet	998	1,058	1,478		927	1,031	1,379		+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	
August - Août	1,078	1,142	1,278		953	1,108	1,354		+ 125	+ 34	- 76	
September - Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447		951	1,092	1,434		+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	
October - Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521		989	1,143	1,467		+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	
November - Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		947	1,170	1,568		+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	
December - Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+ 84	+ 76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters - Trimestres	Total exports - Exportations totales				Total imports - Importations totales				Trade balance - Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,079	4,438	5,621	6,924	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,759	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 165
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644		4,103	5,013	6,051		+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837		3,765	4,352	5,407		+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200		4,321	5,080	6,592		+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	
Quarters - Trimestres	Total exports - seasonally adjusted - Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted - Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted - Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,478	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,120	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 358
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229		3,767	4,594	5,553		+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271		4,016	4,684	5,878		+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432		+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for May 1974, Total Exports, 1,940, Imports 1,965, Trade Balance - 25. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les Etats-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour mai 1974, Exportations totales 1,940, Importations 1,965, Balance commerciale - 25.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries
TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux
January to May - Janvier à mai

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States(1) — Etats-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	556	547	614	738	4,699	5,527	6,902	8,160
Re-exports - Réexportations	8	8	7	8	136	154	167	225
Total exports - Exportations totales	564	555	621	746	4,835	5,682	7,068	8,385
Total imports - Importations totales	311	413	430	409	4,432	5,235	6,682	8,435
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 253	+ 141	+ 191	+ 337	+ 403	+ 447	+ 386	- 50
	Japan — Japon				European Economic Community(2) — Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	315	336	634	963	442	426	467	730
Re-exports - Réexportations	1	2	3	2	6	7	9	10
Total exports - Exportations totales	316	338	637	965	447	443	477	739
Total imports - Importations totales	262	440	426	457	334	450	538	662
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 54	- 102	+ 211	+ 508	+ 113	- 17	- 61	+ 77
	Latin America — Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) — Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	222	243	257	373	231	199	310	421
Re-exports - Réexportations	3	3	4	8	4	5	6	10
Total exports - Exportations totales	225	246	260	381	235	204	316	430
Total imports - Importations totales	233	264	335	672	179	245	287	352
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	- 9	- 18	- 74	- 291	+ 56	- 41	+ 29	+ 79
	Other Countries — Autres pays				All Countries — Tous les pays			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	439	446	648	792	6,903	7,724	9,833	12,177
Re-exports - Réexportations	9	9	9	14	166	187	204	275
Total exports - Exportations totales	448	455	657	806	7,069	7,911	10,037	12,452
Total imports - Importations totales	343	512	615	1,093	6,095	7,558	9,314	12,079
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 104	- 57	+ 42	- 288	+ 974	+ 353	+ 724	+ 373

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)
Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

Month — Mois	Domestic exports — Exportations nationales				Imports — Importations			
	Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume		Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier	112.7	146.5	147.6	138.2	113.7	132.9	148.3	158.7
February - Février	114.4	151.0	138.5	127.7	114.5	138.1	139.5	151.3
March - Mars	116.5	161.1	148.3	133.0	116.6	152.4	155.8	155.1
April - Avril	119.7	164.4	152.1	132.8	118.2	148.8	149.4	156.8
May - Mai	120.5	165.6	173.9	162.3	119.6	153.2	181.9	184.9
June - Juin	120.2		164.4		120.8		160.0	
July - Juillet	122.3		152.3		122.3		150.2	
August - Août	126.2		127.7		123.5		136.6	
September - Septembre	128.4		130.0		124.4		138.7	
October - Octobre	131.0		163.5		125.4		180.3	
November - Novembre	135.9		167.7		127.1		175.1	
December - Décembre	141.1		136.1		130.2		147.0	
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Trade of Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

Summary of Foreign Trade Sommaire du Commerce Extérieur

JUNE - 1974 - JUIN

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,310	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,173	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 137
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,199	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,155	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 44
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,451	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,439	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	+ 13
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,493	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,410	+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	+ 83
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363	3,061	1,387	1,808	2,241	2,921	+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	+ 140
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227	2,670	1,438	1,678	1,990	2,693	+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	- 23
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115		1,256	1,420	1,892		+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831		1,203	1,442	1,737		+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891		1,306	1,490	1,778		+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438		1,456	1,773	2,329		+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581		1,535	1,792	2,291		+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	15,185	15,618	18,669	23,303	14,791	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 393
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnée			
January - Janvier	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,438	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,223	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 215
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,440	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,393	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 47
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,642	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,514	+ 198	+ 100	+ 193	+ 128
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,389	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,237	+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	+ 152
May - Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098	2,698	1,258	1,521	1,905	2,522	+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	+ 176
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074	2,576	1,308	1,533	1,883	2,640	+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	- 64
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152		1,315	1,509	1,956		+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	
August - Août	1,570	1,672	1,986		1,356	1,574	1,927		+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133		1,345	1,601	1,995		+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246		1,435	1,641	2,080		+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367		1,394	1,662	2,153		+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237		1,401	1,717	2,199		+ 154	+ 146	+ 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Note: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division
Division du commerce extérieur

September - 1974 - Septembre
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	139	69	119	140	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 60
February - Février	87	95	98	131	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 64
March - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 66
April - Avril	109	118	125	132	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May - Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	97	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 104
June - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	96	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 67
July - Juillet	121	103	126		76	75	94		+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	
August - Août	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
September - Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
October - Octobre	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
November - Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December - Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	914	837	949	1,005	504	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 410
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	135	71	117	145	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 62
February - Février	103	116	119	160	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 83
March - Mars	104	104	169	171	64	75	91	82	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 89
April - Avril	107	127	121	133	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 57
May - Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	87	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+ 66
June - Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	94	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+ 58
July - Juillet	123	106	123		72	73	87		+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	
August - Août	137	105	133		76	53	80		+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	
September - Septembre	115	107	147		73	82	81		+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	
October - Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
November - Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
December - Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	All countries Tous les pays				United Kingdom Royaume-Uni				United States Etats-Unis			
January - Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,264	136	68	117	139	790	967	1,313	1,453
February - Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,151	85	94	97	130	853	1,060	1,258	1,481
March - Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,391	93	93	142	146	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,632
April - Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,443	108	117	123	129	991	1,107	1,400	1,727
May - Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318	2,991	134	175	136	200	1,032	1,268	1,575	1,876
June - Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185	2,600	129	137	135	162	1,085	1,261	1,502	1,726
July - Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060		120	103	125		888	933	1,324	
August - Août	1,399	1,495	1,783		125	91	127		915	973	1,064	
September - Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846		96	86	117		984	1,097	1,271	
October - Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369		115	143	145		1,035	1,261	1,621	
November - Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520		105	140	167		1,086	1,355	1,654	
December - Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	14,839	1,380	1,370	1,582	906	11,683	13,575	16,612	9,895

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)

TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,493	720	936	1,210	1,528	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	-35
February — Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,171	1,535	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	-13
March — Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,679	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,713	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	-34
April — Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,768	927	1,071	1,337	1,695	+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	+73
May — Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613	1,932	988	1,244	1,621	1,966	+ 74	+ 62	+ 8	-34
June — Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538	1,784	1,005	1,181	1,423	1,790	+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	- 5
July — Juillet	915	963	1,367		861	936	1,280		+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	
August — Août	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,154		+ 148	+ 44	- 52	
September — Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307		921	1,009	1,271		+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	
October — Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	
November — Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	
December — Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+ 107	+ 114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	10,178	10,951	12,878	16,484	10,227	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	-49
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,558	788	1,002	1,227	1,559	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	- 1
February — Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,601	834	948	1,254	1,641	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 40
March — Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,703	948	990	1,288	1,735	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 32
April — Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,617	856	1,062	1,275	1,542	+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	+ 75
May — Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,730	885	1,037	1,361	1,668	+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	+ 62
June — Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,701	909	1,061	1,331	1,729	+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	- 28
July — Juillet	998	1,058	1,478		927	1,031	1,379		+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	
August — Août	1,078	1,142	1,278		953	1,108	1,354		+ 125	+ 34	- 76	
September — Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447		951	1,092	1,434		+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	
October — Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521		989	1,143	1,467		+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	
November — Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		947	1,170	1,568		+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	
December — Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+ 84	+ 76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries — Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,079	4,438	5,621	6,961	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,767	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 194
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644	8,224	4,103	5,013	6,051	8,024	+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	+ 200
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837		3,765	4,352	5,407		+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200		4,321	5,080	6,592		+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,520	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,130	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 390
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229	7,663	3,767	4,594	5,553	7,399	+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	+ 264
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271		4,016	4,684	5,878		+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432		+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for June, 1974, Total Exports 1,786 Imports 1,791, Trade Balance -5.
Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour juin 1974, Exportations totales 1,786, Importations 1,791, Balance commerciale -5.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries
TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux
January to June -- Janvier à juin

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States(1) — États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	685	684	749	906	5,784	6,788	8,404	9,895
Re-exports — Réexportations	8	9	8	9	166	191	202	283
Total exports — Exportations totales	693	693	757	914	5,950	6,980	8,606	10,178
Total imports — Importations totales	389	497	520	504	5,438	6,416	8,105	10,227
Trade balance — Balance commerciale	+ 305	+ 195	+ 237	+ 410	+ 512	+ 564	+ 501	- 49
	Japan — Japon				European Economic Community(2) — Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	378	427	775	1,180	550	533	610	905
Re-exports — Réexportations	1	2	3	2	8	9	11	12
Total exports — Exportations totales	379	429	779	1,182	558	542	621	917
Total imports — Importations totales	331	535	516	584	421	543	666	826
Trade balance — Balance commerciale	+ 48	- 106	+ 263	+ 598	+ 137	- 1	- 45	+ 92
	Latin America — Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) — Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	261	304	311	456	285	256	364	485
Re-exports — Réexportations	6	3	4	8	5	7	7	11
Total exports — Exportations totales	266	307	315	465	290	262	371	496
Total imports — Importations totales	291	322	406	860	237	303	346	416
Trade balance — Balance commerciale	- 25	- 15	- 90	- 395	+ 53	- 41	+ 25	+ 79
	Other Countries — Autres pays				All Countries — Tous les pays			
Domestic exports — Exportations nationales	563	578	803	1,013	8,506	9,570	12,018	14,839
Re-exports — Réexportations	10	12	11	19	204	233	247	345
Total exports — Exportations totales	574	591	815	1,032	8,710	9,804	12,264	15,185
Total imports — Importations totales	427	620	746	1,373	7,533	9,237	11,304	14,791
Trade balance — Balance commerciale	+ 147	- 29	+ 69	- 341	+ 1,177	+ 567	+ 960	+ 393

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. — Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. — Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968=100)
Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968=100)

Month — Mois	Domestic exports — Exportations nationales				Imports — Importations			
	Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume		Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January — Janvier	112.7	146.8	147.6	138.9	113.7	132.9	148.3	158.8
February — Février	114.4	151.2	138.5	128.1	114.5	138.1	139.5	151.5
March — Mars	116.5	161.3	148.3	133.0	116.6	152.4	155.8	155.4
April — Avril	119.7	164.7	152.1	133.6	118.2	149.0	149.4	157.0
May — Mai	120.5	165.7	173.9	162.6	119.6	156.0	181.9	181.8
June — Juin	120.2	166.9	164.4	140.3	120.8	159.1	160.0	164.4
July — Juillet	122.3		152.3		122.3		150.2	
August — Août	126.2		127.7		123.5		136.6	
September — Septembre	128.4		130.0		124.4		138.7	
October — Octobre	131.0		163.5		125.4		180.3	
November — Novembre	135.9		167.7		127.1		175.1	
December — Décembre	141.1		136.1		130.2		147.0	
Year — Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

JULY - 1974 - JUILLET

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,310	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,173	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 137
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,199	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,159	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 40
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,451	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,454	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	- 2
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,504	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,424	+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	+ 80
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363	3,078	1,387	1,808	2,241	2,926	+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	+ 152
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227	2,676	1,438	1,678	1,990	2,699	+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	- 23
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115	2,750	1,256	1,420	1,892	2,700	+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	+ 50
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831		1,203	1,442	1,737		+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891		1,306	1,490	1,778		+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438		1,456	1,773	2,329		+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581		1,535	1,792	2,291		+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	17,968	15,618	18,669	23,303	17,535	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 433
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,438	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,223	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 215
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,440	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,397	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 43
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,642	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,531	+ 198	+ 100	+ 193	+ 111
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,401	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,250	+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	+ 151
May - Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098	2,713	1,258	1,521	1,905	2,526	+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	+ 187
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074	2,582	1,308	1,533	1,883	2,646	+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	- 64
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152	2,689	1,315	1,509	1,956	2,676	+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	+ 13
August - Août	1,570	1,672	1,986		1,356	1,574	1,927		+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133		1,345	1,601	1,995		+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246		1,435	1,641	2,080		+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367		1,394	1,662	2,153		+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237		1,401	1,717	2,199		+ 154	+ 146	+ 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division
Division du commerce extérieur

September - 1974 - Septembre
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	139	69	119	140	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 60
February - Février	87	95	98	131	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 64
March - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 66
April - Avril	109	118	125	132	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May - Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 104
June - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	96	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 67
July - Juillet	121	103	126	158	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 49
August - Août	126	92	128		75	52	77		+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	
September - Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
October - Octobre	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
November - Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December - Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,073	837	949	1,005	615	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 458
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	135	71	117	145	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 62
February - Février	103	116	119	160	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 83
March - Mars	104	104	169	171	64	75	91	82	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 89
April - Avril	107	127	121	133	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 57
May - Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	87	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+ 66
June - Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	94	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+ 58
July - Juillet	123	106	123	155	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+ 54
August - Août	137	105	133		76	53	80		+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	
September - Septembre	115	107	147		73	82	81		+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	
October - Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
November - Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
December - Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	All countries Tous les pays				United Kingdom Royaume-Uni				United States Etats-Unis			
January - Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,264	136	68	117	139	790	967	1,313	1,453
February - Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,151	85	94	97	130	853	1,060	1,258	1,481
March - Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,391	93	93	142	146	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,632
April - Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,454	108	117	123	129	991	1,107	1,400	1,727
May - Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318	3,008	134	175	136	200	1,032	1,268	1,575	1,876
June - Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185	2,605	129	137	135	162	1,085	1,261	1,502	1,725
July - Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060	2,679	120	103	125	157	888	933	1,324	1,642
August - Août	1,399	1,495	1,783		125	91	127		915	973	1,064	
September - Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846		96	86	117		984	1,097	1,271	
October - Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369		115	143	145		1,035	1,261	1,621	
November - Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520		105	140	167		1,086	1,355	1,654	
December - Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	17,552	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,063	11,683	13,575	16,612	11,536

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)

TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,493	720	936	1,210	1,528	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 35
February - Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,171	1,535	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	- 13
March - Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,679	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,713	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	- 34
April - Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,768	927	1,071	1,337	1,697	+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	+ /1
May - Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613	1,932	988	1,244	1,621	1,967	+ 74	+ 62	- 8	- 35
June - Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538	1,784	1,005	1,181	1,423	1,790	+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	- 6
July - Juillet	915	963	1,367	1,702	861	936	1,280	1,713	+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	- 11
August - Août	941	1,002	1,102		793	958	1,154		+ 148	+ 44	- 52	
September - Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307		921	1,009	1,271		+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	
October - Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	
November - Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	
December - Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+ 107	+ 114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	11,879	10,951	12,878	16,484	11,943	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	- 64
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,558	788	1,002	1,227	1,559	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	- 1
February - Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,601	834	948	1,254	1,641	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 40
March - Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,703	948	990	1,288	1,735	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 32
April - Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,617	856	1,062	1,275	1,543	+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	+ 74
May - Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,730	885	1,037	1,361	1,669	+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	+ 61
June - Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,700	909	1,061	1,331	1,729	+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	- 29
July - Juillet	998	1,058	1,478	1,760	927	1,031	1,379	1,775	+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	- 15
August - Août	1,078	1,142	1,278		953	1,108	1,354		+ 125	+ 34	- 76	
September - Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447		951	1,092	1,434		+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	
October - Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521		989	1,143	1,467		+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	
November - Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		947	1,170	1,568		+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	
December - Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+ 84	+ 76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters - Trimestres	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,079	4,438	5,621	6,961	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,786	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 175
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644	8,258	4,103	5,013	6,051	8,049	+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	+ 209
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837		3,765	4,352	5,407		+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200		4,321	5,080	6,592		+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,520	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,151	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 369
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229	7,696	3,767	4,594	5,553	7,422	+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	+ 274
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271		4,016	4,684	5,878		+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432		+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for July 1974, Total Exports 1,708, Imports 1,713, Trade Balance - 5. Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour juillet 1974, Exportations totales 1,708, Importations 1,713, Balance commerciale - 5.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries
TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux
January to July - Janvier à juillet

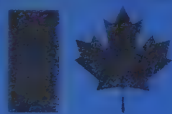
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States(1) — États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	806	786	874	1,063	6,672	7,721	9,728	11,536
Re-exports - Réexportations	9	10	10	10	193	221	245	343
Total exports - Exportations totales	815	796	883	1,073	6,865	7,943	9,973	11,879
Total imports - Importations totales	464	573	613	615	6,298	7,352	9,386	11,943
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 350	+ 223	+ 270	+ 458	+ 566	+ 590	+ 588	- 64
	Japan — Japon				European Economic Community(2) — Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	460	501	974	1,406	649	616	753	1,135
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	2	4	3	10	10	13	14
Total exports - Exportations totales	462	503	978	1,409	658	627	766	1,149
Total imports - Importations totales	399	618	599	722	497	646	791	1,007
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 63	- 115	+ 379	+ 687	+ 161	- 19	- 25	+ 141
	Latin America — Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) — Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	303	357	364	596	336	294	417	556
Re-exports - Réexportations	7	4	5	10	6	8	10	14
Total exports - Exportations totales	310	361	370	606	342	301	427	570
Total imports - Importations totales	343	375	473	1,077	278	362	408	485
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	- 32	- 14	- 103	- 471	+ 64	- 61	+ 19	+ 84
	Other Countries — Autres pays				All Countries — Tous les pays			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	688	723	967	1,260	9,913	10,999	14,078	17,552
Re-exports - Réexportations	12	15	15	23	238	270	302	417
Total exports - Exportations totales	700	738	982	1,283	10,151	11,269	14,379	17,968
Total imports - Importations totales	509	730	926	1,686	8,788	10,656	13,196	17,535
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 191	+ 8	+ 56	- 403	+ 1,363	+ 612	+ 1,184	+ 433

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)
Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

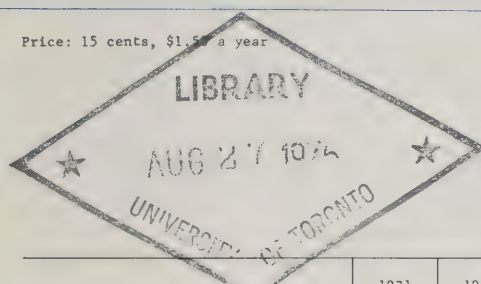
Month — Mois	Domestic exports — Exportations nationales				Imports — Importations			
	Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume		Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier	112.7	146.8	147.6	138.9	113.7	133.0	148.3	158.7
February - Février	114.4	151.2	138.5	128.1	114.5	139.1	139.5	150.7
March - Mars	116.5	161.3	148.3	133.5	116.6	153.3	155.8	155.4
April - Avril	119.7	164.7	152.1	134.2	118.2	149.8	149.4	157.1
May - Mai	120.5	165.7	173.9	163.5	119.6	156.2	181.9	181.9
June - Juin	120.2	167.0	164.4	140.5	120.8	159.2	160.0	164.6
July - Juillet	122.3	169.7	152.3	142.2	122.3	162.0	150.2	161.9
August - Août	126.2		127.7		123.5		136.6	
September - Septembre	128.4		130.0		124.4		138.7	
October - Octobre	131.0		163.5		125.4		180.3	
November - Novembre	135.9		167.7		127.1		175.1	
December - Décembre	141.1		136.1		130.2		147.0	
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année



SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

AUGUST - 1974 - AOÛT

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,318	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,173	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 144
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,200	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,159	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 41
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,451	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,454	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	- 2
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,505	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,425	+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	+ 80
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363	3,078	1,387	1,808	2,241	2,927	+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	+ 151
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227	2,677	1,438	1,678	1,990	2,704	+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	- 27
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115	2,749	1,256	1,420	1,892	2,706	+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	+ 43
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831	2,541	1,203	1,442	1,737	2,511	+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	+ 30
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891		1,306	1,490	1,778		+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438		1,456	1,773	2,329		+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581		1,535	1,792	2,291		+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	20,520	15,618	18,669	23,303	20,059	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 461
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,446	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,223	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 223
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,441	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,397	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 44
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,642	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,531	+ 198	+ 100	+ 193	+ 111
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,402	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,251	+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	+ 151
May - Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098	2,713	1,258	1,521	1,905	2,527	+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	+ 186
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074	2,583	1,308	1,533	1,883	2,652	+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	- 69
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152	2,688	1,315	1,509	1,956	2,682	+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	+ 6
August - Août	1,570	1,672	1,986	2,848	1,356	1,574	1,927	2,832	+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	+ 16
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133		1,345	1,601	1,995		+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246		1,435	1,641	2,080		+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367		1,394	1,662	2,153		+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237		1,401	1,717	2,199		+ 154	+ 146	+ 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Note: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

November - 1974 - Novembre

5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	139	69	119	140	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 60
February - Février	87	95	98	131	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 64
March - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 66
April - Avril	109	118	125	132	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May - Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 104
June - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	97	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 66
July - Juillet	121	103	126	157	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 48
August - Août	126	92	128	160	75	52	77	97	+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	+ 63
September - Septembre	97	88	118		66	71	68		+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	
October - Octobre	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
November - Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December - Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,232	837	949	1,005	713	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 519
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	135	71	117	145	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 62
February - Février	103	116	119	160	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 83
March - Mars	104	104	169	171	64	75	91	83	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 88
April - Avril	107	127	121	133	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 57
May - Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	87	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+ 66
June - Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	95	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+ 57
July - Juillet	123	106	123	154	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+ 53
August - Août	137	105	133	180	76	53	80	102	+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	+ 78
September - Septembre	115	107	147		73	82	81		+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	
October - Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
November - Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
December - Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	All countries Tous les pays				United Kingdom Royaume-Uni				United States Etats-Unis			
January - Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,271	136	68	117	139	790	967	1,313	1,453
February - Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,151	85	94	97	130	853	1,060	1,258	1,481
March - Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,391	93	93	142	146	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,632
April - Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,455	108	117	123	129	991	1,107	1,400	1,727
May - Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318	3,008	134	175	136	200	1,032	1,268	1,575	1,876
June - Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185	2,607	129	137	135	162	1,085	1,261	1,502	1,726
July - Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060	2,678	120	103	125	156	888	933	1,324	1,643
August - Août	1,399	1,495	1,783	2,478	125	91	127	159	915	973	1,064	1,605
September - Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846		96	86	117		984	1,097	1,271	
October - Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369		115	143	145		1,035	1,261	1,621	
November - Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520		105	140	167		1,086	1,355	1,654	
December - Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	20,040	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,221	11,683	13,575	16,612	13,143

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,493	720	936	1,210	1,528	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 35
February - Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,171	1,535	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	- 13
March - Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,679	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,713	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	- 34
April - Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,768	927	1,071	1,337	1,697	+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	+ 71
May - Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613	1,932	988	1,244	1,621	1,968	+ 74	+ 62	- 8	- 35
June - Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538	1,784	1,005	1,181	1,423	1,791	+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	- 6
July - Juillet	915	963	1,367	1,702	861	936	1,280	1,714	+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	- 12
August - Août	941	1,002	1,102	1,660	793	958	1,154	1,571	+ 148	+ 44	- 52	+ 89
September - Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307		921	1,009	1,271		+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	
October - Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	
November - Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	
December - Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+ 107	+ 114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	13,541	10,951	12,878	16,484	13,517	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	+ 24
Quarters - Trimestres	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,558	788	1,002	1,227	1,559	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	- 1
February - Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,601	834	948	1,254	1,641	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 40
March - Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,703	948	990	1,288	1,735	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 32
April - Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,617	856	1,062	1,275	1,543	+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	+ 74
May - Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,730	885	1,037	1,361	1,669	+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	+ 61
June - Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,701	909	1,061	1,331	1,730	+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	- 29
July - Juillet	998	1,058	1,478	1,760	927	1,031	1,379	1,777	+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	- 17
August - Août	1,078	1,142	1,278	1,966	953	1,108	1,354	1,874	+ 125	+ 34	- 76	+ 92
September - Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447		951	1,092	1,434		+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	
October - Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521		989	1,143	1,467		+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	
November - Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		947	1,170	1,568		+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	
December - Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+ 84	+ 76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters
TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters - Trimestres	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,079	4,438	5,621	6,969	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,786	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 183
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644	8,260	4,103	5,013	6,051	8,056	+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	+ 205
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837		3,765	4,352	5,407		+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200		4,321	5,080	6,592		+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	
Quarters - Trimestres	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,529	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,151	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 378
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229	7,698	3,767	4,594	5,553	7,429	+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	+ 269
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271		4,016	4,684	5,878		+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432		+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for August, 1974, Total Exports 1,708, Imports 1,571, Trade balance + 137. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour Août 1974, Exportations totales 1,708, Importations 1,571, Balance commerciale + 137.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to August - Janvier à août

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States(1) — États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	931	878	1,001	1,221	7,587	8,694	10,792	13,143
Re-exports - Réexportations	10	11	11	11	219	251	284	398
Total exports - Exportations totales	940	888	1,011	1,232	7,806	8,945	11,076	13,541
Total imports - Importations totales	540	625	691	713	7,092	8,310	10,540	13,517
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 400	+ 263	+ 321	+ 519	+ 714	+ 635	+ 536	+ 24
	Japan — Japon				European Economic Community(2) — Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	527	607	1,136	1,580	731	707	886	1,278
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	3	4	3	11	12	15	16
Total exports - Exportations totales	529	609	1,139	1,583	741	718	901	1,294
Total imports - Importations totales	463	709	682	853	586	754	914	1,174
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 66	- 100	+ 458	+ 730	+ 155	- 36	- 13	+ 119
	Latin America — Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) — Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	362	404	435	697	379	350	478	643
Re-exports - Réexportations	8	4	7	11	7	9	11	15
Total exports - Exportations totales	371	408	442	708	385	358	489	659
Total imports - Importations totales	403	431	549	1,253	326	415	474	579
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	- 33	- 22	- 108	- 546	+ 59	- 56	+ 15	+ 80
	Other Countries — Autres pays				All Countries — Tous les pays			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	796	855	1,134	1,479	11,312	12,494	15,861	20,040
Re-exports - Réexportations	14	16	18	26	270	305	350	479
Total exports - Exportations totales	810	870	1,152	1,505	11,582	12,798	16,210	20,520
Total imports - Importations totales	581	854	1,084	1,970	9,991	12,099	14,933	20,059
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 229	+ 16	+ 68	- 465	+ 1,591	+ 699	+ 1,277	+ 461

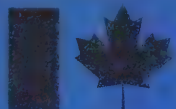
(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

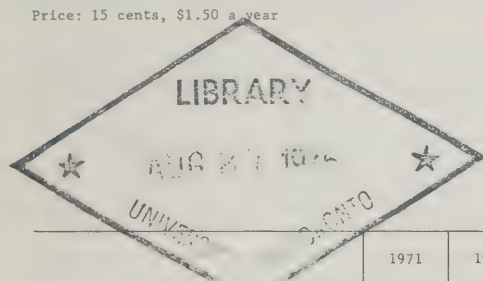
Month — Mois	Domestic exports — Exportations nationales				Imports — Importations			
	Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume		Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier	112.7	146.8	147.6	139.3	113.7	133.0	148.3	158.6
February - Février	114.4	151.1	138.5	128.2	114.5	139.1	139.5	150.7
March - Mars	116.5	161.3	148.3	133.5	116.6	153.3	155.8	155.4
April - Avril	119.7	164.8	152.1	134.2	118.2	149.9	149.4	157.0
May - Mai	120.5	166.5	173.9	162.7	119.6	156.2	181.9	181.9
June - Juin	120.2	167.0	164.4	140.6	120.8	159.3	160.0	164.8
July - Juillet	122.3	169.7	152.3	142.1	122.3	162.1	150.2	162.1
August - Août	126.2	173.9	127.7	128.3	123.5	162.4	136.6	150.1
September - Septembre	128.4		130.0		124.4		138.7	
October - Octobre	131.0		163.5		125.4		180.3	
November - Novembre	135.9		167.7		127.1		175.1	
December - Décembre	141.1		136.1		130.2		147.0	
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année



SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

SEPTEMBER - 1974 - SEPTEMBRE

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,319	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,173	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 145
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,203	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,159	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 44
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,455	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,454	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	+ 1
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,514	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,425	+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	+ 89
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363	3,087	1,387	1,808	2,241	2,927	+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	+ 160
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227	2,677	1,438	1,678	1,990	2,705	+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	- 28
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115	2,750	1,256	1,420	1,892	2,707	+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	+ 43
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831	2,536	1,203	1,442	1,737	2,515	+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	+ 21
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891	2,665	1,306	1,490	1,778	2,600	+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	+ 65
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438		1,456	1,773	2,329		+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581		1,535	1,792	2,291		+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	23,205	15,618	18,669	23,303	22,665	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 541
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,447	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,223	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 224
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,444	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,397	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 47
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,647	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,531	+ 198	+ 100	+ 193	+ 116
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,410	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,251	+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	+ 159
May - Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098	2,721	1,258	1,521	1,905	2,527	+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	+ 194
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074	2,583	1,308	1,533	1,883	2,653	+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	- 70
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152	2,689	1,315	1,509	1,956	2,682	+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	+ 7
August - Août	1,570	1,672	1,986	2,842	1,356	1,574	1,927	2,836	+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	+ 6
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133	2,821	1,345	1,601	1,995	2,795	+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	+ 26
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246		1,435	1,641	2,080		+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367		1,394	1,662	2,153		+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237		1,401	1,717	2,199		+ 154	+ 146	+ 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division
Division du commerce extérieur

November - 1974 - Novembre
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	139	69	119	140	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 60
February - Février	87	95	98	131	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 65
March - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 67
April - Avril	109	118	125	133	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May - Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 104
June - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	98	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 65
July - Juillet	121	103	126	157	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 48
August - Août	126	92	128	160	75	52	77	97	+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	+ 63
September - Septembre	97	88	118	136	66	71	68	102	+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	+ 33
October - Octobre	117	145	147		71	91	99		+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	
November - Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December - Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,369	837	949	1,005	817	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 552
Month - Mois	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	135	71	117	145	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 62
February - Février	103	116	119	160	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 83
March - Mars	104	104	169	172	64	75	91	83	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 89
April - Avril	107	127	121	134	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 58
May - Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	87	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+ 66
June - Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	96	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+ 56
July - Juillet	123	106	123	154	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+ 53
August - Août	137	105	133	180	76	53	80	102	+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	+ 78
September - Septembre	115	107	147	156	73	82	81	117	+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	+ 39
October - Octobre	119	143	143		74	87	93		+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	
November - Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
December - Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	All countries Tous les pays				United Kingdom Royaume-Uni				United States Etats-Unis			
January - Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,272	136	68	117	139	790	967	1,313	1,453
February - Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,154	85	94	97	130	853	1,060	1,258	1,482
March - Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,394	93	93	142	146	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,633
April - Avril	1,394	1,406	2,013	2,462	108	117	123	130	991	1,107	1,400	1,720
May - Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318	3,016	134	175	136	200	1,032	1,268	1,575	1,876
June - Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185	2,607	129	137	135	162	1,085	1,261	1,502	1,725
July - Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060	2,679	120	103	125	156	888	933	1,324	1,643
August - Août	1,399	1,485	1,783	2,433	125	91	127	159	915	973	1,064	1,600
September - Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846	2,598	96	86	117	135	984	1,097	1,271	1,799
October - Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369		115	143	145		1,035	1,261	1,621	
November - Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520		105	140	167		1,086	1,355	1,654	
December - Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	22,655	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,358	11,683	13,575	16,612	14,942

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)
TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,493	720	936	1,210	1,528	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 35
February - Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,522	778	930	1,171	1,535	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	- 13
March - Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,680	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,714	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	- 34
April - Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,772	927	1,071	1,337	1,697	+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	+ 75
May - Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613	1,934	988	1,244	1,621	1,968	+ 74	+ 62	- 8	- 34
June - Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538	1,784	1,005	1,181	1,423	1,791	+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	- 7
July - Juillet	915	963	1,367	1,703	861	936	1,280	1,715	+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	- 12
August - Août	941	1,002	1,102	1,655	793	958	1,154	1,571	+ 148	+ 44	- 52	+ 84
September - Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307	1,856	921	1,009	1,271	1,757	+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	+ 100
October - Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670		1,017	1,245	1,654		+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	
November - Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	
December - Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+ 107	+ 114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	15,399	10,951	12,878	16,484	15,274	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	+ 125
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,558	788	1,002	1,227	1,559	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	- 1
February - Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,602	834	948	1,254	1,641	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 39
March - Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,704	948	990	1,288	1,735	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 31
April - Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,621	856	1,062	1,275	1,544	+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	+ 77
May - Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,731	885	1,037	1,361	1,669	+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	+ 62
June - Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,701	909	1,061	1,331	1,730	+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	- 29
July - Juillet	998	1,058	1,478	1,761	927	1,031	1,379	1,777	+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	- 16
August - Août	1,078	1,142	1,278	1,960	953	1,108	1,354	1,874	+ 125	+ 34	- 76	+ 86
September - Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447	1,956	951	1,092	1,434	1,898	+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	+ 58
October - Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521		989	1,143	1,467		+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	
November - Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		947	1,170	1,568		+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	
December - Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+ 84	+ 76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters
TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters - Trimestres	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,079	4,432	5,621	6,976	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,786	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 190
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644	8,278	4,103	5,013	6,051	8,057	+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	+ 221
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837	7,951	3,765	4,352	5,407	7,821	+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	+ 129
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200		4,321	5,080	6,592		+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,538	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,151	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 387
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229	7,714	3,767	4,594	5,553	7,431	+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	+ 283
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271	8,351	4,016	4,684	5,878	8,314	+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	+ 37
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432		+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for September 1974, Total Exports 1,860, Imports 1,759, Trade Balance + 101. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour septembre 1974, Exportations totales 1,860, Importations 1,759, Balance commerciale + 101.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries
TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux
January to September - Janvier à septembre

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni				United States(1) - États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,027	964	1,117	1,358	8,571	9,791	12,063	14,942
Re-exports - Réexportations	11	12	12	11	249	287	320	457
Total exports - Exportations totales	1,037	976	1,130	1,369	8,820	10,078	12,383	15,399
Total imports - Importations totales	606	697	758	817	8,013	9,319	11,810	15,274
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 432	+ 279	+ 371	+ 552	+ 807	+ 759	+ 573	+ 125
	Japan - Japon				European Economic Community(2) - Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	600	669	1,244	1,721	816	778	1,019	1,430
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	3	4	3	12	13	17	18
Total exports - Exportations totales	602	672	1,248	1,725	828	791	1,036	1,447
Total imports - Importations totales	530	795	739	975	659	851	1,009	1,320
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 72	- 123	+ 510	+ 750	+ 169	- 60	+ 27	+ 128
	Latin America - Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) - Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	405	446	476	814	437	391	533	705
Re-exports - Réexportations	9	5	8	13	7	10	12	18
Total exports - Exportations totales	414	451	483	828	444	401	545	723
Total imports - Importations totales	450	489	624	1,398	379	471	540	672
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	- 36	- 38	- 140	- 571	+ 65	- 70	+ 5	+ 51
	Other Countries - Autres pays				All Countries - Tous les pays			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	901	944	1,254	1,685	12,757	13,984	17,707	22,655
Re-exports - Réexportations	16	18	21	29	305	347	394	550
Total exports - Exportations totales	917	962	1,275	1,714	13,062	14,331	18,101	23,205
Total imports - Importations totales	660	967	1,230	2,209	11,297	13,589	16,711	22,665
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 257	- 4	+ 45	- 495	+ 1,765	+ 742	+ 1,391	+ 541

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)
Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

Month - Mois	Domestic exports - Exportations nationales				Imports - Importations			
	Price index - Indice des prix		Volume index - Indice du volume		Price index - Indice des prix		Volume index - Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier	112.7	146.8	147.6	139.4	113.7	137.0	148.3	158.6
February - Février	114.4	151.1	138.5	128.4	114.5	139.1	139.5	150.7
March - Mars	116.5	161.3	148.3	133.7	116.6	153.3	155.8	155.4
April - Avril	119.7	164.7	152.1	134.7	118.2	149.9	149.4	157.0
May - Mai	120.5	166.5	173.9	163.1	119.6	156.2	181.9	181.9
June - Juin	120.2	167.0	164.4	140.5	120.8	159.3	160.0	164.9
July - Juillet	122.3	169.7	152.3	142.2	122.3	162.3	150.2	161.9
August - Août	126.2	174.1	127.7	127.9	123.5	164.0	136.6	148.8
September - Septembre	128.4	175.1	130.0	133.6	124.4	168.0	138.7	150.2
October - Octobre	131.0		163.5		125.4		180.3	
November - Novembre	135.9		167.7		127.1		175.1	
December - Décembre	141.1		136.1		130.2		147.0	
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

OCTOBER - 1974 - OCTOBRE

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

Month - Mois	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,327	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,175	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 152
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,213	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,161	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 52
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,463	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,456	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	+ 7
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,521	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,428	+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	+ 93
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363	3,095	1,387	1,808	2,241	2,929	+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	+ 166
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227	2,685	1,438	1,678	1,990	2,707	+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	- 22
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115	2,755	1,256	1,420	1,892	2,708	+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	+ 47
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831	2,548	1,203	1,442	1,737	2,516	+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	+ 32
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891	2,666	1,306	1,490	1,778	2,601	+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	+ 65
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438	3,028	1,456	1,773	2,329	3,069	+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	- 41
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581		1,535	1,792	2,291		+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	26,300	15,618	18,669	23,303	25,750	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 550
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,456	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,224	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 232
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,455	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,400	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 55
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,654	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,533	+ 198	+ 100	+ 193	+ 121
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,417	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,254	+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	+ 163
May - Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098	2,728	1,258	1,521	1,905	2,529	+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	+ 199
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074	2,591	1,308	1,533	1,883	2,655	+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	- 64
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152	2,694	1,315	1,509	1,956	2,684	+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	+ 10
August - Août	1,570	1,672	1,986	2,856	1,356	1,574	1,927	2,837	+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	+ 19
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133	2,822	1,345	1,601	1,995	2,797	+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	+ 25
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246	2,860	1,435	1,641	2,080	2,765	+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	+ 95
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367		1,394	1,662	2,153		+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237		1,401	1,717	2,199		+ 154	+ 146	+ 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

December - 1974 - Décembre
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	139	69	119	140	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 60
February — Février	87	95	98	131	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 65
March — Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 67
April — Avril	109	118	125	133	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May — Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 104
June — Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	98	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 65
July — Juillet	121	103	126	157	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 48
August — Août	126	92	128	160	75	52	77	97	+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	+ 63
September — Septembre	9	88	118	136	66	71	68	103	+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	+ 33
October — Octobre	117	145	147	192	71	91	99	103	+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	+ 89
November — Novembre	107	141	168		92	90	78		+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	
December — Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,561	837	949	1,005	920	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 641
Month — Mois	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	135	71	117	145	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 62
February — Février	103	116	119	160	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 83
March — Mars	104	104	169	172	64	75	91	83	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 89
April — Avril	107	127	121	134	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 58
May — Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	87	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+ 66
June — Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	96	+ 32	+ 46	+ 39	+ 56
July — Juillet	123	106	123	154	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+ 53
August — Août	137	105	133	180	76	53	80	102	+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	+ 78
September — Septembre	115	107	147	156	73	82	81	118	+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	+ 38
October — Octobre	119	143	143	191	74	87	93	96	+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	+ 95
November — Novembre	101	130	148		82	81	70		+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	
December — Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	All countries — Tous les pays				United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States — Etats-Unis			
January — Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,280	136	68	117	139	790	967	1,313	1,461
February — Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,164	85	94	97	130	853	1,060	1,258	1,492
March — Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,401	93	93	142	146	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,641
April — Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,470	108	117	123	130	991	1,107	1,400	1,738
May — Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318	3,024	134	175	136	200	1,032	1,268	1,575	1,885
June — Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185	2,615	129	137	135	162	1,085	1,261	1,502	1,733
July — Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060	2,684	120	103	125	156	888	933	1,324	1,648
August — Août	1,399	1,495	1,783	2,485	125	91	127	159	915	973	1,064	1,612
September — Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846	2,599	96	86	117	135	984	1,097	1,271	1,801
October — Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369	2,956	115	143	145	190	1,035	1,261	1,621	1,970
November — Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520		105	140	167		1,086	1,355	1,654	
December — Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	25,678	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,548	11,683	13,575	16,612	16,980

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)

TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,501	720	936	1,210	1,529	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 28
February — Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,533	778	930	1,171	1,538	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	- 5
March — Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,688	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,715	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	- 28
April — Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,780	927	1,071	1,337	1,700	+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	+ 80
May — Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613	1,942	988	1,244	1,621	1,970	+ 74	+ 62	- 8	- 28
June — Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538	1,792	1,005	1,181	1,423	1,793	+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	- 1
July — Juillet	915	963	1,367	1,707	861	936	1,280	1,716	+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	- 8
August — Août	941	1,002	1,102	1,667	793	958	1,154	1,571	+ 148	+ 44	- 52	+ 96
September — Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307	1,858	921	1,009	1,271	1,757	+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	+ 101
October — Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670	2,032	1,017	1,245	1,654	2,077	+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	- 45
November — Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703		1,007	1,231	1,633		+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	
December — Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+ 107	+ 114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	17,498	10,951	12,878	16,484	17,366	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	+ 133
	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,567	788	1,002	1,227	1,560	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	+ 7
February — Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,612	834	948	1,254	1,644	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 32
March — Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,712	948	990	1,288	1,737	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 25
April — Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,628	856	1,062	1,275	1,546	+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	+ 82
May — Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,738	885	1,037	1,361	1,671	+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	+ 67
June — Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,708	909	1,061	1,331	1,732	+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	+ 37
July — Juillet	998	1,058	1,478	1,766	927	1,031	1,379	1,778	+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	- 12
August — Août	1,078	1,142	1,278	1,974	953	1,108	1,354	1,874	+ 125	+ 34	- 76	+ 100
September — Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447	1,958	951	1,092	1,434	1,899	+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	+ 59
October — Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521	1,901	989	1,143	1,467	1,850	+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	+ 51
November — Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609		947	1,170	1,568		+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	
December — Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+ 84	+ 76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries — Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,079	4,438	5,621	7,002	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,792	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 210
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644	8,302	4,103	5,013	6,051	8,065	+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	+ 237
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837	7,969	3,765	4,352	5,407	7,825	+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	+ 143
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200		4,321	5,080	6,592		+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	
	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,564	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,156	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 408
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229	7,736	3,767	4,594	5,553	7,438	+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	+ 298
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271	8,372	4,016	4,684	5,878	8,318	+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	+ 54
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432		+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for October 1974, Total Exports 2,032, Imports 2,078, Trade Balance - 46. — Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour octobre 1974, Exportations totales 2,032, Importations 2,078, Balance commerciale - 46.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries

TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux

January to October - Janvier à octobre

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni				United States(1) - États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,142	1,108	1,262	1,548	9,606	11,052	13,684	16,980
Re-exports - Réexportations	12	13	14	13	278	324	369	519
Total exports - Exportations totales	1,154	1,121	1,277	1,561	9,884	11,377	14,053	17,498
Total imports - Importations totales	676	787	857	920	9,029	10,564	13,464	17,366
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 478	+ 333	+ 420	+ 641	+ 855	+ 812	+ 589	+ 133
	Japan - Japon				European Economic Community(2) - Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	664	769	1,428	1,870	909	902	1,149	1,702
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	3	6	4	13	15	21	19
Total exports - Exportations totales	666	772	1,434	1,874	922	917	1,170	1,722
Total imports - Importations totales	608	893	840	1,138	753	955	1,147	1,482
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 58	- 121	+ 594	+ 735	+ 169	- 37	+ 23	+ 240
	Latin America - Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) - Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	451	507	534	920	482	456	602	798
Re-exports - Réexportations	9	11	9	14	8	11	14	19
Total exports - Exportations totales	460	518	543	934	490	468	616	817
Total imports - Importations totales	494	552	712	1,535	440	526	621	793
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	- 33	- 34	- 169	- 601	+ 50	- 58	- 5	+ 24
	Other Countries - Autres pays				All Countries - Tous les pays			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,016	1,121	1,415	1,861	14,270	15,916	20,076	25,678
Re-exports - Réexportations	17	20	31	33	340	398	464	622
Total exports - Exportations totales	1,033	1,141	1,447	1,894	14,609	16,314	20,539	26,300
Total imports - Importations totales	752	1,084	1,399	2,516	12,753	15,362	19,040	25,750
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 281	+ 58	+ 48	- 622	+ 1,856	+ 952	+ 1,500	+ 550

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)

Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)

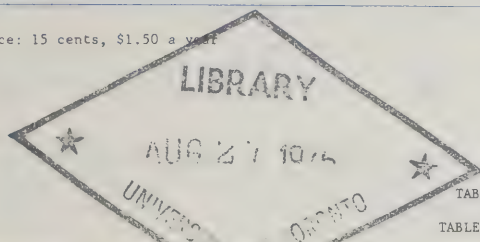
Month - Mois	Domestic exports - Exportations nationales				Imports - Importations			
	Price index - Indice des prix		Volume index - Indice du volume		Price index - Indice des prix		Volume index - Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier	112.7	146.8	147.6	139.9	113.7	133.0	148.3	158.7
February - Février	114.4	151.1	138.5	129.0	114.5	139.1	139.5	150.8
March - Mars	116.5	161.3	148.3	134.1	116.6	153.3	155.8	155.5
April - Avril	119.7	164.7	152.1	135.0	118.2	149.9	149.4	157.2
May - Mai	120.5	166.5	173.9	163.5	119.6	156.2	181.9	182.1
June - Juin	120.2	167.0	164.4	141.0	120.8	159.3	160.0	165.0
July - Juillet	122.3	169.7	152.3	142.4	122.3	162.3	150.2	162.0
August - Août	126.2	174.1	127.7	128.5	123.5	164.0	136.6	148.9
September - Septembre	128.4	175.0	130.0	133.8	124.4	168.3	138.7	150.0
October - Octobre	131.0	178.2	163.5	149.4	125.4	172.4	180.3	172.8
November - Novembre	135.9		167.7		127.1		175.1	
December - Décembre	141.1		136.1		130.2		147.0	
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année



SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

NOVEMBER - 1974 - NOVEMBRE

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$' 000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,327	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,175	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 152
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,216	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,161	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 55
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,463	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,456	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	+ 8
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,531	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,429	+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	+ 102
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363	3,097	1,387	1,808	2,241	2,930	+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	+ 167
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227	2,685	1,438	1,678	1,990	2,708	+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	- 22
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115	2,755	1,256	1,420	1,892	2,714	+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	+ 41
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831	2,547	1,203	1,442	1,737	2,511	+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	+ 36
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891	2,666	1,306	1,490	1,778	2,603	+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	+ 63
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438	3,028	1,456	1,773	2,329	3,079	+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	- 51
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581	2,953	1,535	1,792	2,291	3,006	+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	- 53
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180		1,330	1,516	1,972		+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	29,270	15,618	18,669	23,303	28,772	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 498
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,456	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,224	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 232
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,459	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,400	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 59
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,655	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,533	+ 198	+ 100	+ 193	+ 122
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,428	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,254	+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	+ 174
May - Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098	2,730	1,258	1,521	1,905	2,530	+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	+ 200
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074	2,591	1,308	1,533	1,883	2,655	+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	- 64
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152	2,694	1,315	1,509	1,956	2,689	+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	+ 5
August - Août	1,570	1,672	1,986	2,856	1,356	1,574	1,927	2,833	+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	+ 23
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133	2,822	1,345	1,601	1,995	2,799	+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	+ 23
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246	2,861	1,435	1,641	2,080	2,775	+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	+ 86
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367	2,769	1,394	1,662	2,153	2,905	+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	- 136
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237		1,401	1,717	2,199		+ 154	+ 146	+ 38	

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

External Trade Division
Division du commerce extérieur

January - 1975 - Janvier
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABLEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	139	69	119	140	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 60
February - Février	87	95	98	131	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 65
March - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 67
April - Avril	109	118	125	133	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 48
May - Mai	135	177	137	202	69	100	100	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 104
June - Juin	130	138	136	163	78	84	89	98	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 65
July - Juillet	121	103	126	157	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 48
August - Août	126	92	128	162	75	52	77	97	+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	+ 64
September - Septembre	97	88	118	136	66	71	68	103	+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	+ 33
October - Octobre	117	145	147	200	71	91	99	103	+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	+ 97
November - Novembre	107	141	168	149	92	90	78	100	+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	+ 49
December - Décembre	134	123	153		69	73	70		+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,719	837	949	1,005	1,020	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 699
Month - Mois	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	135	71	117	145	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 62
February - Février	103	116	119	160	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 83
March - Mars	104	104	169	172	64	75	91	83	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 89
April - Avril	107	127	121	134	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 58
May - Mai	108	139	110	153	63	86	87	87	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+ 66
June - Juin	124	123	124	152	72	77	85	96	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+ 56
July - Juillet	123	106	123	154	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+ 53
August - Août	137	105	133	182	76	53	80	102	+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	+ 80
September - Septembre	115	107	147	156	73	82	81	118	+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	+ 38
October - Octobre	119	143	143	199	74	87	93	96	+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	+ 103
November - Novembre	101	130	148	137	82	81	70	93	+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	+ 44
December - Décembre	119	115	146		77	86	82		+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABLEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	All countries Tous les pays				United Kingdom Royaume-Uni				United States Etats-Unis			
January - Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,280	136	68	117	139	790	967	1,313	1,461
February - Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,168	85	94	97	130	853	1,060	1,258	1,492
March - Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,402	93	93	142	146	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,641
April - Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,480	108	117	123	130	991	1,107	1,400	1,738
May - Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318	3,026	134	175	136	200	1,032	1,268	1,575	1,885
June - Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185	2,615	129	137	135	162	1,085	1,261	1,502	1,733
July - Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060	2,684	120	103	125	156	888	933	1,324	1,648
August - Août	1,399	1,495	1,783	2,485	125	91	127	161	915	973	1,064	1,612
September - Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846	2,399	96	86	117	135	984	1,097	1,271	1,801
October - Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369	2,956	115	143	145	198	1,035	1,261	1,621	1,970
November - Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520	2,884	105	140	167	147	1,086	1,355	1,654	1,923
December - Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123		133	122	152		991	1,168	1,274	
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	28,579	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,704	11,683	13,575	16,612	18,903

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)

TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month — Mois	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
January — Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,501	720	936	1,210	1,529	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 28
February — Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,533	778	930	1,171	1,538	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	- 3
March — Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,688	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,715	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	- 28
April — Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,780	927	1,071	1,337	1,700	+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	+ 79
May — Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613	1,942	988	1,244	1,621	1,970	+ 74	+ 62	- 8	- 28
June — Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538	1,792	1,005	1,181	1,423	1,793	+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	- 1
July — Juillet	915	963	1,367	1,707	861	936	1,280	1,716	+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	- 9
August — Août	941	1,002	1,102	1,667	793	958	1,154	1,571	+ 148	+ 44	- 52	+ 95
September — Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307	1,858	921	1,009	1,271	1,758	+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	+ 100
October — Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670	2,032	1,017	1,245	1,654	2,082	+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	- 51
November — Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703	1,980	1,007	1,231	1,633	2,012	+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	- 32
December — Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314		914	1,083	1,386		+ 107	+ 114	- 72	
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	19,479	10,951	12,878	16,484	19,385	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	+ 93
	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
January — Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,567	788	1,002	1,227	1,560	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	+ 7
February — Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,612	834	948	1,254	1,644	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 32
March — Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,712	948	990	1,288	1,737	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 25
April — Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,628	856	1,062	1,275	1,547	+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	+ 82
May — Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,738	885	1,037	1,361	1,671	+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	+ 67
June — Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,708	909	1,061	1,331	1,732	+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	- 24
July — Juillet	998	1,058	1,478	1,766	927	1,031	1,379	1,779	+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	- 13
August — Août	1,078	1,142	1,278	1,974	953	1,108	1,354	1,875	+ 125	+ 34	- 76	+ 99
September — Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447	1,958	951	1,092	1,434	1,900	+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	+ 58
October — Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521	1,901	989	1,143	1,467	1,855	+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	+ 46
November — Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609	1,894	947	1,170	1,568	2,002	+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	- 108
December — Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403		965	1,235	1,546		+ 84	+ 76	- 143	

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries — Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays — Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters — Trimestres	Total exports — Exportations totales				Total imports — Importations totales				Trade balance — Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,079	4,438	5,621	7,007	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,792	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 215
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644	8,314	4,103	5,013	6,051	8,067	+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	+ 248
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837	7,968	3,765	4,352	5,407	7,828	+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	+ 140
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200		4,321	5,080	6,592		+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	
	Total exports — seasonally adjusted — Exportations totales — désaisonnalisées				Total imports — seasonally adjusted — Importations totales — désaisonnalisées				Trade balance — seasonally adjusted — Balance commerciale — désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. — Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,570	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,157	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 413
Apr.-June — Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229	7,749	3,767	4,594	5,553	7,439	+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	+ 310
July-Sept. — Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271	8,372	4,016	4,684	5,878	8,321	+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	+ 51
Oct.-Dec. — Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850		4,230	5,020	6,432		+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for November 1974, Total Exports 1,983, Imports 2,013, Trade Balance - 30. — Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour novembre 1974, Exportations totales 1,983, Importations 2,013, Balance commerciale - 30.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries
TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux
January to November - 1974 - Janvier à novembre

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni				United States(1) — États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,247	1,248	1,430	1,704	10,692	12,407	15,338	18,903
Re-exports - Réexportations	14	14	16	15	312	359	418	576
Total exports - Exportations totales	1,261	1,262	1,445	1,719	11,004	12,766	15,756	19,479
Total imports - Importations totales	769	877	935	1,020	10,036	11,796	15,097	19,385
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 492	+ 385	+ 510	+ 699	+ 968	+ 971	+ 658	+ 93
	Japan — Japon				European Economic Community(2) — Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	749	881	1,637	2,088	1,004	1,010	1,306	1,840
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	4	6	4	14	18	25	22
Total exports - Exportations totales	751	885	1,643	2,092	1,018	1,028	1,331	1,862
Total imports - Importations totales	720	1,000	935	1,298	857	1,069	1,283	1,641
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 30	- 115	+ 708	+ 794	+ 162	- 40	+ 48	+ 220
	Latin America — Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) — Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	509	560	605	1,076	540	515	682	865
Re-exports - Réexportations	10	12	11	16	15	12	15	21
Total exports - Exportations totales	518	571	616	1,092	554	527	697	886
Total imports - Importations totales	554	614	796	1,680	496	607	713	922
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	- 36	- 42	- 180	- 588	+ 58	- 80	- 16	- 36
	Other Countries — Autres pays				All Countries — Tous les pays			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,120	1,307	1,599	2,103	15,860	17,928	22,596	28,579
Re-exports - Réexportations	18	25	34	38	384	444	525	691
Total exports - Exportations totales	1,138	1,332	1,633	2,141	16,244	18,371	23,121	29,270
Total imports - Importations totales	855	1,192	1,572	2,825	14,288	17,154	21,331	28,772
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 283	+ 140	+ 61	- 684	+ 1,957	+ 1,218	+ 1,790	+ 498

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.

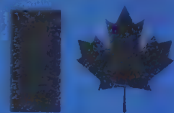
(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)*
Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)*

Month — Mois	Domestic exports — Exportations nationales				Imports — Importations			
	Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume		Price index — Indice des prix		Volume index — Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier	112.7	146.8	147.6	139.9	113.7	133.0	148.3	158.7
February - Février	114.4	151.1	138.5	129.3	114.5	139.1	139.5	150.8
March - Mars	116.5	161.3	148.3	134.1	116.6	153.3	155.8	155.5
April - Avril	119.7	164.8	152.1	135.5	118.2	149.9	149.4	157.3
May - Mai	120.5	166.5	173.9	163.7	119.6	156.2	181.9	182.1
June - Juin	120.2	167.0	164.4	141.0	120.8	159.3	160.0	165.0
July - Juillet	122.3	169.7	152.3	142.4	122.3	162.3	150.2	162.4
August - Août	126.2	174.1	127.7	128.5	123.5	164.0	136.6	148.7
September - Septembre	128.4	175.0	130.0	133.8	124.4	168.3	138.7	150.1
October - Octobre	131.0	178.2	163.5	149.4	125.4	172.6	180.3	173.2
November - Novembre	135.9	179.4	167.7	144.8	127.1	175.1	175.1	166.7
December - Décembre	141.1		136.1		130.2		147.0	
Year - Année	124.1		150.1		120.9		155.9	

* Price indexes are of the base-period weighted (Laspeyres) form. Volume indexes are derived by division of value indexes by the corresponding Laspeyres price indexes and are therefore of the moving-weighted (Paasche) form. They will differ from volume indexes calculated with fixed weights to the extent that they reflect changes in commodity weights as well as changes in volume of particular commodity flows.

* Les indices des prix sont pondérés avec des poids fixes, c'est-à-dire ils appartiennent au type Laspeyres. Les indices de volume sont obtenus en divisant les indices de la valeur par les indices de prix du type Laspeyres correspondants. Ils sont, par conséquent, indices du type Paasche à poids mobiles. Ils diffèrent des indices de volume calculés à partir d'une pondération fixe dans la mesure où ils reflètent des changements de poids des marchandises ainsi que des changements de volume dans les échanges de chaque marchandise individuelle.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Price: 15 cents, \$1.50 a year

Prix: 15 cents, \$1.50 par année

LIBRARY

AUG 27 1974

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE SOMMAIRE DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR

DECEMBER - 1974 - DÉCEMBRE

TABLE 1. Trade of Canada with All Countries

TABLEAU 1. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	1,298	1,373	1,880	2,329	1,025	1,375	1,737	2,175	+ 273	- 1	+ 143	+ 154
February - Février	1,255	1,504	1,789	2,226	1,044	1,335	1,645	2,162	+ 211	+ 169	+ 144	+ 64
March - Mars	1,526	1,561	1,952	2,481	1,361	1,514	1,872	2,483	+ 165	+ 47	+ 81	- 2
April - Avril	1,429	1,532	2,053	2,539	1,278	1,527	1,819	2,429	+ 151	+ 6	+ 234	+ 110
May - Mai	1,561	1,941	2,363	3,117	1,387	1,808	2,241	2,946	+ 174	+ 133	+ 122	+ 171
June - Juin	1,642	1,892	2,227	2,711	1,438	1,678	1,990	2,708	+ 204	+ 214	+ 237	+ 3
July - Juillet	1,441	1,465	2,115	2,767	1,256	1,420	1,892	2,714	+ 186	+ 45	+ 223	+ 53
August - Août	1,431	1,530	1,831	2,557	1,203	1,442	1,737	2,513	+ 228	+ 87	+ 94	+ 43
September - Septembre	1,480	1,533	1,891	2,667	1,306	1,490	1,778	2,603	+ 174	+ 43	+ 113	+ 64
October - Octobre	1,547	1,983	2,438	3,025	1,456	1,773	2,329	3,080	+ 92	+ 210	+ 109	- 55
November - Novembre	1,635	2,057	2,581	2,955	1,535	1,792	2,291	3,024	+ 100	+ 265	+ 290	- 70
December - Décembre	1,576	1,769	2,180	2,679	1,330	1,516	1,972	2,741	+ 245	+ 253	+ 208	- 62
Total	17,820	20,140	25,301	32,052	15,618	18,669	23,303	31,579	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 474
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	1,436	1,499	1,927	2,459	1,135	1,487	1,760	2,224	+ 301	+ 12	+ 167	+ 235
February - Février	1,389	1,590	1,985	2,471	1,170	1,418	1,832	2,401	+ 219	+ 172	+ 153	+ 70
March - Mars	1,498	1,567	2,040	2,677	1,300	1,467	1,847	2,561	+ 198	+ 100	+ 193	+ 116
April - Avril	1,402	1,607	2,057	2,436	1,201	1,540	1,765	2,254	+ 201	+ 67	+ 292	+ 182
May - Mai	1,433	1,663	2,098	2,747	1,258	1,521	1,905	2,543	+ 175	+ 142	+ 193	+ 204
June - Juin	1,494	1,717	2,074	2,616	1,308	1,533	1,883	2,655	+ 186	+ 184	+ 191	- 39
July - Juillet	1,483	1,536	2,152	2,705	1,315	1,509	1,956	2,689	+ 168	+ 27	+ 196	+ 16
August - Août	1,570	1,672	1,986	2,865	1,356	1,574	1,927	2,835	+ 214	+ 98	+ 59	+ 30
September - Septembre	1,549	1,647	2,133	2,823	1,345	1,601	1,995	2,799	+ 204	+ 46	+ 138	+ 24
October - Octobre	1,548	1,881	2,246	2,858	1,435	1,641	2,080	2,776	+ 113	+ 240	+ 166	+ 82
November - Novembre	1,463	1,897	2,367	2,771	1,394	1,662	2,153	2,923	+ 69	+ 235	+ 214	- 152
December - Décembre	1,555	1,863	2,237	2,662	1,401	1,717	2,199	2,956	+ 154	+ 146	+ 38	- 294

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts. - Nota: Le total des postes peut ne pas correspondre au total général du fait que les chiffres ont été arrondis.

Effective January 1975 the Summary of Exports (65-002), the Summary of Imports (65-005) and the Summary of Foreign Trade (65-001) will be combined under Catalogue 65-001 Summary of External Trade.

Commençant en janvier 1975 le Sommaire des exportations (65-002), le Sommaire des importations (65-005) et le Sommaire du Commerce extérieur (65-001) seront combinés sous le catalogue (65-001) Sommaire du Commerce extérieur.

External Trade Division

Division du commerce extérieur

February - 1975 - Février
5-4104-508

TABLE 2. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom

TABEAU 2. Commerce du Canada avec le Royaume-Uni

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	139	69	119	141	55	82	80	80	+ 84	- 13	+ 39	+ 61
February - Février	87	95	98	131	53	71	81	67	+ 34	+ 24	+ 17	+ 65
March - Mars	94	95	143	147	66	77	93	81	+ 27	+ 18	+ 51	+ 67
April - Avril	109	118	125	133	68	83	77	84	+ 41	+ 35	+ 47	+ 49
May - Mai	135	177	137	203	69	100	100	98	+ 66	+ 77	+ 37	+ 105
June - Juin	130	138	136	164	78	84	89	98	+ 52	+ 54	+ 46	+ 66
July - Juillet	121	103	126	158	76	75	94	110	+ 46	+ 28	+ 33	+ 49
August - Août	126	92	128	162	75	52	77	97	+ 50	+ 40	+ 51	+ 65
September - Septembre	97	88	118	136	66	71	68	103	+ 32	+ 16	+ 51	+ 33
October - Octobre	117	145	147	200	71	91	99	103	+ 46	+ 54	+ 48	+ 96
November - Novembre	107	141	168	149	92	90	78	100	+ 14	+ 52	+ 90	+ 49
December - Décembre	134	123	153	170	69	73	70	106	+ 66	+ 51	+ 83	+ 64
Total	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,895	837	949	1,005	1,127	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 768
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	135	71	117	145	62	91	83	83	+ 73	- 20	+ 34	+ 62
February - Février	103	116	119	160	61	78	93	77	+ 42	+ 38	+ 26	+ 83
March - Mars	104	104	169	172	64	75	91	83	+ 40	+ 29	+ 78	+ 89
April - Avril	107	127	121	134	62	81	73	76	+ 45	+ 46	+ 48	+ 58
May - Mai	108	139	110	154	63	86	87	87	+ 45	+ 53	+ 23	+ 67
June - Juin	124	123	124	153	72	77	85	96	+ 52	+ 46	+ 39	+ 57
July - Juillet	123	106	123	155	72	73	87	101	+ 51	+ 33	+ 36	+ 54
August - Août	137	105	133	182	76	53	80	102	+ 61	+ 52	+ 53	+ 80
September - Septembre	115	107	147	157	73	82	81	118	+ 42	+ 25	+ 66	+ 39
October - Octobre	119	143	143	199	74	87	93	96	+ 45	+ 56	+ 50	+ 103
November - Novembre	101	130	148	137	82	81	70	93	+ 19	+ 49	+ 78	+ 44
December - Décembre	119	115	146	157	77	86	82	120	+ 42	+ 29	+ 64	+ 37

TABLE 3. Domestic Exports

TABEAU 3. Exportations nationales

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	All countries Tous les pays				United Kingdom Royaume-Uni				United States Etats-Unis			
January - Janvier	1,264	1,338	1,839	2,283	136	68	117	140	790	967	1,313	1,461
February - Février	1,227	1,471	1,752	2,178	85	94	97	130	853	1,060	1,258	1,492
March - Mars	1,491	1,523	1,910	2,420	93	93	142	146	1,032	1,125	1,355	1,641
April - Avril	1,394	1,496	2,013	2,488	108	117	123	131	991	1,107	1,400	1,738
May - Mai	1,527	1,896	2,318	3,046	134	175	136	201	1,032	1,268	1,575	1,885
June - Juin	1,603	1,846	2,185	2,637	129	137	135	163	1,085	1,261	1,502	1,733
July - Juillet	1,407	1,428	2,060	2,695	120	103	125	158	888	933	1,324	1,648
August - Août	1,399	1,495	1,783	2,494	125	91	127	161	915	973	1,064	1,612
September - Septembre	1,445	1,491	1,846	2,600	96	86	117	135	984	1,097	1,271	1,801
October - Octobre	1,513	1,932	2,369	2,953	115	143	145	198	1,035	1,261	1,621	1,968
November - Novembre	1,590	2,011	2,520	2,885	105	140	167	147	1,086	1,355	1,654	1,924
December - Décembre	1,537	1,733	2,123	2,614	133	122	152	169	991	1,168	1,274	1,727
Total	17,397	19,661	24,719	31,293	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,878	11,683	13,575	16,612	20,629

TABLE 4. Trade of Canada with the United States(1)

TABLEAU 4. Commerce du Canada avec les États-Unis(1)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Month - Mois	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
January - Janvier	817	997	1,347	1,501	720	936	1,210	1,529	+ 97	+ 61	+ 136	- 28
February - Février	876	1,086	1,288	1,533	778	930	1,171	1,538	+ 98	+ 156	+ 118	- 6
March - Mars	1,062	1,156	1,389	1,688	1,019	1,054	1,343	1,743	+ 43	+ 102	+ 46	- 55
April - Avril	1,018	1,138	1,432	1,780	927	1,071	1,337	1,700	+ 91	+ 67	+ 95	+ 79
May - Mai	1,062	1,306	1,613	1,942	988	1,244	1,621	1,986	+ 74	+ 62	- 8	- 44
June - Juin	1,115	1,298	1,538	1,795	1,005	1,181	1,423	1,793	+ 109	+ 117	+ 115	+ 2
July - Juillet	915	963	1,367	1,708	861	936	1,280	1,716	+ 54	+ 26	+ 87	- 8
August - Août	941	1,002	1,102	1,667	793	958	1,154	1,572	+ 148	+ 44	- 52	+ 95
September - Septembre	1,014	1,133	1,307	1,858	921	1,009	1,271	1,758	+ 93	+ 124	+ 37	+ 100
October - Octobre	1,064	1,299	1,670	2,029	1,017	1,245	1,654	2,083	+ 47	+ 53	+ 16	- 54
November - Novembre	1,120	1,390	1,703	1,982	1,007	1,231	1,633	2,025	+ 113	+ 159	+ 69	- 43
December - Décembre	1,021	1,197	1,314	1,781	914	1,083	1,386	1,806	+ 107	+ 114	- 72	- 25
Total	12,025	13,963	17,070	21,263	10,951	12,878	16,484	21,250	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	+ 13
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
January - Janvier	909	1,076	1,369	1,567	788	1,002	1,227	1,560	+ 121	+ 74	+ 142	+ 7
February - Février	936	1,101	1,365	1,612	834	948	1,254	1,645	+ 102	+ 153	+ 111	- 33
March - Mars	983	1,108	1,369	1,712	948	990	1,288	1,764	+ 35	+ 118	+ 81	- 52
April - Avril	970	1,141	1,372	1,628	856	1,062	1,275	1,547	+ 114	+ 79	+ 97	+ 81
May - Mai	983	1,124	1,436	1,738	885	1,037	1,361	1,685	+ 98	+ 87	+ 75	+ 53
June - Juin	1,001	1,183	1,424	1,711	909	1,061	1,331	1,732	+ 92	+ 122	+ 93	- 21
July - Juillet	998	1,058	1,478	1,766	927	1,031	1,379	1,779	+ 71	+ 27	+ 99	- 13
August - Août	1,078	1,142	1,278	1,974	953	1,108	1,354	1,875	+ 125	+ 34	- 76	+ 99
September - Septembre	1,043	1,200	1,447	1,958	951	1,092	1,434	1,900	+ 92	+ 108	+ 13	+ 58
October - Octobre	1,060	1,226	1,521	1,898	989	1,143	1,467	1,855	+ 71	+ 83	+ 54	+ 43
November - Novembre	1,016	1,294	1,609	1,895	947	1,170	1,568	2,015	+ 69	+ 124	+ 41	- 120
December - Décembre	1,049	1,311	1,403	1,851	965	1,235	1,546	1,960	+ 84	+ 76	- 143	- 109

TABLE 5. Trade of Canada with all Countries - Quarters

TABLEAU 5. Commerce du Canada avec tous les pays - Trimestres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000											
Quarters - Trimestres	Total exports Exportations totales				Total imports Importations totales				Trade balance Balance commerciale			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,079	4,438	5,621	7,037	3,430	4,223	5,253	6,820	+ 649	+ 214	+ 367	+ 217
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,631	5,366	6,644	8,366	4,103	5,013	6,051	8,082	+ 528	+ 352	+ 593	+ 284
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,352	4,528	5,837	7,991	3,765	4,352	5,407	7,830	+ 587	+ 175	+ 430	+ 160
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,758	5,809	7,200	8,658	4,321	5,080	6,592	8,846	+ 437	+ 728	+ 608	- 187
	Total exports - seasonally adjusted Exportations totales - désaisonnalisées				Total imports - seasonally adjusted Importations totales - désaisonnalisées				Trade balance - seasonally adjusted Balance commerciale - désaisonnalisée			
Jan.-Mar. - Jan.-mars	4,323	4,656	5,952	7,607	3,605	4,372	5,439	7,185	+ 718	+ 284	+ 513	+ 422
Apr.-June - Avril-juin	4,329	4,987	6,229	7,799	3,767	4,594	5,553	7,453	+ 562	+ 393	+ 676	+ 346
July-Sept. - Juil.-sept.	4,601	4,855	6,271	8,393	4,016	4,684	5,878	8,323	+ 585	+ 171	+ 393	+ 70
Oct.-Dec. - Oct.-déc.	4,565	5,641	6,850	8,290	4,230	5,020	6,432	8,654	+ 335	+ 621	+ 418	- 364

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. United States trade including Puerto Rico for December 1974, Total Exports 1,787, Imports 1,808, Trade Balance - 21. - Non compris Porto Rico. Les États-Unis y compris Porto Rico pour décembre 1974, Exportations totales 1,787, Importations 1,808, Balance commerciale - 21.

TABLE 6. Cumulative Totals of Trade with Principal Countries
 TABLEAU 6. Totaux cumulatifs du commerce avec les marchés principaux
 January to December - Janvier à décembre

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
	\$'000,000							
	United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni				United States(1) - États-Unis(1)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,380	1,370	1,582	1,878	11,683	13,575	16,612	20,629
Re-exports - Réexportations	15	16	17	16	342	388	458	634
Total exports - Exportations totales	1,395	1,385	1,599	1,895	12,025	13,963	17,070	21,263
Total imports - Importations totales	837	949	1,005	1,127	10,951	12,878	16,484	21,250
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 558	+ 436	+ 593	+ 768	+ 1,074	+ 1,085	+ 586	+ 13
	Japan - Japon				European Economic Community(2) - Communauté économique européenne(2)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	829	961	1,804	2,220	1,094	1,124	1,508	2,050
Re-exports - Réexportations	2	4	7	4	15	20	27	24
Total exports - Exportations totales	831	965	1,811	2,224	1,109	1,144	1,535	2,074
Total imports - Importations totales	803	1,071	1,011	1,427	935	1,149	1,393	1,813
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 28	- 107	+ 800	+ 797	+ 174	- 6	+ 143	+ 261
	Latin America - Amérique latine				Commonwealth (excl. U.K.) - Commonwealth (sauf R.U.)			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	557	616	669	1,259	601	570	776	952
Re-exports - Réexportations	10	12	12	17	18	13	16	23
Total exports - Exportations totales	568	629	681	1,277	619	584	793	975
Total imports - Importations totales	607	661	889	1,829	547	666	803	1,039
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	- 39	- 32	- 207	- 552	+ 72	- 82	- 11	- 64
	Other Countries - Autres pays				All Countries - Tous les pays			
Domestic exports - Exportations nationales	1,253	1,444	1,767	2,304	17,397	19,661	24,719	31,293
Re-exports - Réexportations	21	26	45	42	423	479	582	760
Total exports - Exportations totales	1,274	1,470	1,812	2,346	17,820	20,140	25,301	32,052
Total imports - Importations totales	938	1,294	1,718	3,094	15,618	18,669	23,303	31,579
Trade balance - Balance commerciale	+ 336	+ 176	+ 94	- 749	+ 2,202	+ 1,471	+ 1,998	+ 474

(1) Excludes Puerto Rico. - Non compris Porto Rico.

(2) Excludes United Kingdom, Ireland and Denmark, new members from January 1, 1973. - Non compris le Royaume-Uni, l'Irlande et le Danemark, nouveaux membres à compter du 1^{er} janvier 1973.

TABLE 7. Exports and Imports Price and Volume Indexes (1968-100)*
 Tableau 7. Indices des prix et du volume des exportations et des importations (1968-100)*

Month - Mois	Domestic exports - Exportations nationales				Imports - Importations			
	Price index - Indice des prix		Volume index - Indice du volume		Price index - Indice des prix		Volume index - Indice du volume	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
January - Janvier	112.7	147.0	147.6	139.9	113.7	133.0	148.3	158.8
February - Février	114.4	151.1	138.5	129.8	114.5	139.1	139.5	150.9
March - Mars	116.5	161.5	148.3	135.0	116.6	153.3	155.8	157.3
April - Avril	119.7	165.0	152.1	135.8	118.2	149.9	149.4	157.3
May - Mai	120.5	166.7	173.9	164.5	119.6	156.2	181.9	183.1
June - Juin	120.2	167.2	164.4	142.0	120.8	159.3	160.0	165.0
July - Juillet	122.3	170.0	152.3	142.8	122.3	162.3	150.2	162.4
August - Août	126.2	173.6	127.7	129.4	123.5	164.0	136.6	148.8
September - Septembre	128.4	174.4	130.0	134.3	124.4	167.9	138.7	150.5
October - Octobre	131.0	177.5	163.5	149.8	125.4	172.5	180.3	173.4
November - Novembre	135.9	179.0	167.7	145.1	127.1	175.6	175.1	167.2
December - Décembre	141.1	182.8	136.1	128.8	130.2	178.1	147.0	149.4
Year - Année	124.1	167.8	150.1	139.9	120.9	160.4	155.9	159.3

* Price indexes are of the base-period weighted (Laspeyres) form. Volume indexes are derived by division of value indexes by the corresponding Laspeyres price indexes and are therefore of the moving-weighted (Paasche) form. They will differ from volume indexes calculated with fixed weights to the extent that they reflect changes in commodity weights as well as changes in volume of particular commodity flows.

* Les indices des prix sont pondérés avec des poids fixes, c'est-à-dire ils appartiennent au type Laspeyres. Les indices de volume sont obtenus en divisant les indices de la valeur par les indices de prix du type Laspeyres correspondants. Ils sont, par conséquent, indices du type Paasche à poids mobiles. Ils diffèrent des indices de volume calculés à partir d'une pondération fixe dans la mesure où ils reflètent des changements de poids des marchandises ainsi que des changements de volume dans les échanges de chaque marchandise individuelle.

BINDING SECT. OCT 14 1980

Government
Publications

